

DUKE
UNIVERSITY



DIVINITY SCHOOL
LIBRARY

TENTH SESSION
of
The North
Carolina Conference
Southeastern Jurisdiction
of
THE METHODIST CHURCH



GREENVILLE, NORTH CAROLINA
November 3-7, 1948

Price \$1.00; by Mail \$1.10

JOURNAL

of the

North Carolina Annual Conference

Southeastern Jurisdiction

of

The Methodist Church



JARVIS MEMORIAL METHODIST CHURCH

Greenville, North Carolina

November 3-7, 1948

OFFICERS

W. W. PEELE, *President*
T. McM. GRANT, *Secretary*
N. W. GRANT, *Assistant Secretary*
H. B. LEWIS, *Assistant Secretary*
F. W. PASCHALL, *Assistant Secretary*
C. W. ROBBINS, *Assistant Secretary*
W. C. WILSON, *Statistician*
B. H. HOUSTON, *Assistant Statistician*
C. A. DILLON, Raleigh, N. C., *Treasurer*
HASLIN SIMON, Raleigh, N. C., *Assistant Treasurer*
W. J. SMITH, Bethel, N. C., *Conference Lay Leader*
LEON RUSSELL, *Conference Missionary Secretary*
J. G. PHILLIPS, *Conference Secretary, Education*

NOTICE

TO WHOM VARIOUS CONFERENCE FUNDS SHOULD BE SENT

World Service and Annual Conference Benevolences (including Fourth Sunday Church School Offering), Episcopal Fund, District Superintendents Fund, Claimants Fund, Sustentation Fund, Golden Cross, College Advance Fund—C. A. Dillon, Treasurer, Post Office Box 1111, Raleigh, N. C.

Methodist Youth Fund—Methodist Youth Fund, Box 6667, College Station, Durham.

Church School Rally Day, Race Relations Sunday, Methodist Student Day—Wayne G. Starnes, Treasurer, 1503 Carolina Avenue, Durham.

Christmas Camp Fund Special—T. J. Collier, Arapahoe.

Methodist Orphanage—A. Wade Pridgen, Treasurer, Methodist Orphanage, Raleigh.

Ministers' Retirement Fund—James F. Cousins, Treasurer, 416 Carolina Circle, Durham.

Conference Brotherhood—H. F. Surratt, Tabor City.

District Work—District Superintendent of District in which the Charge is located.

Woman's Society of Christian Service—Mrs. F. B. McKinne, 303 South Center Street, Goldsboro.

Fellowship of Suffering and Service Offerings, World Wide Communion Sunday (Overseas Relief), Special Gifts Not Credited on Apportionment, Designated Gifts Credited on Apportionment—Thomas B. Lugg, Treasurer, 740 Rush Street, Chicago 11, Illinois.

QUADRENNIAL BOARDS AND COMMISSIONS

The paragraph numbers which appear by the several Boards and Committees refer to the paragraphs of the 1948 Discipline.

COMMISSION ON WORLD SERVICE AND FINANCE ¶ 778

President Gurney P. Hood
 Vice-President J. H. Waldrop
 Secretary M. J. Cowell
 Assistant Secretary W. L. Clegg
 Clerical—H. I. Glass, J. A. Russell, W. M. Howard, Jr., W. L. Clegg, H. C. Smith.

Lay—Gurney P. Hood, Raleigh; A R. Wilson, Durham; J. H. Waldrop, Greenville; L. D. Frutchey, Mt. Gilead; M. J. Cowell, Rocky Mount; Guy E. Barnes, Jr., Rocky Mount.

BOARD OF EDUCATION ¶ 1443

President A. P. Brantley
 Vice-President E. B. Fisher
 Secretary D. L. Fouts
 Treasurer Wayne G. Starnes
 Executive Secretary J. G. Phillips
 Director of Youth Work Troy J. Barrett
 Director of Children's Work Doris Sutton
 Director of Adult Work John M. Meares
 Office Manager and Director Youth Fund Mrs. Evelyn C. Roach

Executive Committee—A. P. Brantley, E. B. Fisher, D. L. Fouts, Wayne G. Starnes, T. J. Whitehead, J. H. Rose, M. E. Cunningham.

Clerical—J. W. Page, T. J. Whitehead, O. L. Hathaway, V. E. Queen, H. E. Spence, R. L. Jerome, A. P. Brantley, A. L. Chaplin, S. A. Maxwell, O. K. Ingram, T. McM. Grant, J. H. Lanning, E. B. Fisher, N. W. Grant, D. L. Fouts, A. D. L. Gray, M. E. Cunningham.

Lay—H. J. Herring, Durham; Everett Jordan, Saxapahaw; L. R. Foreman, Elizabeth City; W. F. Veasey, Washington; Horace Siske, Fayetteville; Mrs. Hubert R. Odom, Gibson; J. D. Messick, Greenville; J. H. Rose, Greenville; Clyde A. Erwin, Raleigh; Sam Holton, Louisburg; I. E. Ready, Roanoke Rapids; W. A. Graham, Warrenton; Livingston White, Lumberton; W. A. McGirst, Wilmington; Wayne G. Starnes, Durham; Mrs. M. Leigh Sheep, Elizabeth City; Mrs. W. P. Moore, Greenville.

Youth Members—Dixie Lee Fisher, Fairmont; Harry Jordan, Siler City; Jimmie Matheson, Mt. Gilead; Nancy Hobbs, Rocky Mount.

BOARD OF MISSIONS AND CHURCH EXTENSION ¶ 1295

President J. E. Garlington
 Vice-President M. W. Lawrence
 Secretary S. J. Starnes
 Treasurer J. C. Braswell, Rocky Mount, N. C.

Members Executive Committee—J. E. Garlington, M. W. Lawrence, S. J. Starnes, J. C. Braswell, Rocky Mount; Conference Missionary Secretary, Leon Russell; President Woman's Society of Christian Service, Mrs. J. H. Cutchin, Whitakers; and Mrs. E. L. Hillman, Durham.

Members Ex-Officio—The Conference Missionary Secretary, Leon Russell; The Conference Lay Leader, W. J. Smith, Bethel; The President of the Conference W. S. C. S., Mrs. J. H. Cutchin.

Clerical—C. F. Heath, Key Taylor, J. Kern Ormond, A. S. Parker, J. E. Garlington, F. D. Hedden, D. D. Holt, Leon Russell.

Lay—M. B. Smith, Burlington; Mrs. Glenn Pendleton, Weeksville; L. C. Maske, Rockingham; Mrs. W. C. Chadwick, New Bern; B. Troy Ferguson, Raleigh; J. C. Braswell, Rocky Mount; H. M. Marks, Wilmington; W. J. Smith, Bethel; Mrs. J. H. Cutchin, Whitakers.

Members at Large—S. J. Starnes, Everette Blake, Wilson; M. W. Lawrence, Mrs. E. L. Hillman, Durham; T. M. Vick, Jr.

Youth Members—Joyce Rouse, Walstonburg; Jackie McLeod, Lillington; Robert Barrett, Conway; Douglas Chesson, Durham.

BOARD OF LAY ACTIVITIES 1948-1949 ¶ 1493

Chairman W. J. Smith, Bethel
 Vice-Chairman B. G. Childs, Durham
 Secretary S. B. Underwood, Jr., Greenville
 Treasurer A. W. Oakes, Jr., Weldon
 Conference Lay Leader W. J. Smith, Bethel

Executive Committee—W. J. Smith, B. G. Childs, S. B. Underwood, Jr., Sam. W. Ruark, A. W. Oakes, Jr., and A. J. Hobbs.

Members—B. G. Childs, Durham; J. O. Gunn, Yanceyville; L. Stacey Weaver, Durham; R. H. Spence, Burlington; R. C. Compton, Cedar Grove; George Jackson, Hertford; D. L. Berry, Swan Quarter; W. F. Veasey, Washington; E. Stanley Britt, Murfreesboro; B. F. Harrison, Old Trap; W. E. Horner, Sanford; J. N. Gibson, Jr., Gibson; D. U. Sandlin, Fayetteville; Garland S. Garris, Troy; W. D. Sabiston, Carthage; S. B. Underwood, Jr., Greenville; W. C. Chauncey, Grifton; N. F. Eure, Beaufort; W. V. Westmoreland, Goldsboro; A. B. Bradsher, New Bern; Sam W. Ruark, Raleigh; Ralph Satterfield, Raleigh; Jesse W. Hollowell, Wake Forest; B. M. Madison, Raleigh; S. M. Holton, Louisburg; James A. Glover, Nashville; A. W. Oakes, Jr., Weldon; C. W. Everett, Bethel; Everett Blake, Wilson; W. A. Connell, Warrenton; J. C. Willis, Elizabethtown; H. H. Hodgkin, Wilmington; Dr. M. A. Waddell, Fair Bluff; Knox Andrews, Lumberton; H. N. Hayden, Wilmington, W. J. Smith, E. L. Hillman, Walter C. Ball, J. H. Miller, B. B. Slaughter, H. B. Porter, A. J. Hobbs, C. D. Barclift.

BOARD OF HOSPITALS AND HOMES ¶ 1531

Chairman A. L. Thompson
 Secretary C. S. Hubbard
 Treasurer Mrs. D. S. Coltrane 1611 Oberlin Road, Raleigh
Clerical—A. L. Thompson, C. S. Hubbard, J. F. Coble.

Lay—L. L. Wren, Siler City; Mrs. D. S. Coltrane, Raleigh; Ross Porter, Durham; J. L. Horne, Jr., Rocky Mount.

BOARD OF CONFERENCE CLAIMANTS ¶ 1613

Chairman J. A. Staton
 Vice-Chairman D. M. Sharpe
 Treasurer J. F. Cousins, Durham
 Secretary L. T. Singleton

Term Expires in 1949—Robert Ruark, Raleigh; H. R. Ashmore, H. L. Davis, J. P. Pegg, W. N. Harrell, Wilson; M. B. Smith, Burlington.

Term Expires in 1950—L. T. Singleton, W. R. Stevens, W. L. Simmons, Sanford; E. R. Clegg, K. W. Cobb, Greenville.

Term Expires in 1951—J. A. Staton, Bethel; D. A. Sharpe, J. H. Lanning; A. M. Hubbard, Sanford; J. F. Cousins, Durham.

BOARD OF MINISTERIAL TRAINING AND QUALIFICATIONS ¶ 639

Chairman H. E. Myers
 Registrar R. F. Munns

H. E. Myers, R. W. Bradshaw, R. F. Munns, W. S. Potter, C. P. Womack, H. M. McLamb, C. P. Morris, B. O. Merritt, C. H. Mercer, L. D. Hayman, T. R. Jenkins, L. A. Tilley, R. E. Brown.

BOARD OF TEMPERANCE ¶ 1471

Chairman	Cale K. Burgess
Vice-Chairman	J. W. Lineberger
Secretary	Mrs. B. B. Slaughter
Treasurer	W. J. Neese

Clerical—J. W. Lineberger, J. D. Young, K. R. Wheeler, J. J. Boone, W. L. Freeman, D. E. Earnhardt, W. J. Neese, E. C. Crawford.

Lay—Garland S. Garris, Troy; Mrs. J. R. Bennett, Rocky Mount; Mrs. G. W. Jackson, Hertford; Cale K. Burgess, Raleigh; Mrs. B. B. Slaughter, New Bern; C. E. Quinn, Kenansville; J. O. Gunn, Yanceyville.

Youth Members—Richard McAdams, Burlington; Dolly Bray, New Bern.

BOARD OF EVANGELISM ¶ 1559

Chairman	F. W. Paschall
Vice-Chairman	W. C. Chadwick
Secretary-Treasurer	M. C. Dunn
Conference Secretary of Evangelism	H. P. Powell

Clerical—F. W. Paschall, L. L. Parrish, J. V. Early, J. O. Long, B. H. Houston, H. P. Powell, M. C. Dunn, and the District Superintendents—E. L. Hillman, J. H. Miller, W. C. Ball, B. B. Slaughter, H. B. Porter, A. J. Hobbs, C. D. Barclift.

Lay—B. G. Childs Durham; C. W. Everette, Bethel; Frank Harris, Elizabeth City; B. M. Madison, Raleigh; W. C. Chadwick, New Bern; Knox Andrews, Lumberton; John L. Pace, Maxton.

CONFERENCE BOARD OF TRUSTEES ¶ 709

Chairman	R. L. Flowers
Vice-Chairman	C. A. Dillon
Secretary	H. I. Glass
Treasurer	C. E. Jordan

Term Expires in 1949—C. A. Dillon, Raleigh; D. A. Clarke, W. C. Martin.

Term Expires in 1950—R. G. Dawson, H. I. Glass, J. L. Horne, Jr., Rocky Mount.

Term Expires in 1951—T. McM. Grant, C. E. Jordan, Durham; R. L. Flowers Durham.

COMMISSION ON TOWN AND COUNTRY WORK ¶ 1232

Chairman	Key W. Taylor
Vice-Chairman	I. T. Poole
Secretary	C. T. Hicks
Treasurer	C. Wade Goldston

Conference Secretary of Town and Country Work

Clerical—Bishop W. W. Peele, J. T. Greene, D. D. Traynham, T. A. Collins, I. T. Poole, H. L. Rogers, C. W. Goldston, W. B. Cotton, and the District Superintendents—E. L. Hillman, J. H. Miller, W. C. Ball, B. B. Slaughter, H. B. Porter, A. J. Hobbs, C. D. Barclift.

Lay—W. N. H. Jones, Raleigh; J. S. Compton, Cedar Grove; C. L. Lewis, Hobbgood; C. T. Hicks, Walstonburg; D. L. Berry, Swan Quarter; S. D. Jackson, Laurel Hill; A. H. Page, Burgaw.

Other Members—The Conference Missionary Secretary, Leon Russell; The Executive Secretary of the Board of Education, J. G. Phillips; The President of the Conference W. S. C. S., Mrs. J. H. Cutchin, Whitakers; Representative from Board of Lay Activities, S. B. Underwood, Jr., Greenville.

Representatives elected by the following agencies—The Board of Missions and Church Extension, Key W. Taylor; The Board of Education, O. L. Hathaway; The Woman's Society of Christian Service, Mrs. Gurney P. Hood, Raleigh; The Board of Evangelism, L. L. Parrish; The Conference Youth Fellowship, Archie T. Lane, Hertford; The Methodist Rural Fellowship, H. B. Lewis.

COMMITTEES APPOINTED BY THE COMMISSION ON TOWN AND COUNTRY WORK

Committee on Rural Parsonages—Henry Ruark, J. D. A. Autry, E. G. Purcell, Jr.
Committee on Rural Experimental Projects—C. T. Hicks, Walstonburg; A. C. Edwards, Hookerton; Mrs. H. B. Bryan, Battleboro; C. W. Goldston, Key Taylor, W. A. Crow.

DEACONESS BOARD ¶ 1254

Chairman Miss Mamiej Chandler, Greenville
 Mrs. J. H. Cutchin, Whitakers; Miss Mamiej Chandler, Greenville; Mrs. Gurney P. Hood, Raleigh; Mrs. W. H. Taft, Greenville; B. B. Slaughter.

COMMITTEES FOR THE QUADRENNIUM

COMMITTEE ON CONFERENCE RELATIONS ¶ 638

Chairman Daniel Lane
 Secretary F. R. Dail
Term Expires in 1949—B. D. Critcher, Daniel Lane, J. D. A. Autry.
Term Expires in 1950—P. F. Newton, F. R. Dail, J. R. Poe.
Term Expires in 1951—J. H. Overton, Jr., W. G. Farrar, H. K. King.

COMMITTEE ON CONFERENCE PROGRAM

The resident Bishop, W. W. Peele; the District Superintendent of the District in which the Conference is held, W. C. Ball; the Secretary of the Conference, T. McM. Grant; the pastor host of the Conference, R. G. Dawson; and the Conference Lay Leader, W. J. Smith, Bethel.

COMMITTEE ON WORLD PEACE ¶ 1581

Chairman H. G. Ruark
 Vice-Chairman R. S. Harrison
 Secretary-Treasurer J. D. Robinson
Clerical—Henry Ruark, A. C. Lee, J. D. Robinson, R. S. Harrison, L. C. Vereen, J. P. Edwards, W. L. Freeman, C. W. Robbins.
Lay—J. L. Horne, Jr., Rocky Mount; J. A. Holmes, Edenton; H. S. McGirt, Wilmington; Mrs. W. L. Hunter, Fayetteville; J. W. McGee, Cary; M. A. Briggs, Durham; A. C. Edwards, Hookerton; W. N. H. Jones, Raleigh.

COMMITTEE ON APPEALS

Judge J. Paul Frizzelle, Chairman, Snow Hill; Carl Barrington, Fayetteville; Clifton Moore, Burgaw; L. A. Watts, S. E. Mercer, L. M. Hall, H. F. Surratt.

COMMITTEE ON CONFERENCE ENTERTAINMENT

J. L. Horne, Jr., Rocky Mount, Chairman; W. A. Cade, J. G. Phillips, A. J. Hobbs, K. W. Cobb, Greenville.

COMMITTEE ON ACCEPTED SUPPLY PASTORS ¶ 315

Chairman E. B. Edwards
 Secretary G. W. Crutchfield
 G. W. Crutchfield, W. G. Farrar, E. B. Edwards, H. L. Hendricks, H. E. Myers, R. L. Jerome, R. E. L. Moser.

COMMITTEE ON CONFERENCE CALENDAR OF WORK

J. G. Phillips, R. L. East, Durham; M. C. Dunn.

COMMITTEE ON CONFERENCE RULES

J. H. Rose, A. P. Brantley, W. S. Potter, T. McM. Grant, R. W. Bradshaw.

THE NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE COMMITTEE ON THE
ADVANCE FOR CHRIST AND HIS CHURCH

Chairman	W. L. Clegg
Vice-Chairman	H. P. Powell
Secretary	C. W. Robbins
Treasurer	M. J. Cowell

The Resident Bishop, W. W. Peele; The District Superintendents, E. L. Hillman, J. H. Miller, W. C. Ball, B. B. Slaughter, H. B. Porter, A. J. Hobbs, C. D. Barclift; The Executive Committee of the Board of Education, A. P. Brantley, E. B. Fisher, D. L. Fouts, Wayne G. Starnes, Durham; T. J. Whitehead, J. H. Rose, Greenville; M. E. Cunningham; The Executive Committee of the Board of Missions and Church Extension, J. E. Garlington, M. W. Lawrence, S. J. Starnes, J. C. Braswell, Rocky Mount; The Executive Committee of the Board of Evangelism, F. W. Paschall, W. C. Chadwick, New Bern, M. C. Dunn; Members of the Commission on World Service and Finance, H. I. Glass, J. A. Russell, W. M. Howard, Jr. W. L. Clegg, H. C. Smith, Gurney P. Hood, Raleigh; A. R. Wilson, Durham; J. H. Waldrop, Greenville; L. D. Frutchey, Mt. Gilead; M. J. Cowell, Rocky Mount; Guy E. Barnes, Jr., Rocky Mount; Conference Missionary Secretary, Leon Russell; President of Conference Woman's Society of Christian Service, Mrs. J. H. Cutchin, Whitakers; Secretary of the Commission on Town and Country Work, J. D. A. Autry; President of Conference Youth Fellowship, Dixie Lee Fisher, Fairmont; Conference Lay Leader, W. J. Smith, Bethel; Conference Associate Lay Leader, B. G. Childs, Durham; Official Conference Reporter for the Advocate, C. W. Robbins; Member General Conference Quadrennial Committee, Mrs. E. L. Hillman, Durham; Conference Secretary of Evangelism, H. P. Powell; Chairman Conference Board of Ministerial Training and Qualification, H. E. Myers; Conference Secretary of Education, J. G. Phillips; Conference Secretary, T. M. Grant; Chairman Board of Hospitals and Homes, A. L. Thompson; Other members, Mrs. Gurney P. Hood, Raleigh; R. E. Prince, Fuquay; Mrs. Hubert R. Odom, Gibson; W. R. Stevens; J. J. Quinn, Kinston; Mrs. Russell Johnson, Conway; W. N. Harrell, Wilson.

INTER-BOARD COUNCIL

Chairman	T. M. Grant
Vice-Chairman	A. S. Parker
Secretary	C. W. Robbins
Treasurer	S. J. Starnes

Executive Committee—Mrs. D. S. Coltrane, A. P. Brantley, H. B. Porter, B. B. Slaughter, T. M. Grant, A. S. Parker, C. W. Robbins, S. J. Starnes.

Members

Bishop—W. W. Peele.

Conference Secretary—T. M. Grant.

District Superintendents: E. L. Hillman, J. H. Miller, W. C. Ball, B. B. Slaughter, H. B. Porter, A. J. Hobbs, C. D. Barclift.

Board of Education—A. P. Brantley, S. A. Maxwell.

Board of Missions and Church Extension—J. E. Garlington, Leon Russell, S. J. Starnes.

Board of Evangelism—M. C. Dunn, B. M. Madison.

Board of Conference Claimants—J. A. Staton, D. M. Sharpe.

Board of Lay Activities—W. J. Smith, S. W. Ruark.

Board of Hospitals and Homes—A. L. Thompson, Mrs. D. S. Coltrane.

Board of Ministerial Training—R. F. Munns.

Board of Temperance—Mrs. B. B. Slaughter.

Commission on Town and Country Work—Key W. Taylor.

Committee on World Peace—H. G. Ruark.

Members at Large: Ministerial—A. S. Parker, J. G. Phillips, C. W. Robbins; Lay—W. V. Westmoreland, W. J. Smith, Mrs. W. C. Chadwick.

COMMITTEES FOR THE 1948 CONFERENCE

DISTRICT CONFERENCE RECORDS

I. S. Richmond, Chairman, J. C. Chaffin, I. J. Strawbridge, H. L. Davis, C. M. Mitchell, R. E. Walston, H. B. Baum.

RESOLUTIONS AND REFERENCES

D. D. Holt, Chairman, A. S. Parker, A. P. Brantley.

COURTESIES AND INTRODUCTIONS

R. W. Bradshaw, B. B. Slaughter, S. B. Underwood, Jr., Greenville.

INVESTIGATION

Principals—W. A. Cade, Chairman; E. R. Clegg, J. V. Early, C. P. Morris, E. B. Fisher.

Reserves—D. M. Sharpe, R. F. Munns.

OTHER COMMITTEES AND ORGANIZATIONS

**NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE MEMBERSHIP IN THE
NORTH CAROLINA COUNCIL OF CHURCHES**

Terms expire in 1949—J. M. Ormond, Mrs. Gurney P. Hood, Raleigh; F. S. Love, H. G. Ruark, W. M. Howard, Jr., D. D. Holt, Mrs. Hubert R. Odom, Gibson; B. G. Childs, Durham.

Terms expire in 1950—E. L. Hillman, W. L. Clegg, J. G. Phillips, W. J. Smith, Bethel; F. W. Hanft, Chapel Hill; Mrs. Glenn Pendleton, Weeksville; V. E. Queen, D. E. Earnhardt.

Terms expire in 1951—T. J. Whitehead, J. L. Horne, Jr., Rocky Mount; Mrs. E. L. Hillman, Durham; R. C. Barker, Durham; C. W. Robbins; Gurney P. Hood, Raleigh; S. B. Underwood, Jr., Greenville; R. W. Bradshaw.

NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE DUKE ALUMNI OFFICERS, 1948-1949

President J. H. Overton, Jr.
 First Vice-President H. B. Lewis
 Second Vice-President Key W. Taylor
 Managers Paul Carruth, LaFon C. Vereen
 Executive Committee O. K. Ingram, C. S. McCoy, J. E. Carter

NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE HISTORICAL SOCIETY OFFICERS

President J. H. Overton, Jr.
 First Vice-President W. L. Clegg
 Second Vice-President H. B. Lewis
 Third Vice-President O. K. Ingram
 Secretary-Treasurer C. D. Barclift

BOARD OF MANAGERS OF THE NORTH CAROLINA PASTORS' SCHOOL

Chairman M. T. Plyler
 Secretary W. A. Kale
 Treasurer R. W. Bradshaw
 Dean H. E. Spence

Members from the North Carolina Conference—E. B. Fisher, R. L. Flowers, F. S. Love, J. M. Ormond, A. J. Hobbs, H. E. Spence, R. W. Bradshaw, F. W. Paschall, M. T. Plyler, Leon Russell, H. C. Smith.

Members from the Western North Carolina Conference—W. A. Stanbury, G. T. Rowe, Paul Hardin, Jr., C. H. King, W. A. Kale, Wilson O. Weldon, W. G. McFarland, Mark Depp, D. Harold Groce, W. J. Miller, M. T. Hipps.

**NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE OF THE METHODIST
YOUTH FELLOWSHIP**

President	Dixie Lee Fisher, Fairmont
Vice-President	Robbin Scroggs, Raleigh
Secretary	Jo Anne Snead, Wilmington
Treasurer	Clinton R. Harris, Durham
Editor—Youth in Action	Jimmie Matheson, Mt. Gilead
Publicity Superintendent	Bobby McKenzie, Wilmington

OFFICERS NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE BROTHERHOOD

President	R. G. Dawson
Vice-President	C. S. Meekins, Manteo
Secretary-Treasurer	H. F. Surratt

OFFICERS WOMAN'S SOCIETY OF CHRISTIAN SERVICE

President	Mrs. J. H. Cutchin, Whitakers
Vice-President	Mrs. H. I. Glass, Kinston
Promotion Secretary	Mrs. H. O. Lineberger, Raleigh
Recording Secretary	Mrs. C. D. Barclift, Wilmington
Treasurer	Mrs. F. B. McKinne, Goldsboro

INTER-CONFERENCE WESLEY FOUNDATION COMMISSION

Chairman	W. A. Stanbury
Vice-Chairman	C. S. Hubbard
Secretary-Treasurer	J. G. Phillips
Members from the Western North Carolina Conference—W. A. Stanbury, F. M. Brown, Carl H. King, W. A. Kale, Mrs. Carl H. King, Paul Lowder.	
Members from the North Carolina Conference—M. T. Plyler, C. S. Hubbard, John W. Cell, J. G. Phillips, Mrs. W. P. Moore, J. Malloy Owen, III.	

**THE METHODIST COLLEGE FOUNDATION OF
NORTH CAROLINA, INCORPORATED**

Chairman	James A. Gray, Winston-Salem
President	Edwin L. Jones, Charlotte
First Vice-President	Charles E. Jordan, Durham
Second Vice-President	M. B. Smith, Burlington
Treasurer	Gurney P. Hood, Raleigh
Secretary	J. G. Phillips, Durham
Assistant Secretary	Mrs. J. W. Payne, Cherryville

Classes in Courses of Study

FIRST YEAR

David Milton Lewis, William Rankin Crowder, Ralph Isaac Epps, (D 1948), Thomas Marland Horner (D 1948), Charles Johnson Tilley, Hollis Wilburn Huston (D 1948), Alton Scott Lancaster, Buell Elden Bingham (D 1947*), James Albert Auman, Arthur Louis Green Stephenson.

SECOND YEAR

Carlton Frederick Hirschi (D 1948), William Miles Wells, Jr. (D 1947), Johnnie Dolphus Aycock (D 1947), Herman Stanford Winberry (D 1947).

THIRD YEAR

Troy James Barrett (D 1946, E 1948), John Jesse Rudin (D 1947, E 1948).

. FOURTH YEAR

Joseph Kent Bostick (D 1947), John Leslie Hartz (D 1947, E 1948), Walter Bryan Gregory (D 1947), Allen Cleveland Edens, Jr., (D 1944, E 1944), Charles Jerome Huneycutt (D 1944, E 1944).

Herman Stanford Winberry has completed the course of study for four years and Johnnie Dolphus Aycock, Carlton Frederick Hirschi and William Miles Wells, Jr. through the first two years.

*Orders recognized.

Note: "D" Stands for Deacon and "E" for Elder.

District Boards of Church Location and Building ¶ 704

DURHAM DISTRICT

Clerical: District Superintendent E. L. Hilman, D. D. Holt, W. T. Phipps, C. S. Hubbard.

Lay: C. E. Jordan, M. B. Smith, J. O. Gunn.

ELIZABETH CITY DISTRICT

Clerical: District Superintendent J. Herbert Miller, E. B. Edwards, C. A. Johnson, A. L. G. Stephenson.

Lay: L. R. Forman, B. F. Harrison, B. W. Evans.

FAYETTEVILLE DISTRICT

Clerical: District Superintendent Walter C. Ball, A. S. Parker, R. G. Dawson, W. L. Maness.

Lay: A. M. Hubbard, Garland S. Garris, G. C. Seymour.

NEW BERN DISTRICT

Clerical: District Superintendent B. B. Slaughter, R. L. Jerome, W. D. Caviness, W. E. Howard.

Lay: W. C. Chadwick, J. J. Quinn, W. H. Taft.

RALEIGH DISTRICT

Clerical: District Superintendent H. B. Porter, R. F. Munns, A. L. Thompson, H. K. King.

Lay: E. J. Cheatham, Jesse Hollowell, J. W. McGee.

ROCKY MOUNT DISTRICT

Clerical: District Superintendent A. J. Hobbs, T. M. Grant R. W. Bradshaw, W. M. Howard, Jr.

Lay: W. N. Harrell, J. M. Baker, G. M. Strickland.

WILMINGTON DISTRICT

Clerical: District Superintendent C. D. Barclift, J. A. Russell, B. C. Reavis, J. H. Lanning.

Lay: H. A. Marks, C. S. Baddour, A. H. Page.

Lay Delegates

DURHAM DISTRICT

*J. L. Self, Pittsboro, R. 3; Miss Essie Lyman, Morrisville, R. 1; W. I. Smith, Durham, R. 2; J. H. Jones, Roxboro R.F.D.; Mrs. W. B. Taylor, Creedmoor, *John Pace, Burlington, 300 Ruffin; *M. B. Smith, Burlington; O. D. Gibbs, 105 Willow Brook St., Burlington; Vernon Johnson, Burlington, R. 4; *Mrs. C. H. Tomlinson, 112 Graham St., Burlington; *Lewis Campbell, Burlington, R. 4; W. M. Reid, Elon College, R.F.D.; *Mrs. Robert Moore, Bynum; Roy Rigsbee, Carrboro; *G. F. Limer, Hillsboro; R. B. House, Chapel Hill; Joe Morgan, Durham, Morgan Motor; *W. H. Woods, West Durham; F. L. Mabry, Durham, R. 2; R. L. Lee, 217 Stokes St., Durham; Glenn Anglin, 1208 Mangum St., Durham; *George Stephens, East Durham; *C. E. Jordan, Duke Station, Durham; *C. T. Crabtree, 1807 Lakewood St., Durham; *Jesse Murray, East Durham; J. F. Linville, 108 Lavender St., Durham; *S. C. Chambers, Durham; Jesse Cole, West Durham; L. M. Kennedy, Hillsboro; L. H. Gunter, Graham; Marion Workman, Haw River; *W. A. Smith, Hillsboro; *N. H. Hester, Hurdle Mills; C. M. Ray, Mebane; C. J. Hyler, Semora; *Ernest Crabtree, Burlington, R. 6; *T. H. Clay, Timberlake; *R. B. Nichols, Efland; *Ralph Long, Roxboro, R.F.D.; J. B. Snipes Pittsboro; W. T. Fitzpatrick, Rougemont; Jack Satterfield, Roxboro; T. T. Mitchel, Roxboro; *Vassar Jones, Roxboro; Earl Pratt, Swepsonville; *Mrs. J. L. Maynard, Chapel Hill; *Ralph Aldridge, Yanceyville.

ELIZABETH CITY DISTRICT

*F. W. Ritter, Ahoskie; Mrs. G. M. Holly, Colerain; A. M. Sparrow, Jr., Ransomville; W. H. Calfee, Belhaven; *B. W. Evans, Edenton; *Mrs. W. A. Howett, Columbia, R. 2; *Mrs. Betty Davenport, Creswell; J. A. Holmes, Edenton; F. M. Harward, Elizabeth City; *L. R. Foreman, Elizabeth City; *H. B. Rhodes, Gatesville; *Mrs. R. H. Ballance, Hatteras; *E. M. Fields, Hertford; *L. W. Midgett, Rodanthe; Norman Hughes, Powells Point; *Mrs. J. B. Peterson, Manteo; *Wesley Ballance, Lake Landing; Mrs. Elsie Jackson, Poplar Branch; *Mrs. H. B. Knox, Winton; *J. M. King, Gates; *Mrs. Charles Saunders, Elizabeth City, R. 4; *W. E. Dail, Hertford; L. S. Thompson, Plymouth; W. H. Thompson, Roper; *B. F. Haarrison, Old Trap; *F. W. Brothers, Elizabeth City, R. 3; *L. W. Hooper, Stumpy Point; *J. C. Watson, Fairfield; *Miss Rowena Midgett, Wanchese; E. P. Rhodes, Washington; *H. L. Swain, Williamston; *Mrs. M. B. Gilliam, Windsor.

FAYETTEVILLE DISTRICT

*G. C. Seymour, Aberdeen; C. G. Buie, Biscoe; A. C. Cameron, Sanford, Jonesboro Heights; C. W. Sanford, Laurinburg; *C. G. Spencer, Carthage; S. D. Ballard, Ellerbe; *R. E. McBryde, Fayetteville, R. 1; John Ray Owen, Fayetteville, R. 3; J. W. Hensdale, 122 Hay St., Fayetteville; *Horace Siske, Fayetteville; Mrs. W. T. Moore, 427 Cumberland St., Fayetteville; Mrs. John Hair, Lumberton Rd., Fayetteville; *Jesse L. Phillips, Bear Creek, R. 1; A. W. Goldston, Goldston; J. C. Stowe, Hamlet; A. W. Burch, Laurel Hill; R. G. McCoy, Laurinburg; *John L. Pace, Maxton; *O. C. Bruton, Mt. Gilead; C. L. Stutts, Mt. Gilead; *Jasper Edge, Hope Mills, R. 1; J. L. DeYou, Pinebluff; A. H. McPhaul, Raeford; *W. L. McRae, Red Springs; *Ned H. Dawkins, Rockingham, R. 2; *C. L. Williams, Robbins; *Mrs. W. J. Underwood, Robbins; *M. F. Grantham, Rockingham; J. W. Williams, East Rockingham; *L. C. Maske, Rockingham; *Fletcher Pate, Rowland; Belton North, Gibson; *W. L. Simmons, Sanford; *Surls Cox, Sanford, Jonesboro Heights; *C. C. Brewer, Sr., Siler City; *A. Z. Pearce, Liberty; C. C. Culbreth, Stedman; J. P. Wallace, Troy; Robert Freeman, Troy; *Mrs. Marvin Poole, Jackson Springs.

NEW BERN DISTRICT

Mrs. Dora Day, Roe; *J. C. Broome, Aurora; *Roy L. Turnage, Jr., Ayden; H. L. Saunders, Beaufort; *W. R. Newell, Dover, R. 1; *L. R. Jones, Eureka; *W. G. Crawford, Goldsboro; *J. D. Hines, Goldsboro, R. 5; *W. H. Taft, Greenville; Fred Stokes, Grifton, R.F.D.; *Mrs. Olla Dell Wilson, Grimesland; *J. L. Small,

Snow Hill, R. 1; *V. C. Dickenson, Kinston; Insil Sullivan, Kinston, R. 2; *Luther Hamilton, Morehead City; Mrs. C. C. Land, Morehead City; R. L. Cox, Mt. Olive; *W. C. Odom, Mt. Olive, R. 3; *W. C. Chadwick, New Bern; *W. V. Garner, Newport; *T. W. Howard, Ocracoke; *T. J. Collier, Arapahoe; *W. A. Pike, Pikeville; Jarman Becton, Kinston, R.F.D.; *Mrs. A. E. Brown, Bridgeton; *Dallas Price, Seven Springs; Roy Thomas, Farmville, R. 1; A. P. Anhel, Alliance; *Mrs. H. R. Chadwick, Smyrna; Miss Verna Belle Lowry, Trenton, R. 1; Donald Witherington, Vanceboro.

RALEIGH DISTRICT

*T. B. Johnson, Holly Springs; *R. W. Jones, Bailey; *William Morris, Benson; *Mrs. J. L. Midgette, Cary; *Hugh A. Page, Clayton; *Frank Parrott, Creedmoor; *Henry H. Sandlin, Dunn; *B. B. Hudson, Erwin; *B. I. Tart, Four Oaks; *G. L. Cooke, Franklinton; W. A. Dones, Fuquay Springs; *R. B. Kelly, Garner; *J. W. Rogers, Henderson; *W. C. Strowd, 525 Roland St., Henderson; *J. L. Pridgen, 177 Horner St., Henderson; *W. C. Cotton, Kipling; *Mrs. W. A. Tew, Lillington; *S. M. Holton, Louisburg; *E. C. Rogers, Louisburg, R. 1; *William O'Quinn, Broadway, R. 1; *W. N. H. Jones, Raleigh, R. 1; *E. A. Johnson, Moncure; *J. E. Finch, Bailey, R. 1; *Mrs. Nina Honeycutt, Clinton, R. 1; Mrs. J. H. Bullock, Oxford; J. H. Renn, Oxford, R. 1; B. L. Aycock, Princeton; *C. A. Dillon, Raleigh; *J. W. McGee, Cary, R. 1; S. H. Hall, 119 McDowell St., Raleigh; M. G. Mann, Raleigh; *R. E. Clark, 1107 Wautauga, Raleigh; W. S. Finch, Cary; *W. H. Call, Selma; J. P. Rogers, Smithfield; L. F. Cotton, Stem; John A. Wilson, Louisburg, R. 3; *C. B. Basket, Henderson, R. 3; Mrs. A. O. Bridgers, Wendell.

ROCKY MOUNT DISTRICT

Floyd McDonald, Battleboro; *J. A. Staton, Bethel; *L. W. Martin, Milwaukee; B. A. Harrelson, Elm City; *F. A. Cherry, Enfield; *W. A. Rose, Wilson, R. 3; R. A. Joyner, Farmville; R. L. Applewhite, Halifax; *Mrs. R. C. Rives, Enfield; H. M. Grizzard, Sr., Kenly; *M. A. Sillery, Littleton; Baldy Green, Roanoke Rapids, R. 1; *Mrs. L. C. Brothers, Middleburg; *J. C. Ellis, Nashville; *H. H. Grant, Ridgeway; *J. L. Lister, Jackson; W. L. Dunn, Pinetops; *P. B. Cole, Rich Square; R. L. Towe, Roanoke Rapids; C. S. Thompson, Roanoke Rapids; *W. H. Adkins, Robersonville; M. Williamson, 623 Branch St., Rocky Mount; *J. L. Horne, Jr., Rocky Mount; *E. L. Pullen, 307 East Ridge St., Rocky Mount; Mrs. H. E. Rice, 1105 S. Franklin St., Rocky Mount; E. V. Hancock, Scotland Neck; L. W. Piland, Seaboard; *Mrs. W. E. Conwell, Garysburg; C. S. Bunn, Spring Hope; *Louis F. Hales, Stantonsburg; A. G. Sasser, Tarboro; *M. M. Person, Louisburg, R. 2; *W. A. Connell, Warrenton; D. W. Seifert, Weldon; *Will Powell, Whitakers, R. 1; Everett Blake, Wilson.

WILMINGTON DISTRICT

H. M. Chason, Elizabethtown; *Mrs. J. H. Burnette, Burgaw; *E. W. Bame, Carolina Beach; Mrs. G. R. Carroll, Bolton; *M. A. Waddell, Fair Bluff; *R. E. Williams, Clinton; *R. F. Butler, Clinton, R.F.D.; Mrs. E. A. Newton, Kenansville; *J. G. Thomas, Elizabethtown; *A. L. McDaniel, Fairmont; *G. J. Sullivan, Faison; *Paul Coble, Garland; A. H. Sessoms, Whiteville, R. 3; *B. B. Kestler, Jacksonville; *R. K. Andrews, Lumberton; C. M. Pait, Bladenboro, R. 2; *T. H. Foscue, Maysville; G. W. Bracey, Pembroke; *Willard Jacobs, Rowland, R. 1; Louis Cummings, Pembroke; Ira Pate Lowry, Pembroke; *D. E. Lowry, Rowland, R. 1; *L. H. Sylvester, Richlands; H. J. Carr, Roseboro; *J. L. Welch, St. Pauls; J. W. Starnes, Wilmington, R.F.D., Harry Mintz, Supply; J. M. Harper, Southport; A. W. Harrington, Fairmont; *J. R. Freshwater, Hubert; J. L. Lewis, Tabor City; *J. J. Knox, Leland; *H. B. Frink, Clarendon; A. J. Carr, Wallace; *Mrs. Park Pridgen, Warsaw; *L. S. Thompson, Whiteville; J. H. Southerland, 416 N. Fourth St., Wilmington; *O. E. Durant, 2302 Market St., Wilmington; *A. R. Crow, 207 Northern Boulevard, Wilmington; *H. H. Hodgin, 2742 Harrison St., Wilmington; I. J. Sutton, 1811 Chestnut St., Wilmington; *Mrs. George Sloan, Wilmington, R. 3; Mrs. E. M. Shepherd, Box 521, Wilmington.

*Present at Conference.

CHRONOLOGICAL ROLL OF THE CONFERENCE

R.—Retired
 *Not present at this session of the Conference
 Honorary member, Bishop W. W. Peele
 †Orders recognized

Number	NAME	Present Relation	Where Admitted	When Admitted	Ordained Deacon	Ordained Elder	Yrs. Active Service
1	*Jerome, Condor P.	R.	Wilmington	1884	1885	1888	41
2	*Davis, Edward H.	R.	Reidsville	1886	1888	1894	45
3	*Massey, Lucius S.	R.	Greenville	1891	1891	1895	36
4	*Draper, Jesse T.	R.	Greenville	1891	1893	1895	46
5	*Joyner, Lemon H.	R.	Goldsboro	1892		1892†	34
6	Plyler, Marion T.	R.	Goldsboro	1892	1894	1896	50
7	*Thompson, H. Seymour B.	R.	LaGrange	1893		1895	20
8	*Cunningim, Jesse L.	R.	Elizabeth City	1895	1897	1903	47
9	Barnes, Albert S.	R.	Kinston	1896	1897	1900	49
10	*Potter, John W.	R.	Dalton, Ga.	1896	1898	1900	32
11	Parsons, William A.	R.	Tallahpossa, Ga.	1897	1898	1901	47
12	Starling, George B.	R.	Elizabeth City	1898	1899	1902	46
13	*Woodall, Preston D.	R.	Washington	1899	1901	1903	40
14	Caviness, Cicero H.	R.	Concord	1899	1901	1903	34
15	*Bradley, James W.	R.	Concord	1899	1901	1904	45
16	Elliott, William F.	R.	Greensboro	1900	1902	1904	45
17	Culbreth, J. Marvin	R.	Fayetteville	1901	1903	1905	44
18	Brown, William H.	R.	Wilmington	1902	1902	1906	34
19	*Atkinson, R. Ernest	R.	Malden, Mo.	1902	1895	1903	34
20	*Royall, William R.	R.	Goldsboro	1903	1903	1907	35
21	Jones, Charles A.	R.	Goldsboro	1903	1902	1907	39
22	*Sawyer, L. Edward	R.	Goldsboro	1903	1900	1910	41
23	Hoyle, John W., Sr.	R.	Goldsboro	1903	1896	1900	24
24	*Noblitt, Frank B.	R.	Charlotte	1904	1904	1908	31
25	*McDonald, Neill M.	R.	Sandersville, Ga.	1904	1902	1917	12
26	Robinson, Benjamin P.	R.	Wilson	1905	1906	1909	39
27	*Jones, Lloyd B.	R.	Wilson	1905	1905	1909	35
28	Thrift, Charles T.	R.	Danville, Va.	1905	1907	1909	43
29	*Ewing, Henry C.	R.	Americus, Ga.	1905	1907	1909	29
30	*Whedbee, James C.	R.	Rocky Mount	1906	1908	1910	42
31	Rogers, Charles T.	E.	Rocky Mount	1906	1908	1910	42
32	Singleton, Louis T.	E.	Rocky Mount	1906	1908	1910	42
33	*Jones, W. C.	R.	Mount Airy	1906	1907	1910	24
34	Dowd, Owen W.	R.	Deer Lodge, Mont.	1906	1907	1910	41
35	Spence, Hersey E.	E.	New Bern	1907	1906	1911	41
36	Lance, Hicks E.	R.	New Bern	1907	1906	1912	28
37	*Martin, W. Christian	E.	New Bern	1907	1909	1911	41
38	Boone, J. Joshua	E.	New Bern	1907	1910	1913	41
39	Love, Franklin S.	E.	New Bern	1907	1910	1912	40
40	Phipps, William T.	E.	Brunswick, Ga.	1907	1909	1911	41
41	Harmon, John C.	R.	Salisbury	1907	1909	1911	36
42	*McRae, William V.	R.	Durham	1908	1914	1916	35
43	Watson, William J.	R.	Durham	1908	1910	1912	38
44	*Martin, Junius A.	R.	Durham	1908	1910	1912	37
45	Self, Marvin Y.	E.	Asheville	1908	1906	1912	40
46	*Stack, Elijah L.	R.	Raleigh	1909		1909†	28
47	Duval, Kirby F.	E.	Raleigh	1909	1908	1914	39
48	*Culbreth, Frank.	R.	Raleigh	1909	1911	1913	28
49	Grant, Thomas McM.	E.	Raleigh	1909	1911	1913	39
50	Ormond, J. Marvin	R.	Elizabeth City	1910	1911	1914	37
51	Hayman, Louis D.	E.	Elizabeth City	1910	1911	1914	38
52	Hurley, Bernard T.	E.	Elizabeth City	1910	1910	1914	38
53	Frank, John W.	R.	Elizabeth City	1910		1910†	33
54	Edwards, Robert G. L.	E.	Kinston	1911	1913	1915	37
55	Strickland, Nathan B.	E.	Kinston	1911	1913	1916	37
56	Hendricks, Harris L.	E.	Augusta, Ga.	1911	1913	1915	37
57	Lee, Thomas W.	R.	Fayetteville	1912	1913	1916	35
58	Miller, J. Herbert	E.	Fayetteville	1912	1915	1917	36
59	Slaughter, Baxter B.	E.	Fayetteville	1912	1914	1916	36
60	Smith, Harry C.	E.	Fayetteville	1912	1911	1916	36
61	Dodd, E. David	R.	Fayetteville	1912	1912	1916	36
62	Porter, Hubbard B.	E.	Oxford	1913	1914	1917	35
63	Durham, Ernest C.	R.	Oxford	1913	1915	1917	31
64	Cade, William A.	E.	Oxford	1913	1913	1917	35
65	*Lupton, Frederick A.	R.	Oxford	1913	1914	1919	32
66	Lane, Daniel	E.	Oxford	1913	1915	1917	35

CHRONOLOGICAL ROLL—Continued

Number	NAME	Present Relation	Where Admitted	When Admitted	Ordained Deacon	Ordained Elder	Yrs. Active Service
67	*Usrey, Jesse F.	R.	High Point	1912		1912†	28
68	Lowry, Doctor F.	E.	Walkertown	1913	1915	1917	35
69	Fletcher, Maynard O.	R.	Maryville, Tenn.	1911	1913	1915	37
70	Glass, Henry I.	E.	Washington	1914	1914	1919	34
71	*Hill, Ethelbert L.	R.	Washington	1914	1916	1916	31
72	Parker, Albea S.	E.	Washington	1914	1916	1918	34
73	Munns, R. Floyd	E.	Washington	1914	1916	1919	34
74	Lowe, William G.	E.	Washington	1914	1916	1918	34
75	Russell, John A.	E.	Washington	1914	1916	1918	34
76	*Tharpe, John A.	R.	Washington	1914		1914†	23
77	Myers, Hiram E.	E.	Wilmington	1915	1914	1918	33
78	Maness, William L.	E.	Wilmington	1915	1917	1919	33
79	*Benson, Walter C.	R.	Wilmington	1915	1917	1919	32
80	Poole, Ivey T.	E.	Wilmington	1915	1915	1919	33
81	*Davis, Thomas E.	R.	Wilmington	1915		1915†	49
82	Poone, Benjamin F.	E.	Durham	1916	1918	1920	32
83	Hall, Leon M.	E.	Durham	1916	1918	1918	32
84	Earnhardt, D. Edwin	E.	Durham	1916	1918	1920	32
85	*Hamilton, Guy	R.	Gastonia	1916	1918	1920	14
86	Smith, Jackson L.	R.	Gastonia	1916	1914	1918	32
87	Loy, W. Lawrence	E.	Durham	1916	1918	1920	31
88	Reavis, B. Clyde	E.	Gastonia	1916	1918	1922	32
89	*Williams, Benjamin M.	R.	Winston-Salem	1916		1917	18
90	Hurley, J. Bascom	E.	Greenville	1917	1917	1921	31
91	Merritt, Benjamin O.	E.	Greenville	1917	1919	1921	31
92	Maness, Eli C.	E.	Greenville	1917	1919	1921	31
93	*Fraser, Harry C.	E.	Coopertown, N. Y.	1917	1917	1917	30
94	Clarke, David A.	E.	Asheville	1917	1919	1921	31
95	Lanning, Jesse H.	E.	Asheville	1917	1919	1925	27
96	Cline, John	E.	Asheville	1917	1918	1921	31
97	Surratt, H. Freeo	E.	Mebane	1917		1918	30
98	Petty, Dwight A.	E.	Goldsboro	1918	1920	1922	30
99	Larkin, Leon C.	E.	Goldsboro	1918	1920	1922	30
100	Dimmette, Joel, W.	E.	Goldsboro	1918	1920	1922	30
101	Hall, Edgar M.	R.	Goldsboro	1918	1920	1922	28
102	Richmond, Isaac S.	E.	Logan, W. Va.	1918	1926	1928	23
103	Prantley, Allen P.	E.	Greensboro	1918	1920	1922	30
104	Hethcox, Robert L.	E.	Thomasville	1918		1922	30
105	Hillman, Edgar D.	E.	Atlanta, Ga.	1918	1916	1924	28
106	Wellons, Ralph D.	E.	Mosadabad, India	1918	1920	1929	30
107	Brothers, Lloyd C.	E.	Wilson	1919	1918	1918	29
108	Clegg, Ernest R.	E.	Wilson	1919	1922	1924	28
109	Farrar, Walter G.	E.	Wilson	1919	1921	1923	29
110	King, Hiram K.	E.	Wilson	1919	1921	1921	26
111	Guthrie, Charlie W.	E.	Troy	1919	1921	1923	29
112	Lowry, French F.	R.	Troy	1919	1901	1921	7
113	Chambers, Martin R.	E.	Memphis, Tenn.	1919	1917	1921	28
114	Long, John O.	E.	Rocky Mount	1920	1922	1924	28
115	Hobbs, A. Jarvis	E.	Rocky Mount	1920	1922	1924	28
116	Sharpe, Daniel M.	E.	Salisbury	1920	1922	1924	28
117	*Harrell, John W.	R.	Rocky Mount	1920		1920†	18
118	Houston, Benjamin H.	E.	Rocky Mount	1920	1922	1926	28
119	Cowan, Ernest G.	E.	Purlington	1921		1925	27
120	Phillips, James G.	E.	Hannibal, Mo.	1921	1923	1927	27
121	*Dawson, Walter L.	R.	High Point	1921	1924	1926	17
122	Davis, Harvey L.	E.	Raleigh	1922	1924	1926	26
123	Brown, Adrian E.	E.	Raleigh	1922	1924	1926	26
124	Downum, Edgar W.	E.	Raleigh	1922	1924	1926	26
125	Vaughan, W. Norman	E.	Raleigh	1922	1926	1928	25
126	Watts, Lawrence A.	E.	Elizabeth City	1923	1925	1927	25
127	McLamb, McDonald	E.	Elizabeth City	1923	1925	1927	25
128	Starnes, Shirley J.	E.	Elizabeth City	1923	1925	1927	25
129	Jolliff, J. Marvin	E.	Elizabeth City	1923	1925	1927	25
130	Paschall, Fred W.	E.	Thomasville	1923		1924	24
131	Clegg, W. Lemuel	E.	Wilmington	1924	1926	1928	24
132	Ball, Walter C.	E.	Wilmington	1924	1926	1928	24
133	Brown, Robert E.	E.	Wilmington	1924	1926	1928	24
134	Potter, W. Stanley	E.	Richmond, Mo.	1924	1929	1931	21
135	Powell, Howard P.	E.	Greensboro	1924	1925	1928	24
136	Ashmore, Hubert R.	E.	Fayetteville	1925	1927	1929	23
137	Barchift, Chancie D.	E.	Fayetteville	1925	1927	1929	23
138	Chester, Harley A.	E.	Fayetteville	1925	1927	1929	23
139	Underwood, William J.	E.	Fayetteville	1925	1920	1929	23
140	Lee, Percy O.	E.	Fayetteville	1925	1927	1929	23
141	Jerome, Robert L.	E.	Fayetteville	1925	1927	1929	23

CHRONOLOGICAL ROLL—Continued

Number	NAME	Present Relation	Where Admitted	When Admitted	Ordained Deacon	Ordained Elder	Yrs. Active Service
142	Crawford, Eugene C.	E.	Fayetteville	1925	1927	1929	23
143	Critcher, B. Duke	E.	Fayetteville	1925	1927	1929	23
144	Cranford, John D.	E.	Greensboro	1925		1929	23
145	*Sneeden, J. William	R.	Fayetteville	1925	1927	1929	21
146	Edens, Nelson P.	E.	Fayetteville	1925	1928	1931	21
147	Shuller, Edgar R.	E.	Conway, Ark.	1925	1927	1932	23
148	Henderson, Marion C.	E.	High Point	1925		1928	23
149	Newton, Pliny F.	E.	Bonne Terre, Mo.	1925	1928	1930	23
150	*Joyner, F. Belton	R.	Durham	1926	1926	1930	22
151	Stott, J. Doane	E.	Durham	1926	1926	1930	22
152	Wilson, W. Carleton	E.	Durham	1926	1928	1930	22
153	Cash, Howard H.	E.	Doweltown, Tenn.	1926	1928	1935	22
154	Mercer, Seymour E.	E.	Raleigh	1927	1929	1931	21
155	Fields, Paul H.	E.	Raleigh	1927	1929	1931	21
156	Dawson, R. Grady	E.	Raleigh	1927	1929	1932	21
157	Baum, Herman B.	E.	Raleigh	1927	1927	1931	21
158	Brandenburg, F. Bardin	E.	Raleigh	1927	1929	1932	21
159	Pegg, J. Paul	E.	Asheboro	1927		1931	21
160	Whitehead, Talton J.	E.	Asheboro	1927		1930	20
161	Melton, Omer C.	E.	Raleigh	1927	1927	1929	24
162	Fisher, Edgar B.	E.	Wilson	1928	1930	1932	20
163	Thompson, Arthur L.	E.	Wilson	1928	1930	1932	20
164	*Vickery, Robert L.	R.	Winston-Salem	1928		1932	13
165	Herbert, J. Furman	E.	Wilson	1928	1928	1932	20
166	Heath, C. Freeman	E.	Wilson	1928		1928†	20
167	Hedden, Forrest D.	E.	Tampa, Fla.	1928	1934	1936	16
168	Lawrence, Marquis W.	E.	Kinston	1929	1931	1933	19
169	Tilley, Lester A.	E.	Kinston	1929	1931	1933	19
170	Hough, Thomas B.	E.	Kinston	1929	1931	1933	19
171	Barbee, Carl W.	E.	Kinston	1929	1932	1934	18
172	Strawbridge, Ishmael J.	E.	Kinston	1929	1928	1934	18
173	Hathaway, Offie L.	E.	Kinston	1929	1933	1935	17
174	Lewis, Ralph H.	E.	Seoul, Korea	1929	1936	1936	10
175	Measamer, Elwin H.	E.	Henderson	1930	1932	1934	18
176	Russell, Leon	E.	Henderson	1930	1932	1934	18
177	Howard, William M., Jr.	E.	Albemarle	1930		1936	16
178	Womack, Carlos P.	E.	Henderson	1930	1932	1934	16
179	Williams, A. Morris	E.	Henderson	1930	1933	1935	17
180	Traynham, David D.	E.	Henderson	1930	1933	1935	17
181	Cunningham, M. Earl	E.	Henderson	1930	1932	1936	15
182	Holt, D. Dillon	E.	Greensboro	1930	1932	1934	16
183	Edwards, Earl B.	E.	Greensboro	1930	1932	1934	18
184	Bradshaw, Robert W.	E.	Greenville	1931	1933	1935	17
185	Andrews, Chester J.	E.	Greenville	1931	1933	1935	17
186	Warren, Millard W.	E.	Greenville	1931	1933	1935	17
187	Blount, George W.	E.	Rocky Mount	1932		1932†	16
188	Jenkins, Theodore R.	E.	Rocky Mount	1932	1934	1936	16
189	Ruark, Henry G.	E.	Rocky Mount	1932	1934	1936	16
190	Robbins, Cecil W.	E.	Rocky Mount	1932	1934	1936	16
191	Morris, Clarence P.	E.	Burlington	1932		1938	16
192	Garlington, J. Ezell	E.	Chatham, La.	1932		1936	16
193	Lee, Allen C.	E.	Rocky Mount	1932	1934	1936	16
194	Maxwell, Samuel A.	E.	Lexington, Ky.	1932	1925	1936	16
195	Lineberger, James W.	E.	Durham	1933	1935	1937	15
196	Vale, Charles E.	E.	Durham	1933	1935	1937	15
197	Maness, Madison W.	E.	Durham	1933	1935	1937	15
198	Tew, W. Alton	E.	Durham	1933	1935	1937	15
199	Young, J. Doyne	E.	Durham	1933	1932	1937	15
200	Fitts, Robert N.	E.	Durham	1933	1922	1938	15
201	Goldston, C. Wade	E.	Rocky Mount	1932	1935	1937	13
202	*Joyce, Johnie L.	E.	Rocky Mount	1932	1935	1937	15
203	Dunn, M. Charles	E.	Washington	1934	1936	1938	14
204	Long, Charles B.	E.	Washington	1934	1936	1938	14
205	*Stephenson, Marion O.	E.	Washington	1934	1934	1938	14
206	Walston, Robert E.	E.	Washington	1934	1936	1938	14
207	Harrison, Russell S.	E.	Washington	1934	1936	1938	14
208	Early, Joyce V.	E.	Washington	1934	1936	1938	14
209	Moser, R. E. Lee	E.	Greensboro	1934		1938	14
210	Boggs, Clyde S.	E.	Winchester, Ky.	1934	1936	1938	14
211	Fouts, Dwight L.	E.	Washington	1934	1932	1939	14
212	Wright, Clark K.	E.	Oneonta, Ala.	1934	1936	1936	14
213	*Anderson, Wilbur K.	E.	Blackwell, Okla.	1934	1934	1936	14
214	McLamb, Howard M.	E.	Wilmington	1935	1937	1939	13
215	Eubank, Graham S.	E.	Wilmington	1935	1937	1939	13
216	Hardwick, O. Leon	E.	Conway, S. C.	1936	1937	1939	1†

CHRONOLOGICAL ROLL—Continued

Number	NAME	Present Relation	Where Admitted	When Admitted	Ordained Deacon	Ordained Elder	Yrs. Active Service
217	Newton, R. Zenos	E.	Raleigh	1937		1937†	27
218	Greene, John T.	E.	New Bern	1936	1938	1940	12
219	Poe, John R.	E.	New Bern	1936	1938	1940	12
220	Robinson, John D.	E.	New Bern	1936	1938	1940	12
221	Meacham, Benjamin F.	E.	New Bern	1936	1938	1940	12
222	Crow, William A.	E.	New Bern	1936	1938	1940	12
223	Crossno, R. Leon	E.	New Bern	1936	1938	1940	12
224	Grant, Nicholas W.	E.	New Bern	1936	1938	1940	12
225	Cotton, Worth B.	E.	Wilmington	1935	1938	1940	12
226	Stevens, Willis R.	E.	Wilmington	1935	1938	1940	12
227	Hix, C. Eugene, Jr.	E.	New Bern	1936	1938	1940	12
228	Coble, Joseph F.	E.	Albemarle	1936		1937	12
229	Parrish, Leslie L.	E.	Raleigh	1937	1939	1941	11
230	Ormond, J. Kern	E.	Raleigh	1937	1939	1941	11
231	*Barrs, William K.	E.	Raleigh	1937	1939	1941	11
232	Walters, Murray M.	E.	New Bern	1936	1939	1941	11
233	*Nelson, Claude D.	E.	New Bern	1936	1939	1941	11
234	*Patterson, Floyd M.	E.	Elizabeth City	1938	1940	1942	10
235	Page, Jack W.	E.	Elizabeth City	1938	1940	1943	10
236	Vick, Thomas M., Jr.	E.	Elizabeth City	1938	1940	1942	10
237	Hubbard, Charles S.	E.	Elizabeth City	1938	1940	1942	10
238	Gardner, Matt R.	E.	New Bern	1936	1940	1942	10
239	Lewis, Henry B.	E.	Raleigh	1937	1940	1942	10
240	*Brewer, Earl D. C.	E.	Charlotte	1938	1940	1942	10
241	Chaplin, Alfred L.	E.	Wilmington	1940		1940†	8
242	Queen, Vergil E.	E.	Fayetteville	1939	1941	1943	9
243	Harrell, Haywood L.	E.	Fayetteville	1939	1941	1944	9
244	Overton, James H., Jr.	E.	Raleigh	1937	1941	1943	9
245	Neese, W. Junius	E.	Wilmington	1940	1942	1944	8
246	Harris, Cecil Byron	E.	Wilmington	1940	1942	1944	8
247	Wheeler, Kermit	E.	Wilmington	1940	1942	1944	8
248	Taylor, Key W.	E.	Wilmington	1940	1942	1944	8
249	Autry, John D. A.	E.	Wilmington	1940	1942	1944	8
250	Howard, W. Elmer	E.	Wilmington	1940	1942	1944	8
251	Rogers, Harry L.	E.	Fayetteville	1939	1942	1943	8
252	House, Thomas H.	E.	Knoxville, Tenn.	1942	1943	1946	7
253	Tyson, Marvin E.	E.	Rocky Mount	1943		1943†	5
254	Boone, Sidney G.	E.	Durham	1941	1943	1945	7
255	Gray, Alan D.	E.	Durham	1941	1943	1944	7
256	Dicks, Russell L.	E.	Dallas, Tex.	1941		1933†	7
257	Ingram, O. Kelly	E.	Tuscumbia, Ala.	1940	1943	1945	7
258	Regan, James R.	E.	Wilson	1942	1944	1946	6
259	Kinlaw, Grover C.	E.	Wilson	1942	1944	1946	6
260	Mercer, Charles H.	E.	Wilson	1942	1943	1944	6
261	Carruth, Paul	E.	Wilson	1942	1943	1944	6
262	Rogers, James E.	E.	Bishopville, S. C.	1942	1943	1943	2
263	Charlton, David W.	E.	Raleigh	1944		1944†	4
264	Dail, Francis R.	E.	Goldsboro	1945		1945†	3
265	Crutchfield, Gilbert W.	E.	Rocky Mount	1943	1943	1945	5
266	*Carter, James E.	E.	Rocky Mount	1943	1943	1945	5
267	Vereen, LaFon C.	E.	Rocky Mount	1943	1943	1945	5
268	Couch, Leon V.	E.	Rocky Mount	1943	1945	1947	5
269	Purcell, Eugene G., Jr.	E.	Rocky Mount	1943	1944	1945	5
270	Chaffin, J. Claude	E.	Rocky Mount	1943	1944	1945	5
271	Mitchell, Charles M.	E.	Rocky Mount	1943	1944	1945	5
272	Sponenberg, James E.	E.	Rocky Mount	1943	1944	1945	5
273	Boone, Daniel C.	E.	Rocky Mount	1943	1943	1946	5
274	Musser, Benjamin F.	E.	Rocky Mount	1943	1945	1946	5
275	Bame, Robert L.	E.	Rocky Mount	1943	1943	1945	5
276	Petteway, Warren B.	E.	Rocky Mount	1943	1944	1945	5
277	Mooney, Robert C., Jr.	E.	Decatur, Ala.	1942	1943	1944	5
278	Collins, Thomas A.	E.	Raleigh	1944	1944	1946	4
279	Johnson, Carl A.	E.	Raleigh	1944	1944	1946	4
280	McCarver, Clyde G.	E.	Raleigh	1944	1944	1946	4
281	Cuthrell, Harold G.	E.	Raleigh	1944	1946	1948	4
282	*Whitesell, James A.	E.	Rocky Mount	1943	1945	1945	4
283	Rainwater, Roland W., Jr.	E.	Wilson	1942	1943	1943	4
284	Caviness, Woodrow D.	E.	Wilson	1942	1943	1943	4
285	Freeman, William L.	E.	Durham	1941	1943	1943	4
286	Edens, Allen C., Jr.	E.	Rocky Mount	1943	1944	1944	4
287	Patten, Brooks	E.	Rocky Mount	1943	1945	1945	4
288	Sales, Reames H.	E.	Goldsboro	1945	1945	1947	3
289	Bostick, Joseph K.	E.	Goldsboro	1945	1947		3
290	Hamm, John M.	E.	Goldsboro	1945	1945	1947	3
291	Hartz, John L.	E.	Raleigh	1944	1947	1948	3

CHRONOLOGICAL ROLL—Continued

Number	NAME	Present Relation	Where Admitted	When Admitted	Ordained Deacon	Ordained Elder	Yrs. Active Service
292	McCoy, Charles S.	E.	Raleigh	1944	1944	1945	3
293	Gregory, Walter B.	E.	Rocky Mount	1943	1947		3
294	Huneycutt, Charles J.	E.	Rocky Mount	1943	1944	1944	3
295	Reid, Dermott J.	E.	Elizabeth City	1947		1947†	1
296	Nicks, Robert L.	E.	Henderson	1946	1947	1948	2
297	Smith, Edward F.	E.	Henderson	1946	1946	1948	2
298	Barrett, Troy J.	E.	Henderson	1946	1946	1948	2
299	Bowers, Daniel P. S.	E.	Henderson	1946	1946	1948	2
300	Edwards, J. Paul	E.	Henderson	1946	1946	1948	2
301	Cline, John M.	E.	Henderson	1946	1946	1948	2
302	Maides, John T., Jr.	E.	Henderson	1946	1946	1948	2
303	Rudin, John J.	E.	Henderson	1946	1947	1948	2

Preachers on Trial

Name	Class	When and Where Admitted
1 Lewis, David Milton	First Year	Greenville, 1948
2 Crowder, William Rankin	First Year	Greenville, 1948
3 Epps, Ralph Isaac	First Year	Greenville, 1948
4 Horner, Thomas Marland	First Year	Greenville, 1948
5 Tilley, Charles Johnson	First Year	Greenville, 1948
6 Huston, Hollis Wilburn	First Year	Greenville, 1948
7 Lancaster, Alton Scott	First Year	Greenville, 1948
8 Bingham, Buell Elden	First Year	Elizabeth City, 1947
9 Auman, James Albert	First Year	Elizabeth City, 1947
10 Stephenson, Arthur Louis Green	First Year	Goldsboro, 1945
11 Hirschi, Carlton Frederick	Second Year	Elizabeth City, 1947
12 Wells, William Miles, Jr.	Second Year	Elizabeth City, 1947
13 Aycock, Johnnie Dolphus	Second Year	Elizabeth City, 1947
14 Winberry, Herman Stanford	Second Year	Elizabeth City, 1947

CONFERENCE DIRECTORY

Name	Post Office	Appointment	Tel. No.
Anderson, W. K.	Yanceyville	Chaplain, U. S. Army	
Andrews, C. J.	Chadbourn	Chadbourn	261
Ashmore, H. R.	Yanceyville	Yanceyville	2643
Atkinson, R. E.	831 West Grace, Richmond, 20, Va.	Retired	
Auman, J. A.	Four Oaks	Four Oaks	Smithfield 2903
Autry, J. D. A.	LaGrange	LaGrange	2101
Aycock, J. D.	Rocky Mount	Educational Director, First Church, Rocky Mount	55W
Ball, Walter C.	1019 Hay Street, Fayetteville	District Superintendent	4934
Bame, R. L.	Pikeville	Pikeville	Fremont 2073
Barbee, C. W.	Roxboro	Person	5133
Barclift, C. D.	1516 Market St., Wilmington	District Superintendent	9404
Barnes, A. S.	Raleigh	Retired	7629
Barrett, T. J.	Box 6667, College Sta., Durham	Conference Director Methodist Student Work	
Barrs, W. K.	U. S. Veterans Hospital, 42 Ave. and Clement St., San Francisco 21, Calif.	Chaplain, U. S. Army	
Baum, H. B.	Selma	Selma	45-J
Benson, W. C.	Wallace	Retired	
Bingham, B. E.	Roper	Roper	5644
Blount, G. W.	Burlington	West Burlington	423J
Boggs, C. S.	Durham	Lakewood	7-2216
Boone, B. F.	St. Pauls	St. Pauls	265-6
Boone, D. C.	Garland	Garland	37-4
Boone, J. J.	Hamlet	Hamlet	699
Boone, S. G.	Rocky Mount	Clark Street	1530WX
Bostick, J. K.	Kenly	Kenly	4316
Bowers, D. P. S.	Louisburg	Director Religious Activities Louisburg College	
Bradley, J. W.	Route 1, Cary	Retired	Raleigh 3-2639
Bradshaw, R. W.	Wilson	First Church	Study 3728 Home 2046
Brandenburg, F. B.	Warrenton	Warren	376-6
Brantley, A. P.	Goldsboro	St. Paul	Study 206 Home 1333

Name	Post Office	Appointment	Tel. No.
Brewer, E. D. C.	Emory University, Ga.	Professor, Emory University	
Brothers, L. C.	Middleburg	Middleburg	Henderson 2011
Brown, A. E.	Bridgeton	Riverside-Bridgeton, New Bern	3756
Brown, R. E.	Durham	Duke Memorial	F-8261
Brown, W. H.	Jackson Springs	Retired	
Cade, W. A.	Ayden	Ayden	
Caruth, Paul	Zebulon	Zebulon-Wendell	4117
Carter, J. E.	Carolina Beach	Carolina Beach	2657
Cash, H. H.	Knightsdale	Millbrook	33303
Caviness, C. H.	Siler City	Retired	
Caviness, W. D.	Morehead City	Morehead Circuit	4871
Chaffin, J. C.	Murfreesboro	Murfreesboro	211-1
Chaplin, A. L.	Mt. Olive	Mt. Olive-Calypto	264-M
Chambers, M. R.	Milton	Milton	15
Charlton, D. W.	Goldsboro	Goldsboro Ct.	738-J
Chester, H. J.	Bahama	Bahama	
Clarke, D. A.	Whiteville	Whiteville	
Clegg, E. R.	Siler City	Siler City	200
Clegg, W. L.	Burlington	Front Street	Study 220W Home 220J 94W
Cline, John	Carthage	Carthage	
Cline, J. M.	Bynum	Bynum	
Coble, J. F.	Jackson	Northampton	736
Collins, T. A.	Gatesville	Gates	2216
Cotton, W. B.	Parkton	Parkton	24
Couch, Leon	2121 West Pettigrew St., West Durham	St. Paul	L-5545
Cowan, E. G., Sr.	Roberdell	Roberdell	880M-4
Cranford, J. D.	Faison	Faison	29J
Crawford, E. C.	Durham	Branson	L-6743
Critcher, B. D.	Durham	Asbury	X-5667
Crossno, R. L.	Warsaw	Warsaw	
Crow, W. A.	Richlands	Richlands	38-6
Crowder, W. R.	Vanceboro	Vanceboro	
Crutchfield, G. W.	Pinebluff	Pinebluff	272
Culbreth, Frank	Box 1234, Fayetteville	Retired	
Culbreth, J. M.	Route 2, Brentwood, Tenn.	Retired	
Cuninggim, J. L.	Nashville, Tenn.	Retired	
Cunningham, M. E.	Nashville, Tenn.	Director Leadership Educa- tion General Board of Education	
Cuthrell, H. G.	Maxton	Maxton	103
Dail, F. R.	Kipling	Kipling	Lillington L-2902
Davis, E. H.	Louisburg	Retired	
Davis, H. L.	Farmville	Farmville	440-1
Davis, T. E.	Box 104, Route 12, Richmond, Va.	Retired	
Dawson, R. G.	Sanford	Steele Street	9
Dawson, W. L.	Laurinburg	Retired	
Dicks, R. L.	Durham	Prof. Duke University	
Dimmette, J. W.	Laurinburg	Caledonia	427R
Dodd, E. D.	Fuquay Springs	Retired	
Dowd, O. W.	Raleigh	Retired	3-3515
Downum, E. W.	Grifton	Grifton	366
Draper, J. T.	Warrenton	Retired	
Dunn, M. C.	Durham	Carr	J-3671
Durham, E. C.	1316 Mordecai Drive, Raleigh	Retired	9542
Duval, K. F.	Siler City	Siler City Circuit	
Early, J. V.	Dunn	Divine Street	2386
Earnhardt, D. E.	Rockingham	First Church	109J
Edens, A. C., Jr.	Pembroke	Calvary	
Edens, N. P.	Kittrell	Tar River	Henderson 4206
Edwards, E. B.	Winfall	Perquimans	8744
Edwards, J. Paul	Orrum	South Robeson	Fairmont 5165
Edwards, R. G. L.	Garner	Garner	3751
Elliott, W. F.	412 Otteray Drive, High Point	Retired	
Epps, R. I.	2000 Southgate St., Durham	Stem	
Eubank, G. S.	Red Springs	Red Springs	244-1
Ewing, H. C.	Durham	Retired	
Farrar, W. G.	Norlina	Norlina	2506
Fields, P. H.	1003 Carolina Ave., Durham	Sabattical Leave	
Fisher, E. B.	Wilmington	Trinity	7709
Pitts, R. N.	Marshallberg	Marshallberg	421
Fletcher, M. O.	Washington	Retired	
Fouts, D. L.	Hertford	Hertford	3246
Freeman, W. L.	Edenton	Edenton	65-W
Frank, J. W.	Mt. Airy	Retired	
Fraser, H. C.	Chaplain (Colonel) % Mrs. Helen S. Moire, 1566 Ridgeway Drive, Glendale 2, Calif.	Chaplain, U. S. Army	
Gardner, M. R.	Garysburg	Spring Church-Garysburg	Weldon 5988
Garlington, J. E.	Conway	Conway	381

Name	Post Office	Appointment	Tel. No.
Glass, H. I.	Kinston	Queen Street	
Goldston, C. W.	Goldsboro, Route 3	Daniels Memorial	201W
Grant, N. W.	Rich Square	Rich Square	47
Grant, T. McM.	728 Eastern Ave., Rocky Mount	First Church	Study 55W Home 853
Gray, A. D.	Oxford	Supt. Oxford Orphanage	
Greene, J. T.	Battleboro	Battleboro	
Gregory, W. B.	Stumpy Point	Stumpy Point	
Guthrie, C. W.	Wanchese	Wanchese	194W1
Hall, E. M.	Raleigh	Retired	6401
Hall, L. M.	Durham	Calvary	N-5674
Hamilton, Guy	Atlantic	Retired	
Hamm, J. M.	Charlottesville	Student, University of Virginia	
Hardwick, O. L.	Elizabethtown	Elizabethtown	346-1
Harmon, J. C.	Lake Landing	Mattamuskeet	
Harrell, H. L.	Straits	Straits	
Harrell, J. W.	3602 E. Sixty-first St., Hunting- ton Park, Calif.	Retired	
Harris, C. B.	Laurel Hill	Laurel Hill	13
Harrison, R. S.	Fayetteville	Fayetteville Circuit	4308
Hartz, J. L.	205 S. 46th St., Wilmington	Wesley Memorial	2-3562
Hathaway, O. L.	Graham	Graham	6-6305
Hayman, L. D.	Southport	Southport	2931
Heath, C. F.	Washington	Washington	329
Hedden, F. D.	Lumberton	Chestnut Street	449
Henderson, M. C.	Fayetteville	Person Street-Calvary	2402
Hendricks, H. L.	Tarboro	Tarboro	609W
Herbert, J. F.	Roanoke Rapids	First Church	462-1
Hethcox, R. L.	Newton Grove	Newton Grove	23-4
Hill, E. L.	Mt. Olive	Retired	
Hillman, E. L.	114 Watts St., Durham	District Superintendent	
Hirschi, C. F.	Windsor	Windsor	2011
Hix, C. E., Jr.	Fayette, Mo.	Professor, Central College	
Hobbs, A. J.	803 Sycamore St., Rocky Mount	District Superintendent	2804
Holt, D. D.	Durham	Trinity	L-8671
Horner, T. M.	Pink Hill	Pink Hill	
Hough, T. B.	Mebane	Mebane	4301
House, T. H.	Henderson	City Road—White Memorial	251-J 546-1
Houston, B. H.	Weldon	Weldon	187
Howard, W. E.	Trenton	Trenton	244-1
Howard, W. M., Jr.	Bethel	Bethel	
Hoyle, J. W., Sr.	2347 Huron St., Durham	Retired	
Hubbard, C. S.	Hillsboro	Hillsboro	4704
Huneycutt, C. J.	Box 4813 Duke Station, Durham	Durham Circuit	X-312
Hurley, B. T.	Stantonsburg	Stantonsburg	2366
Hurley, J. Bascom	Littleton	Littleton Circuit	2696
Huston, H. W.	1023 Woodrow St., Durham	Westover-Pleasant Grove	
Ingram, O. K.	Erwin	Erwin	3-9721
Jenkins, T. R.	Beaufort	Beaufort	3786
Jerome, C. P.	Thomasville	Retired	
Jerome, R. L.	New Bern	Centenary	3282
Johnson, C. A.	South Mills	South Mills	
Jolliff, J. M.	Newport	Newport	
Jones, C. A.	St. Pauls	Retired	
Jones, L. B.	722 Eastern Ave., Rocky Mount	Retired	376J
Jones, W. C.	Greensboro	Retired	
Joyce, J. L.	Carrboro	Student, U. N. C.	
Joyner, F. B.	Siler City	Retired	
Joyner, L. H.	Jonesboro	Retired	
King, H. K.	Smithfield	Smithfield	72-J
Kinlaw, G. C.	Columbia	Columbia	273-1
Lance, H. E.	Guess Road, Durham	Retired	
Lane, Daniel	Fairmont	Fairmont	4341
Lancaster, A. S.	Rocky Mount	Marvin	2698-W
Lanning, J. H.	Clinton	Clinton	2710
Larkin, L. C.	Raleigh	Superintendent Methodist Orphanage Office	32834 1819
Lawrence, M. W.	Elizabeth City	First Church	4791
Lee, A. C.	Louisburg	Louisburg	590-1
Lee, P. O.	Raeford	Raeford	
Lee, T. W.	906 Dacian Ave., Durham	Retired	
Lewis, D. M.	Aulander	Aulander	78-6
Lewis, H. B.	Cedar Grove	Cedar Grove	
Lewis, R. H.	Dover	Dover	
Lineberger, J. W.	Fuquay Springs	Fuquay	151-R
Long, C. B.	Stedman	Stedman	
Long, J. O.	Plymouth	Plymouth	3511
Love, F. S.	Lake Junaluska	Supt. Methodist Assembly	
Lowe, W. G.	Council	Carver's Creek	
Lowry, F. R.	Pembroke	Retired	
Lowry, D. F.	Pembroke	Prospect	9411
Loy, W. L.	Rowland	Rowland	69
Lupton, F. A.	Graham	Retired	

Name	Post Office	Appointment	Tel. No.
Maides, J. T., Jr.	Roanoke Rapids	Roanoke Circuit	R-340
Maness, E. C.	Roxboro	Brooksdale	2803
Maness, M. W.	Mt. Gilead	Mt. Gilead	84
Maness, W. L.	Gibson	St. John-Gibson	
Martin, J. A.	Whiteville	Retired	
Martin, W. C.	Clayton	Clayton	
Massey, L. S.	2821 Chapel Hill Rd., Durham	Retired	
Maxwell, S. A.	Oxford	Oxford	3374
McCarver, C. G.	Durham	Duke's Chapel	F-7301
McCoy, C. S., Jr.	Raleigh	Director Wesley Foundation State College	
McDonald, N. M.	Garner	Retired	
McLamb, H. M.	Ahoskie	Ahoskie	323J
McLamb, McD.	Moncure	Moncure	
McRae, W. V.	Lake Junaluska	Retired	
Meacham, B. F.	Rockingham	West Rockingham	218M
Measamer, E. H.	Whitakers	Whitakers	2921
Melton, O. C.	Mamers	Mamers	
Mercer, C. H.	2712 Adams St., Wilmington	Sunset Park	2-8158
Mercer, S. E.	Franklinton	Franklinton	282-1
Merritt, B. O.	Robbins	Robbins	423
Miller, J. H.	713 W. Church St., Elizabeth City	District Superintendent	
Mitchell, C. M.	Beaufort	Beaufort Circuit	4871
Mooney, R. C., Jr.	Fayetteville, Route 2	Eastover	3613-7
Morris, C. P.	Troy	Troy	70
Moser, R. E. L.	Henderson	Vance	1147
Munns, R. F.	Raleigh	Trinity	21289
Musser, B. F.	Elm City	Elm City	423-1
Myers, H. E.	Durham	Professor, Duke University	
Neese, W. J.	Elerbe	Elerbe	104
Nelson, C. D.	Rome, Italy	Sec. Y. M. C. A.	
Newton, P. F.	Enfield	Enfield	233-1
Newton, R. Z.	Burlington, Route 6	Mt. Hermon	6-5867
Nicks, R. L.	Elon College, Route 1	Burlington Circuit	
Noblitt, F. B.	Marion, Route 2	Retired	
Ormond, J. K.	Benson	Benson	2471
Ormond, J. M.	Durham	Retired	
Overton, J. H., Jr.	Manteo	Manteo	9W
Page, J. W.	Elizabeth City	City Road	346W
Parker, A. S.	Fayetteville	Hay Street	2025
Parrish, L. L.	Jacksonville	Jacksonville	547
Parsons, W. A.	Glendon	Glendon	
Paschall, F. W.	Laurinburg	Laurinburg	127
Patten, Brooks	Chapel Hill	Director Wesley Foundation	
Patterson, F. M.	Fayette, Missouri	Professor, Central College	
Pegg, J. P.	Seaboard	Seaboard	526
Petteway, W. B.	East Rockingham	East Rockingham	417J
Petty, D. A.	Halifax	Halifax	
Phillips, J. G.	Box 6667, College Sta., Durham	Executive Secretary Conference Board of Education	2156
Phipps, W. T.	Pittsboro	Pittsboro	
Plyler, M. T.	Durham	Retired	
Poe, J. R.	Swapsonville	Swapsonville	
Poole, I. T.	Bailey	Bailey	306
Porter, H. B.	1220 Glenwood Ave., Raleigh	District Superintendent	6988
Potter, J. W.	15 South Eighth, Wilmington	Retired	
Potter, W. S.	Henderson	First Church	275
Powell, H. P.	Raleigh	Edenton Street	Study 20160 Home 20684
Purcell, E. G., Jr.	1116 West Davis St., Burlington	Glen Raven	257J
Queen, V. E.	311 Pearl St., Fayetteville	Haymount	5992
Rainwater, R. W., Jr.	Duke Sta., Durham	Director, Methodist Student Activities, Duke University	7003
Reavis, B. C.	Wilmington	Fifth Avenue	824W
Reid, D. J.	Haw River	Haw River	230
Regan, J. R.	Troy	Troy Circuit	6-6233
Richmond, I. S.	Burlington	Webb Avenue	371-6
Robbins, C. W.	Warrenton	Warrenton	
Robinson, B. P.	Rae ford	Retired	
Robinson, J. D.	Cary	Cary	2211
Rogers, C. T.	Rose Hill	Rose Hill	481
Rogers, J. E.	Veterans Administration Cen- ter, Wadsworth, Kansas	Chaplain Veterans Administra- tion	541
Rogers, H. L.	Aurora	Aurora	7601
Royall, W. R.	Rockingham	Retired	
Ruark, H. G.	Chapel Hill	Chapel Hill	
Rudin, J. J.	Durham	Prof., Duke University	6409
Russell, J. A.	Wilmington	Grace	2094
Russell, Leon	Greenville	Jarvis Memorial	Home 2649 3-2312
Sales, R. H.	710 Devereux St., Raleigh	Jenkins Memorial	
Sawyer, L. E.	Ransomville	Retired	

Name	Post Office	Appointment	Tel. No.
Self, Marvin Y.	Littleton	Littleton	2411
Sharpe, D. M.	Creedmoor	Creedmoor	32
Shuller, E. R.	Williamston	Williamston	2801
Singleton, L. T.	Belhaven	Belhaven	337-1
Slaughter, B. B.	Box 187, New Bern	District Superintendent	3751
Smith, E. F.	Leasburg	Leasburg	
Smith, H. C.	Raleigh	Hayes-Barton	3-3141
Smith, J. L.	Oxford	Retired	
Sneeden, J. W.	West End	West End	2441
Spence, H. E.	Durham	Prof. Duke University	
Sponenberg, J. E.	Princeton	Princeton	10
Stack, E. L.	1209 Kennelworth Ave., Charlotte	Retired	
Starling, G. B.	Kenly	Retired	
Starnes, S. J.	Burlington	Davis Street	6-6663
Stephenson, A. L. G.	Old Trap	South Camden	Holly 40W2
Stephenson, M. O.	USS Sicily-CVE-118 Fleet Post Office, New York, N. Y.	Chaplain, U. S. Navy	
Stevens, W. R.	Roanoke Rapids	Rosemary	431-1
Stott, J. D.	Maysville	Maysville	179
Strawbridge, I. J.	Cordova	Cordova	
Strickland, N. B.	Lumberton	Junior Preacher, Chestnut St.	
Surratt, H. F.	Tabor City	Tabor City	63-7
Taylor, Key W.	Walstonburg	Walstonburg	Farmville 4512
Tew, W. A.	Lillington	Lillington	435
Tharpe, J. A.	White Oak	Retired	
Thompson, A. L.	Raleigh	Fairmont	2-3316
Thompson, H. S. B.	Seagrove	Retired	
Thrift, C. T.	408 Bon Air Ave., Durham	Retired	
Tilley, C. J.	Ocracoke	Ocracoke	
Tilley, L. A.	Morehead City	Morehead City	5462
Traynham, D. D.	Saxapahaw	Saxapahaw	
Tyson, M. E.	Carrboro	Carrboro	8256
Underwood, W. J.	Robbins	Robbins Ct.	422
Usrey, J. F.	Chadbourn	Retired	
Vale, C. E.	Hookerton	Hookerton	
Vaughan, W. N.	Wilson, Route 3	Evansdale	Wilson 3803-0
Vereen, L. C.	Fremont	Fremont	2286
Vick, T. M., Jr.	Jonesboro Heights, Sanford	Jonesboro Heights	2-2586
Vickery, R. L.	Route 7, Box 43, Hamlet	Retired	
Walston, R. E.	Burgaw	Burgaw	
Walters, M. M.	525 W. 123 St., Apt. 3C New York, N. Y.	Student, Columbia University	
Warren, M. W.	Scotland Neck	Scotland Neck	279-1
Watson, W. J.	Stantonsburg	Retired	
Watts, L. A.	Nashville	Nashville	Study 3601 Home 3251
Wellons, R. D.	Pembroke	President, Pembroke State College	
Wells, W. M., Jr.	Graham, Route 1	Alamance	
Whedbee, J. C.	49 Highland Ave., Sumter, S. C.	Retired	
Wheeler, K. R.	Roseboro	Roseboro	2461
Whitehead, T. J.	Aberdeen	Aberdeen-Vass	9931
Whitesel, J. A.	U. S. N. Hospital, Naval Base, Charleston, S. C.	Chaplain, U. S. Navy	
Williams, A. M.	Biscoe	Biscoe	2726
Williams, B. M.	Efland	Retired	
Wilson, W. C.	Mt. Olive, Box 82	Mt. Olive Circuit	120M
Winberry, H. S.	Henderson, Route 1	Granville	4403
Womack, C. P.	Roxboro	Roxboro	3451
Woodall, P. D.	211 S. Fourth St., Wilmington	Retired	
Wright, C. K.	Goldston	Goldston	248
Young, J. D.	Snow Hill	Snow Hill	216

Accepted Supply Preachers Without Appointments

Name	Post Office
Edens, L. T.	Rowland
Piner, C. G.	Fayetteville

Accepted Supply Pastors Serving Charges

Babbington, W.	Longhurst	CaVel	5782
Brady, W. H.	Aberdeen	Asso. Pastor, West End	
Carroll, J. M.	Wilmington, Rt. 1	Scotts Hill	3-2593
Caudill, R. H.	Leland	Town Creek	
Cowan, Z. V.	Elizabeth City	Pasquotank	1425W
Feltman, W. C.	Box 112, Glen Raven	Eno	6-4735
Fisher, J. T.	Hatteras	Hatteras	

Name	Post Office	Appointment	Tel. No.
Freeman, W. J.	Kitty Hawk	Kitty Hawk	
Goodchild, R. C.	Atlantic	Atlantic	
Harris, L. F.	Gates	North Gates	
Meacham, W. F.	Creswell	Creswell	
Meekins, E. R.	Tyner	Chowan	131
McClelland, A. J.	Moyock	Moyock	
Murphy, H. G.	Fayetteville	Johnson Memorial	2592
Nickens, C. G.	Grimesland	Grimesland	
Overton, Jobe	Bunn	Louisburg Circuit	
Parrish, J. H.	Mt. Gilead	Mt. Gilead Circuit	139
Porter, F. M.	Avon	Kinnakeet	
Shaw, W. C.	Bath	Bath	
Smith, J. W.	Pembroke	Community Center	
Smith, W. E.	Fayetteville	Wesley Height-Gardners	4581
Warren, F. F.	Faison	Clinton Circuit	
White, Christian	518 N. Fifth St., Wilmington	Epworth	4293
Whitly, E. E.	Pinetops	Pinetops	257-6
Wilkins, J. A.	Pembroke	Fairview	
Worthington, J. K.	Swansboro	Swansboro	
Worthington, J. H.	Robersonville	Robersonville	3771

Other Preachers Used As Supplies

Name	Post Office	Appointment	Tel. No.
Bedenbaugh, K. M.	Broadway	Broadway	347
Bizzell, H. A., Jr.	Clarendon	Waccamaw	
Braunstein, Richard	Shallotte	Shallotte	
Brodie, R. S.	Inez	West Halifax	
Brogan, W. G.	Bailey, Route 1	Mt. Pleasant	
Christenherry, D. N.	Efland	Orange Circuit	
Cooper, J. A.	Lumberton	Lumberton Circuit	
Davidson, B. L.	Durham	Junior Preacher, Duke Memorial	
Dawsey, Cyrus B., Jr.	Wallace	Wallace	
Donohoe, J. S.	1415 N. Gregson St., Durham	Rougemont	
Duncan, H. C.	Box 51, Longhurst	Roxboro Circuit	4448
Fogleman, C. M.	Route 1, Elon College	Fairview	
Ford, J. E., Jr.	Oxford	Oxford Circuit	
Glover, Murrell K.	Duplin Circuit	Kenansville	
Jamieson, H. M.	Hallsboro	Hallsboro	2265
Johnson, W. R.	Seven Springs	Seven Springs	
Locklear, Dewey	Pembroke	Bethel	
Loy, J. C.	909 Askew St., Burlington	Fountain Place	
Maness, P. R.	Oriental	Oriental	
Maness, T. E.	Stonewall	Stonewall	
Meredith, M. M.	Duke Station, Durham	Andrews-Fletchers	
McCartt, J. S.	Box 5055, Duke Sta., Durham	Butner	
Park, M. R., Jr.	Timberlake	Mt. Tirzah	2201
Richardson, Max	White Oak	Bladen	
Sauls, A. M.	Spring Hope	Spring Hope	355-1
Starrs, W. K.	912 Flora St., Durham	Maybrook	N-7014
Tyson, T. E.	2205 Guess Road, Durham	Bethany	X-4441
Walton, W. C., Jr.	Apex	Apex	4364
Washburn, F. E.	210 Paul St., Rocky Mount	St. Paul	2039-MX

H. C. Duncan and M. R. Park, Jr. are on trial, the former in the Western North Carolina Conference and the latter in the North Alabama Conference. T. E. Maness is a retired member of the Ohio Conference and Richard Braunstein is a member of the New York Conference. These four men are serving as supply preachers in this Conference by special arrangement. All the others in this list are local preachers who have received their appointments since the adjournment of the 1948 session of the North Carolina Conference (SEJ).

Local Preachers

"D" stands for Deacon and "E" for Elder

DURHAM DISTRICT

K. E. Ambrose	Burlington
J. L. Allen	Burlington
Wallace Babbington	Longhurst
E. J. Bayer	Durham
J. M. Bevin	Durham
R. T. Commander	Durham
D. K. Christenberry	Durham
B. L. Davidson	Durham
J. S. Donohoe	Durham
F. K. Elkins	Durham
W. C. Feltman	Durham
C. M. Fogleman	Burlington
E. W. Glass (E)	Durham
W. B. Green (D)	Graham
C. R. Harris	Bahama
E. L. Hillman, Jr.	Durham
K. M. Holt (E)	Burlington
K. M. Hudnell	Durham
G. L. Kinley	Durham
Prooks Little	Durham
F. F. Loftin (D)	Durham
J. C. Loy	Burlington
W. M. Loy	Burlington
L. H. Marshall	Burlington
H. R. Mays	Durham
M. M. Meredith	Durham
Ralph Miller	Durham
V. E. Mims	Durham
J. S. McCartt	Butner
Carl Newton	Burlington
W. A. Seawell	Snow Camp
W. B. Sherman	Durham
W. K. Starrs	Durham
G. W. Thompson	Graham
T. E. Tyson	Durham
George Warren	Durham
S. J. Williams	Hillsboro
K. J. Wilson	Durham

ELIZABETH CITY DISTRICT

Z. V. Cowan (E)	Elizabeth City
W. C. Baines (D)	Elizabeth City
E. D. Best	Stumpy Point
J. T. Fisher	Hatteras
W. J. Freeman (E)	Kitty Hawk
L. F. Harris (E)	Gates
J. R. Jolliff	Belvidere
W. T. Lewis	Hertford
D. N. Lewis	Aulander
W. F. Meacham	Creswell
E. R. Meekins	Tyner
J. Herbert Miller, Jr.	Elizabeth City
A. J. McClelland	Moyock
P. M. Porter	Avon
J. E. Roark	Aulander
Mrs. Charles Saunders	Elizabeth City
W. C. Shaw	Bath
A. B. Stevenson	Elizabeth City
G. R. Willis	Wanchese

FAYETTEVILLE DISTRICT

K. Eugene Beane	Siler City
E. B. Bell	Robbins
K. M. Bedenbaugh	Broadway
W. H. Brady (E)	Aberdeen
Fred H. Davis	Vass
L. T. Edens	Rowland
Floyd Evans	Fayetteville
Curtis Gatlin	Bischoe
Stancil Gibson	Rockingham, R. 2
Harry Jordan	Siler City
Dwight W. Mashburn	High Falls
Jimmie Matheson	Mt. Gilead
Henry Murphy	Fayetteville
J. H. Parrish	Mt. Gilead
C. G. Piner	Fayetteville
W. E. Smith	Fayetteville
Earle Tvson	Bischoe
George Tyson	Bischoe
Robert L. Vickery, Jr.	Rockingham, R. 2

NEW BERN DISTRICT

James D. Andrews	Goldsboro
Walton N. Bass	Goldsboro
Harry F. Buckingham	Walstonburg
W. W. Clarke	Atlantic
F. Owen Fitzgerald	Kinston
R. C. Goodchild	Atlantic
L. A. Harper	New Bern
C. A. Johnson (D)	Harkers Island
W. R. Johnson	Seven Springs
Louie A. Lewis	Morehead City
Paul Maness (E)	Oriental
W. S. Nicholson (D)	Oriental
C. G. Nickens	Grimesland
F. V. Spence (E)	Kinston
W. Y. Stewart (D)	Beaufort
Alexander W. Taylor	Fremont
H. Langill Watson	New Bern

RALEIGH DISTRICT

T. C. Amick	Louisburg
W. G. Brogan	Bailey, R. 1
G. J. Cornell, Jr.	Raleigh, R. 4
E. D. Daniel (D)	Oxford
J. S. Edwards	Princeton
J. E. Ford, Jr.	Oxford
T. S. Franklin	Raleigh, RFD
J. S. Garrison	Raleigh
Robert K. Glover	Bailey
Jos. Malcom Hale	Dunn
N. L. Jones	Clayton
Jas. R. Noland, Jr.	Smithfield
Jobe Overton	Louisburg
C. E. Page, Jr.	Sims
Philip Schwartz (E)	Raleigh
W. C. Walton, Jr.	Apex

ROCKY MOUNT DISTRICT

William B. Bobbitt	Littleton
R. S. Brodie	Inez
James C. P. Brown	Lasker
A. M. Sauls	Spring Hope
F. E. Washburn	Rocky Mount
E. E. Whitley	Pinetops
J. H. Worthington	Robersonville
Robert B. Young, Jr.	Lasker

WILMINGTON DISTRICT

Albert D. Byrd, Jr.	Wilmington
H. A. Bizzell, Jr.	Clarendon
J. M. Carroll	Wilmington, R. 1
R. H. Caudill	Leland
J. A. Cooper	Lumberton
A. B. Crumpler (E)	Clinton
Cyrus B. Dawsey, Jr.	Wallace
Albert F. Fisher	Fairmont
Murrell K. Glover	Kenansville
L. B. Jacobs	Maxton
H. M. Jamieson	Hallsboro
Dennis Kinlaw	Asbury College,
	Wilmore, Ky.
Charles F. Lewis, Jr.	Asbury College,
	Wilmore, Ky.
Dewey Locklear	Pembroke
George R. McKenzie, Jr.	Wilmington
Carl Newton	Elizabethtown
Max Richardson	White Oak
Fred W. Rogers	Clarkton
Briskner Simmons	Burgaw
J. W. Smith	Pembroke
Tracie Varnum	Supply
W. B. Ward	Clarendon
Fred F. Warren	Faison
G. B. Webster (E)	Wilmington
Grady H. Wicker	Jacksonville
Christian White	Wilmington
J. A. Wilkins	Pembroke
J. K. Worthington	Swansboro

Program

WEDNESDAY, NOVEMBER 3

- 2:00 P. M.—Meetings of Board, Committees, and Commissions
- 7:30 P. M.—Prelude—"Adagio" *Grazioli*
 Call to Worship
 Hymn No. 162—"O for a Thousand Tongues to Sing"
 Prayer Rev. B. B. Slaughter
 Response
 Anthem—"God So Loved the World" *Stainer*
 Communion Meditation Bishop W. W. Peele
 Sacrament of the Lord's Supper Bishop Peele and Dist. Supts.
 Business of the Conference
 Benediction

THURSDAY, NOVEMBER 4

- 9:00- 9:15—Song Service Led by Rev. Troy Barrett
- 9:15- 9:30—Devotional Rev. C. W. Robbins
- 9:30 A. M.—Business of the Conference
 Welcome—William H. Taft, Chairman, Board of Stewards
- 10:00 A. M.—Anniversary of the Board of Hospitals and Homes
 L. L. Wren, presiding.
- 10:30 A. M.—Business of the Conference
- 11:00 A. M.—The Conference Brotherhood and Its Work
 Rev. R. G. Dawson
 Statement by Sam B. Underwood, Jr.
- 11:15 A. M.—Business of the Conference
- 12:00 Noon—Anniversary of the Board of Education
 Dr. A. J. Hobbs, presiding
 Hymn No. 17—"Let the Creator's Praise Arise"
 Scripture Reading—Matthew 5:1-16 Rev. A. L. Chaplin
 Prayer Rev. E. B. Fisher
 Report of the Executive Secretary Rev. J. G. Phillips
 Report on Methodist College Advance Rev. W. A. Cade
 Address The Rev. Waights G. Henry, Jr.
 President LaGrange College, LaGrange, G. I.
 Hymn No. 220—"Majestic Sweetness Sits Enthroned"
- 1:00 P. M.—Adjournment

- 2:30 P. M.—Meeting of Conference Brotherhood
Rev. R. G. Dawson, presiding
- 3:00- 4:00—Preaching: Dr. Harold A. Bosley, Dean, Duke Divinity School
Rev. O. L. Hathaway, presiding
- 5:30 P.M.—Duke University Dinner at North Dining Room, E.C.T.C.
Rev. C. W. Robbins, presiding
Address Dr. Russell L. Dicks, Duke Divinity School
- 7:30 P. M.—Theme: "For Christ and His Church"
Bishop Peele, presiding
Prelude—"Romance" *Wieniewski*
Call to Worship
Hymn No. 381—"The Church's One Foundation"
Prayer
Response
Anthem—"Laudamus Te" *Mueller*
The Quadrennial Plan Rev. Robert W. Bradshaw
Quartet—"Advance, Oh Church of God" *Hopkins-Shure*
Christ and the Church Dr. Harold A. Bosley
Hymn No. 267—"Rise Up, O Men of God!"
Benediction
Postlude—"Ceremonial March" *Harris*

FRIDAY, NOVEMBER 5

- 9:00 A. M.—Song Service Led by Rev. L. C. Vereen
- 9:15 A. M.—Business of the Conference
Reception of Class into Full Connection
Message to the Class Bishop Peele
- 10:30 A. M.—Memorial Service Rev. B. B. Slaughter, presiding
Hymn No. 422—"Come, Let Us Join Our Friends Above"
Prayer
Roll Call of Ministers who have died during the year

OUR HONORED DEAD

C. N. Phillips, J. H. Shore, J. R. Edwards, Luther B. Bridgers,
J. C. Humble, N. C. Yearby, J. D. Bundy, A. C. Thompson
Memorial Address Rev. C. D. Barclift

- 11:15 A. M.—Business of the Conference
- 12:15 P. M.—Historical Society Rev. F. D. Hedden, presiding
Address—"Jarvis Memorial Church and Its Heritage"
Dr. M. T. Plyler
- 1:00 P. M.—Adjournment
- 1:00 P. M.—Board of Lay Activities Luncheon at Respass Barbecue
- 1:15 P. M.—High Point College Luncheon at Eighth Street Christian Church

- 2:30 P. M.—Organization of Quadrennial Boards, Committees, and Commissions
- 3:00- 4:00—Preaching Dr. Harold A. Bosley
Rev. R. E. Walston, presiding
- 7:30 P. M.—Anniversary of the Board of Lay Activities
W. J. Smith, presiding
Prelude—"Adagio" *Beethoven*
Call to Worship
Hymn No. 280—"Onward, Christian Soldiers"
Prayer
Response
Anthem—"Hark, Hark My Soul" *Shelley*
Scripture Reading
Address Dr. Harry Holmes
Secretary, World Alliance through the Churches
Jackson Heights, New York
- 9:00 P. M.—Business of the Conference
Benediction

SATURDAY, NOVEMBER 6

- 9:00- 9:15—Song Service Led by Rev. Sidney G. Boone
- 9:15 A.M.—Devotional Rev. G. S. Eubank
- 9:30 A. M.—Business of the Conference
- 10:00 A. M.—Anniversary of the Board of Temperance
Cale K. Burgess, presiding
Report of Secretary Mrs. B. B. Slaughter
Address Rev. Wayne W. Womer
Secretary, Virginia Church Temperance Council
Richmond, Virginia
- 10:45 A. M.—Business of the Conference
- 11:30 A. M.—Anniversary of the Board of Evangelism
Dr. S. A. Maxwell, presiding
Report of Conference Secretary Dr. Fred W. Paschall
Address Dr. A. E. Acey
Pastor, Main Street Church, Danville, Virginia
- 12:15 P. M.—Business of the Conference
- 1:00 P. M.—Adjournment
- 1:00 P. M.—Ministers' Wives Luncheon at Memorial Baptist Church
- 4:00 P. M.—Tea for Ministers' Wives and Women Members and Guests of the Conference at the home of Mrs. M. K. Blount, Rock Springs Road—Honoring Mrs. W. W. Peele and Wives of Former Ministers of Jarvis Memorial Church

Conference Methodist Youth Fellowship

Wright Auditorium, East Carolina Teachers College

2:00- 2:30—"Sing It Again"

2:30- 3:00—Business Session

3:00- 3:15—Message from Bishop Peele

3:15- 4:30—Worship Program

Prelude

Hymn No. 164—"All Hail the Power of Jesus' Name"

Prayers: Four Young People

Prayer Response

Scripture

Offering

Special Music: "America's Message"

Address: "The Christian Statesman" . . . Senator Clyde R. Hoey

MYF Benediction

4:30- 5:00—"Make New Friends and Keep the Old"

5:00- 6:00—Panel: "The Church in Politics"

6:00 P. M.—Fellowship Supper—Wright Auditorium

7:30 P. M.—Anniversary of the Board of Missions and Church Extension

Rev. J. E. Garlington, presiding

Prelude—"Celestial Melody" *Mendelssohn*

Call to Worship

Hymn No. 475—"O Zion Haste, Thy Mission High Fulfilling"

Prayer Rev. J. W. Lineberger

Anthem—"Bless the Lord, O My Soul" Ippolitof-Ivanof

Scripture Rev. C. Freeman Heath

Report of Conference Secretary Rev. Leon Russell

Address—"Christianizing International Relations"

Dr. Garland E. Hopkins, Associate Secretary, Board of
Missions and Church Extension

Hymn No. 479—"Jesus Shall Reign"

9:00 P. M.—Business of the Conference

Benediction

SUNDAY, NOVEMBER 7

9:00-10:15—Love Feast

Rev. W. F. Elliott, presiding, assisted by Rev. E. H. Davis,
Rev. J. W. Frank, and Rev. H. E. Lance

11:00 A. M.—Morning Worship

Wright Auditorium, East Carolina Teachers College

Prelude—"Andante"	<i>Brahms</i>
Call to Worship	
Hymn—"Come, Thou Almighty King"	
The Apostles' Creed	
Prayer	
Response	
Anthem—"To Thee, We Sing"	<i>arr. by Tkach</i>
Greenville High School Mixed Chorus	
Responsive Reading	
Gloria Patri	
Scripture Reading	
Offertory—"Chorale"	<i>Franck</i>
Offertory Anthem—"Open Our Eyes"	<i>MacFarlane</i>
Greenville High School Mixed Chorus	
Annual Conference Sermon	Bishop W. W. Peele
Hymn—"A Charge to Keep I Have"	
Benediction	
Choral Benediction	<i>Lutkin</i>
Postlude—"Finale"	<i>Brahms</i>

3:00 P. M.—Service of Ordination

Jarvis Memorial Church	
Prelude—"Meditation from 'Thais'"	<i>Massenet</i>
Call to Worship	
Hymn No. 255—"Take My Life"	
Prayer	
Anthem—"A Mighty Fortress Is Our God"	<i>Luther</i>
Address	Bishop Peele
Ordination of Deacons and Elders	
Business of the Conference	
Reading of Appointments by Bishop Peele	
Benediction	

JOURNAL OF PROCEEDINGS

FIRST DAY

Wednesday, November 3, 1948

Opening: The North Carolina Conference of The Methodist Church, Southeastern Jurisdiction, convened in its tenth annual session in the Jarvis Memorial Methodist Church, Greenville, North Carolina, November 3, 1948, at 7:30 p.m., with Bishop W. W. Peele, presiding.

Holy Communion: A worship service was conducted by Bishop Peele, B. B. Slaughter and R. W. Bradshaw, with Bishop Peele bringing the Communion Meditation. Bishop Peele administered the Holy Communion assisted by R. W. Bradshaw and the District Superintendents: A. J. Hobbs, B. B. Slaughter, E. L. Hillman, H. C. Smith, J. H. Miller, W. L. Clegg, and H. B. Porter.

Roll Call: T. McM. Grant moved that the registration in the office of the Committee on Entertainment be accepted as the official attendance record of the Conference, and the motion was carried.

Our Honored Dead: T. McM Grant read the names of those ministers who have died during the year. Those who have died during the year are: C. N. Phillips, J. H. Shore, J. R. Edwards, Luther B. Bridgers, J. C. Humble, N. C. Yearby, J. D. Bundy, and A. C. Thompson. Bishop Peele read selected passages of Scripture.

Secretary: T. McM. Grant was elected Secretary.

Organization: N. W. Grant, H. B. Lewis, F. W. Paschall and C. W. Robbins were elected Assistant Secretaries; W. C. Wilson, Statistician, and B. H. Houston, Assistant Statistician.

Committee on Minutes: R. W. Bradshaw, O. L. Hathaway and W. R. Stevens were named the Committee on Minutes.

Conference Program: On motion, the Conference voted to adopt the printed program, which is the report of the Program Committee, as the official program of the Conference. (See Conference Program.)

Bar of Conference: R. W. Bradshaw moved that the church auditorium be the bar of the Conference. The motion was adopted.

Opening and Adjournment: On motion, the Conference voted to meet at 9:00 a.m. and adjourn at 1:00 p.m.

Annual Conference Board and Committees: W. L. Clegg, Secretary of the Cabinet, read the list of nominations to the Board and Committees for this Conference. The report was adopted. (See Nominations.)

Publishing House: A. R. White, of the Methodist Publishing House, was introduced; he spoke briefly about the Publishing House, and presented to the Conference a check for \$5,000 for the Claimants of the Conference.

Question 6: "What are the reports of the District Superintendents as to the status of the work within their districts?" was called.

The character of H. C. Smith was passed and he made his report for the Durham District. The characters of the pastors in the district were passed.

The character of J. H. Miller was passed and he made his report for the Elizabeth City District. The characters of the pastors in the district were passed.

The character of W. L. Clegg was passed and he made his report for the Fayetteville District. The characters of the pastors in the district were passed.

Greensboro College: Dr. L. L. Gobbel, President of Greensboro College, was introduced and spoke to the Conference concerning the work at Greensboro College.

Commission on World Service and Finance: Gurney P. Hood made an announcement concerning the tentative report of the Commission on World Service and Finance and said reports were distributed.

Announcements: R. W. Bradshaw made announcements.

Benediction: Bishop Peele pronounced the benediction.

SECOND DAY—MORNING SESSION

Thursday, November 4, 1948

The Conference convened at 9:00 a.m. with Bishop W. W. Peele in the chair. Troy Barrett conducted a song service. C. W. Robbins brought the devotional message.

Address of Welcome: William H. Taft, Chairman of the Board of Stewards, Jarvis Memorial Methodist Church, Greenville, North Carolina, was introduced and spoke words of warm welcome. Bishop Peele responded to this address.

Committee on Rules: Junius Neese moved that the Conference adopt the rules of the 1947 session of the North Carolina Conference as the rules of

the 1948 session with certain changes, And the motion was carried. (See rules of Order and Procedure.)

Introductions: J. W. Sells, of Atlanta, Georgia, Extension Secretary of the Southeastern Jurisdictional Council, was introduced and spoke to the Conference.

Chester W. Loughlin, Treasurer of the General Board of Education in The Methodist Church, Nashville, Tenn., was introduced and spoke to the Conference.

H. C. Sprinkle, Jr., Editor of the North Carolina Christian Advocate, was introduced and spoke to the Conference.

Good Books: Bishop Peele gave the Conference opportunity to name some books which have meant much to the readers. Several books were named.

Anniversary of Board of Hospitals and Homes: The anniversary of the Board of Hospitals and Homes was observed with L. L. Wren presiding.

C. P. Womack read reports No. 1, 2, and 3 of the Board of Hospitals and Homes.

L. L. Wren spoke of the home in Siler City for retired ministers, and made a plea that other district build similar homes.

A. S. Barnes, for 34 years Superintendent of The Methodist Orphanage, and now retiring, was introduced and spoke to the Conference.

L. C. Larkin, new Superintendent of The Methodist Orphanage, was introduced and spoke to the Conference.

H. G. Ruark moved that Section 1 of Report No. 2 be stricken out. Gurney P. Hood spoke to the motion, also W. L. Clegg, J. A. Staton, H. I. Glass, Mrs. Fannie Faison, M. C. Dunn, J. W. Smith, Key Taylor, H. L. Swain, M. C. Henderson. The amendment prevailed.

A. S. Parker moved that paragraph 3 in report No. 1 be changed from 1946-47 to 1947-48 as basis of percentage. The amendment was lost. The report was adopted as amended.

Order of Day Deferred: On motion, the Conference voted to defer the Order of the Day, The Conference Brotherhood and Its Work, for fifteen minutes.

Conference Brotherhood: R. G. Dawson spoke concerning the Conference Brotherhood and its work.

Wyatt Brown, a layman, spoke of the Conference Brotherhood, also S. B. Underwood, Jr.

North Carolina Council of Churches: C. R. Key, Director of the North Carolina Council of Churches, was introduced and addressed the Conference.

Introductions: J. Wilson Crichlow, Assistant Secretary of The Board of Pensions, was introduced and spoke to the Conference.

E. N. Hassell, representing the Westminster Theological Seminary, Westminster, Maryland, was introduced and spoke to the Conference.

Message of Love: On motion, the Conference asked T. McM. Grant, Conference Secretary, to send a message of love to F. B. Joyner.

Announcements: The necessary announcements were made by H. B. Lewis and R. W. Bradshaw.

Anniversary of Board of Education: The anniversary of the Board of Education was observed with A. J. Hobbs, presiding.

A. P. Brantley read the Scripture lesson.

Prayer was offered by E. B. Fisher.

J. G. Phillips, Executive Secretary of the Conference Board of Education, made his report.

Report of the Methodist College Advance was made by W. A. Cade.

Waight G. Henry, Jr., President of LaGrange College, LaGrange, Georgia, brought the address.

Benediction: A. J. Hobbs pronounced the Benediction.

SECOND DAY—EVENING SESSION

Thursday, November 4, 1948

Conference convened at 7:30 p.m., with Bishop Peele presiding. The evening hour was given to presenting the Quadrennial Plan of the Methodist Church. The prayer was led by A. S. Parker.

Dr. Russell Dicks, Professor in the Divinity School at Duke University, was presented to the Conference.

R. W. Bradshaw spoke briefly on The Quadrennial Plan of the Methodist Church.

Dr. Harold Bosley spoke to the Conference on the subject, "Christ and His Church."

Bishop Peele presented D. Stewart Patterson, Executive Secretary of Methodist Commission on Chaplains, who spoke to the Conference.

The following Chaplains' names were called and those present were presented books entitled "With Chaplains of World War II," by Bishop Peele:

C. S. Boggs, L. A. Brown, W. D. Caviness, D. E. Earnhardt, A. C. Edens, E. B. Edwards, G. S. Eubank, P. H. Fields, W. L. Freeman, L. M. Hall, Jerome Huneycutt, J. L. Joyce, H. B. Lewis, C. B. Long, Charles McCoy, B. F. Meacham, J. K. Ormond, F. M. Patterson, Brooks Patten, H. L. Rogers, M. O. Stephenson, T. M. Vick, M. M. Walters, J. A. Whitesel, J. D. Young, R. W. Rainwater, W. K. Barrs, H. C. Fraser, Ernest R. Barnes (California Conference), and Ralph Curtis (Troy Conference).

The names of the deceased chaplains, L. V. Harris, E. G. Overton, and T. G. Vickers, were called and members of their families invited to come and receive the Chaplain Book.

Benediction: The benediction was given by L. M. Hall.

THIRD DAY—MORNING SESSION

Friday, November 5, 1948

The Conference convened at 9:00 a.m., with Bishop Peele in the chair. A song service was led by L. C. Vereen. Prayer was offered by F. W. Paschal.

Committee on Daily Minutes: The Committee on Daily Minutes reported that they had examined the minutes of the previous sessions and found them correct.

Question No. 2: "Is the Annual Conference incorporated?" was asked. The answer was, "No."

Question No. 5: "Have the Secretaries, Treasurers, and Statisticians kept their respective records upon and according to the forms prescribed by The Methodist Church?" The answer was, "Yes."

Question No. 22: "Who remain on trial?" was asked. The answer was: "(a) continued in studies of the first year: Buell Elden Bingham, James Albert Auman, Arthur Louis Green Stephenson; (b) advanced to studies of the second year: Carlton Frederick Hirschi, Johnnie Dolphus Aycock, William Miles Wells, Jr., Herman Stanford Winberry.

Question 25 (a): "What full members are in studies of the third year?" was asked. The answer was: Kenneth Maxwell Thomas, Robert Lee Nicks, Edward Franklin Smith, Troy James Barrett, Daniel P. Sayler Bowers, John Paul Edwards, John Maxwell Cline, John Thomas Maides, Jr., John Jesse Rudin,

Question 25 (b): "What full members are in studies of the fourth year?" was asked. The answer was: Joseph Kent Bostick, John Leslie Hartz, Walter Bryan Gregory, Allen Cleveland Edens, Jr., Charles Jerome Huneycutt.

Question 27: "What full members have completed the studies of the fourth year?" was asked.

The answer was: Harold Glenn Cuthrell, Marvin Earl Tyson, Grover Cleveland Kinlaw, Daniel Clifton Boone.

Question No. 28 (c): "Who have been elected deacons under the Seminary rule?" was asked. The answer was: Calton Frederick Hirschi.

Question No. 30 (d): "Who have been elected elders under the Seminary rule?" was asked. The answer was: John Leslie Hartz.

Question 32 (c): "Who have been received by transfer?" was asked. The answer was: Milton Harvey Robinson was transferred in from the New Mexico Conference and was voted deacon's orders under the seminary rule at the request of the New Mexico Conference.

Question No. 23: "Who on trial are discontinued?" was asked. The answer was "No one."

Question 28 (a): "Who have been elected deacons as Local Preachers?" was asked. The answer was, "None."

Question No. 40 (a): "What ministers have been retired this year?" was asked. The answer was: T. W. Lee, J. C. Whedbee, M. O. Fletcher, F. B. Joyner, E. D. Dodd, J. M. Culbreth, J. L. Smith, C. T. Thrift.

Introductions: Paul R. Maness of the West Virginia Conference and the following local ministers were introduced to the Conference: H. G. Haney, L. W. Topping, Jack Neilson, C. D. Patterson, Richard Hardaway; also I. T. McElroy of the American Bible Society.

Question No. 21: "Who are received on trial?" was asked. The answer was: David Milton Lewis, William Rankin Crowder, Ralph Isaac Epps, Thomas Marland Horner, Charles Johnson Tilley, Hollis Wilburn Huston, and Alton Scott Lancaster.

Question No. 24: "Who are admitted into full connection?" was asked. The answer was: Daniel P. Sayler Bowers, John Thomas Maides, Jr., Kenneth Maxwell Thomas, Troy James Barrett, Edward Franklin Smith, John Maxwell Cline, John Jesse Rudin, Robert Lee Nicks, John Paul Edwards. H. A. Bosley, Dean of the Duke Divinity School, brought the address and Bishop Peele received the class into full connection.

Memorial Service: The Memorial Service was conducted with B. B. Slaughter presiding.

J. A. Russell led in prayer.

Question No. 37: "What ministerial members have died during the year?" was asked. The Secretary announced that the following preachers had died during the year: A. C. Thompson, C. N. Phillips, J. H. Shore, J. R. Edwards, Luther B. Bridgers, J. C. Humble, N. C. Yearby, J. D. Bundy.

The Memorial Address was delivered by C. D. Barclift.

Memoirs for these men have been prepared and will appear in the Journal.

Question No. 28 (c): "Who have been elected deacons under the Seminary rule?" was asked. The answer was: Hollis Wilburn Huston, Thomas Marland Horner, Ralph Isaac Epps, and Milton Harvey Robinson.

Question No. 6: "What are the reports of the District Superintendents as to the status of the work within their districts?" was called.

The character of B. B. Slaughter was passed and he made his report for the New Bern District. The characters of the pastors in the district were passed.

The character of H. B. Porter was passed and he made his report for the Raleigh District. The characters of the pastors in the district were passed.

The character of A. J. Hobbs was passed and he made his report for the Rocky Mount District. The characters of the pastors in the district were passed.

Introduction: Mrs. J. H. Cutchin, President of the Woman's Society of Christian Service in the Conference, was introduced and spoke of the woman's work.

Question No. 6 resumed: The character of E. L. Hillman was passed and he made his report for the Wilmington District. The characters of the pastors in the district were passed.

Retired Ministers: On motion, the Conference voted to refer the names of the ministers already having the retired relations to the Committee on Retired Relations without reading.

Time Extended: On motion, the Conference voted to extend the time for adjournment today for fifteen minutes.

Question 47: "Where shall the next session of the Annual Conference be held?" was asked.

H. I. Glass and E. I. Langrall presented an invitation from the Queen Street Church of Kinston.

R. G. Dawson and W. E. Horner extended an invitation to meet in the Steele Street Church of Sanford.

The invitation from the Steele Street Church of Sanford was accepted.

Introductions: I. T. McElroy, representing the American Bible Society, was introduced and spoke briefly.

Anniversary of Conference Historical Society: The Conference Historical Society held its anniversary with the President, F. D. Hedden, presiding.

J. H. Overton, Jr., led in prayer.

M. T. Plyler delivered an address on the subject, "Jarvis Memorial Church and Its Heritage."

C. D. Barclift was re-elected Secretary and Treasurer.

O. K. Ingram was elected Third Vice-President.

Announcements: The necessary announcements were made by H. B. Lewis.

Quadrennial Boards and Commissions: The lists of the Quadrennial Boards and Commissions were distributed. W. L. Clegg, Secretary of the Cabinet, read the list of the Board and Commissions, made some changes, and read the names of conveners. He announced these groups would meet at 2:30 p.m. today. The report as amended was adopted on motion.

Adjournment: Bishop Peele pronounced the Benediction.

THIRD DAY—EVENING SESSION

Friday, November 5, 1948

The Conference convened at 7:30 p.m.

Anniversary of Board of Lay Activities: The Board of Lay Activities held its anniversary program with W. J. Smith presiding. A. W. Oakes led the prayer.

Resolution: Professor B. G. Childs presented a resolution to the Conference concerning the life and work of Professor F. S. Aldridge. (See Resolutions.)

The Scripture lesson was read by Sam B. Underwood, Jr.

The address of the evening was made by Dr. Harry N. Holmes, Secretary of World Alliance for International Friendship Through the Churches, Jackson Heights, N. Y.

Lake Junaluska: Dr. F. S. Love spoke to the Conference concerning his work at Lake Junaluska.

Motion: On motion, the report of Hospitals and Homes was opened for reconsideration.

Motion: The Report No. III of the Report of Hospitals and Homes was deleted entirely.

Report of Hospitals and Homes: The Report of the Board of Hospitals and Homes was adopted as amended. (See Reports.)

Methodist Society of Durham: Dr. B. G. Childs spoke to the Conference concerning the work of the Durham Methodist Society.

Camp Don-Lee: A. P. Brantley presented the cause of our Methodist Camp. Also T. McM. Grant and June Rose represented the cause.

Motion: On motion, the Conference voted that the committee on Advance for Christ and His Church meet in the church Saturday morning at 8:30 for organization.

Benediction: Bishop Peele pronounced the benediction.

FOURTH DAY—MORNING SESSION

Saturday, November 6, 1948

Conference convened at 9:00 a.m. with Bishop Peele presiding. The song service was conducted by S. G. Boone. The devotional message was brought by G. S. Eubank.

Committee on Daily Minutes: The Committee on Daily Minutes reported that the minutes of the Friday sessions had been examined and found correct.

Motion: A motion was passed to make a special Order of the Day the hearing of Report of the Board of Education at approximately 10:45 a.m.

Introduction: Dr. Samuel Holton spoke to the Conference in the interest of Louisburg College.

Wesley Foundation: The report of the Wesley Foundation Commission was read by C. S. Hubbard. Miss Hazel Cousins and C. S. McCoy spoke to the report. (See Appendix.)

Inter-Conference Committee: The report of the Inter-Conference Committee, as regards Fairmont Church and College Place Church, was adopted. (See Appendix.)

Statistical Report: W. C. Wilson read the statistical report. (See Appendix.)

Inter-Conference Commission: Bishop Peele appointed A. P. Brantley to succeed A. J. Hobbs on the Inter-Conference Commission.

Anniversary of the Board of Temperance: The Anniversary of the Board of Temperance was held with Cale K. Burgess presiding.

Mrs. B. B. Slaughter read the report of the Board of Temperance. The report was adopted. (See Appendix.)

R. M. Hauss, Director of the Allied Church League, introduced Rev. Wayne W. Womer, Secretary, Virginia Church Temperance Council, Richmond, Virginia, who gave the address of the hour.

Introduction: Senator Clyde R. Hoey spoke to the Conference.

Greeting: The secretary read a greeting to the Conference from W. V. McRae. Upon motion, the secretary was instructed to send messages conveying the greetings of the Conference to the following: W. V. McRae, W. C. Martin, J. C. Whedbee.

Board of Education: D. L. Fouts read Report No. 1 of the Conference Board of Education. On motion, Report No. 1 was opened for reconsideration. An amendment was passed. The Report No. 1 of the Board of Education was adopted as amended. (See Appendix.)

Motion: Upon motion, the Report of the Commission on World Service and Finance was made an Order of the Day for 12:15 p.m.

Board of Education: D. L. Fouts read Reports No. II, III, and IV of the Board of Education. The reports were adopted. (See Appendix.)

Nominations: Mrs. J. H. Cutchin presented a nomination to the College Foundation Board which had been approved by the North Carolina Woman's Society of Christian Service. (See nominations.)

Resolution: T. R. Jenkins presented a resolution concerning legalized gambling. C. M. Mitchell spoke on the resolution. It was passed. (See Resolutions.)

Anniversary of the Board of Evangelism: The Anniversary of the Board of Evangelism was held with S. A. Maxwell presiding.

The report of the Board of Evangelism was read by F. W. Paschall and it was adopted.

The message of the hour was brought by Dr. A. E. Acey, a Member of the Virginia Conference from Portsmouth, Virginia.

Question No. 36: "Who have had their Conference memberships terminated?" was called.

The answer was (c) by withdrawal: John D. Lee, to go to the Episcopal Church; V. A. Lewis.

Question No. 34: "Who have been received by transfer?" was asked.

The answer was: J. E. Rogers, from South Carolina Conference; R. W. Wellons, from India Conference; M. H. Robinson, from the New Mexico Conference; and Dr. Russell Dieks, from Rock River Conference.

Question No. 35: "Who have been transferred out?" was asked.

The answer was: D. W. Durham, to the Kentucky Conference; F. R. Pfisterer, to the Louisville Conference; K. M. Thomas, to the North Texas Conference; H. C. Patterson, to the Erie Conference; Milton Harvey Robinson to the New Mexico Conference; and R. W. Rowland, to the Holston Conference

Commission on World Service and Finance: M. J. Cowell read Report No. I of the Commission on World Service and Finance. The report was adopted as amended. (See Appendix.)

Time Extended: On motion, the Conference voted to extend the time of adjournment for fifteen minutes.

Announcements: Necessary announcements were made by H. B. Lewis.

Benediction: The Benediction was pronounced by Dr. Garland Hopkins.

FOURTH DAY—EVENING SESSION

Saturday, November 6, 1948

The Conference convened at 7:30 p.m. with J. E. Garlington presiding.

The Anniversary of the Board of Missions and Church Extension was observed with J. E. Garlington presiding. J. W. Lineberger led the prayer. The scripture was read by C. F. Heath.

S. J. Starnes read the report of the Board of Missions and Church Extension. It was adopted. (See Appendix.)

Dr. J. M. Ormond, the outgoing president of the Board of Missions and Church Extension spoke to the Conference. The Conference gave him a rising vote of grateful appreciation for his services through the years.

The address of the evening was given by Dr. Garland E. Hopkins, Associate Secretary of the Board of Missions and Church Extension.

Commission on World Service and Finance: Report No. II of the Commission on World Service and Finance was adopted. (See Appendix.)

Report No. III of the Commission on World Service and Finance was adopted. (See Appendix.)

Board of Publications: A. J. Hobbs read the report of the Board of Publications. It was adopted. (See Appendix.)

Question No. 39: "Who are granted sabbatical leave?" was called. The answer was: P. H. Fields.

Inter-Board Committee: A. S. Parker read the report of the Inter-Board Committee. The report was adopted. (See Appendix.)

Resolution: H. G. Ruark presented a resolution concerning the anony-

mous correspondence which has been sent members of the Conference through the mail. The resolution was adopted. (See Resolutions.)

Motion: On motion, the Press was requested to treat the passage of the Resolution as confidential.

Board of Lay Activities: S. B. Underwood, Jr., read the report of the Board of Lay Activities. The report was adopted. (See Appendix.)

Nominations for District Lay Leaders: W. J. Smith presented the names of persons nominated for positions as District and Associate Lay Leaders. These nominations were approved. (See nominations.)

Committee on Adequate Support of Ministry: W. J. Smith read the report of the Committee on Adequate Support of the Ministry. It was adopted. (See Appendix.)

Committee on District Conference Records: The Conference gave consent for the Report of the Committee on District Conference Records to be submitted to the Secretary without reading.

Committee on Accepted Supplies: G. W. Blount read the report of the Committee on Accepted Supplies. It was adopted.

Conference Relations: The Conference voted to accept and publish in the Journal the report of the Committee on Conference Relations without reading.

Conference Trustees: H. I. Glass read the report of the Conference Trustees. The report was adopted. (See Appendix.)

Conference Claimants: D. M. Sharpe read Reports 1, 2, and 3, of the Board of Conference Claimants. The reports were adopted. (See Appendix.)

Motion: The Erwin Quarterly Conference, which holds possession of Lanes Church Property, was given permission to offer said property for sale. (See Appendix.)

World Peace: H. G. Ruark read the report of the Committee on World Peace. The report was adopted. (See Appendix.)

Motion: On motion, the conference voted that a committee of five study Group Insurance and ascertain before next conference the interest of ministers in its plan. (See Appendix.) This was offered as an amendment to report No. 1 of Commission on World Service and Finance. It appears as section "b" of part 2 of division II of the report.

Committee on Town and Country Work: I. T. Poole read the report of the Committee on Town and Country Work. It was adopted. (See Appendix.)

Dr. J. M. Ormond was honored by an expression of gratitude for his work for the rural church by action of the conference.

Rural Church Planning Committee: J. D. A. Antry read Report No. 1 of the Rural Church Planning Committee. The report was adopted as amended. (See Appendix.)

Rural Church Planning Committee: On motion, Report No. 2 of the Rural Church Planning Committee was adopted without reading.

Resolution—Meeting of the Annual Conference: A. P. Brantley read a resolution concerning the time of the meeting of the Annual Conference. It was passed. (See Resolutions.)

Nominations: K. W. Taylor read certain nominations to the Committee on Rural Work.

Announcements: H. B. Lewis made the announcements.

Benediction: The benediction was given by Dr. J. M. Ormond.

FIFTH DAY—MORNING SESSION

Sunday, November 7, 1948

Morning Worship: The Conference assembled in the R. H. Wright Auditorium of East Carolina Teachers College at 11:00 a.m. for morning worship with R. W. Bradshaw, Pastor of Jarvis Memorial Church, presiding. Prayer was offered by Rev. A. L. Thompson. The sermon was delivered by Bishop W. W. Peele. A mixed chorus from the Greenville High School rendered several anthems. The benediction was given by Bishop Peele.

FIFTH DAY—AFTERNOON SESSION

Sunday, November 7, 1948

Conference convened at 3:00 p.m. with B. B. Slaughter presiding. H. C. Smith led the prayer.

Offering for Janitor: An offering was received for the Janitor in appreciation for his services to the amount of \$148.50.

Bishop Peele Takes the Chair: At this point Bishop Peele took the chair and with the assistance of the District Superintendents conducted the ordination service.

Ordination Service: Bishop Peele ordained as deacons the following: Carlton Frederick Hirschi, Hollis Wilburn Huston, Thomas Marland Horner, and Ralph Isaac Epps.

Bishop Peele ordained as Elders the following:

Kenneth Maxwell Thomas, Robert Lee Nicks, Edward Franklin Smith, Troy James Barrett, Daniel P. Sayler Bowers, John Paul Edwards, John Maxwell Cline, John Thomas Maides, Jr., John Jesse Rudin, Harold Glenn Cuthrell, John Leslie Hartz.

Resolutions and Courtesies: The report of the Committee on Resolutions and Courtesies was read by A. P. Brantley. The report was adopted. (See Appendix.)

Committee on Insurance: Bishop Peele appointed A. S. Lancaster, T. M. Viek, Jr., Fred W. Greene, W. J. Smith and S. B. Underwood, Jr., as a committee to investigate Group Insurance.

Rural Church Planning Committee: J. D. A. Autry read the report of the Rural Church Planning Committee relating to the Sustentation Fund. The report was adopted. (See Appendix.)

World Service Report: On motion, the conference reconsidered the Report of the Commission on World Service. The Report of the Commission on World Service and Finance was adopted as amended.

Resolution: The resolution concerning the passing of F. S. Aldridge which was read during a previous session was adopted.

Motion: On motion, the Cabinet was asked to prepare a resolution concerning the passing of Josephus Daniels and to send copies to the members of his family.

District Boards of Church Location and Building, and District Committees on Qualifications of Local Preachers: On motion, the nominations to these boards were approved without reading.

Boundaries: W. L. Clegg, Secretary of the Cabinet, read the changes in charge boundaries. (See changes in boundaries.)

Question No. 50: "Where are the preachers stationed for the ensuing year?" was called.

Bishop Peele read the appointments.


Special Appointments: By two-thirds vote the following special appointments were approved:

A. D. Gray—Superintendent Oxford Orphanage.

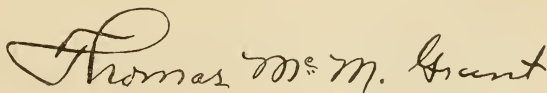
C. D. Nelson—Y. M. C. A. Secretary in Rome.

R. D. Wellons—President Pembroke College.

Benediction: Bishop Peele pronounced the benediction and the Conference adjourned.



President



Secretary

Condensed Minutes

The Minutes of the North Carolina Annual Conference of The Methodist Church, held in Greenville, North Carolina from November 3, 1948, through November 7, 1948. Bishop W. W. Peele, Presiding.

1. Organization—The following officers were elected:

Secretary Thomas McM. Grant, 728 Eastern Avenue, Rocky Mount, N. C.
 Statistician W. C. Wilson, Mt. Olive, N. C.
 Treasurer C. A. Dillon, Box 1111, Raleigh, N. C.

2. Is the Annual Conference incorporated? (§'625.) No.

3. (a) What officers handling funds of the conference have been bonded, and in what amounts? (§ 637 § 3.) The Conference Treasurer and all Board Treasurers are bonded and all other persons who handle funds of the conference.

(b) Have the books of said officers or persons been audited? (§ 637 § 3.)

4. Have the boards, commissions, or committees been appointed or elected? (§ 630.)

(a) Board of Ministerial Training and Qualifications? Yes.

(b) Committee on Conference Relations? Yes.

(c) Committee on Accepted Supply Pastors? Yes.

(d) Committee of Investigation? Yes.

(e) District Boards of Location and Building? Yes.

(f) Board of Trustees of the Annual Conference? Yes.

(g) Conference Commission on World Service and Finance? Yes.

(h) Town and Country Commission? Yes.

(i) Conference Deaconess Board? Yes.

(j) Conference Board of Missions and Church Extension? Yes.

(k) Conference Board of Education? Yes.

(l) Conference Board of Temperance? Yes.

(m) Conference Board of Lay Activities? Yes.

(n) Conference Board of Hospitals and Homes? Yes.

(o) Conference Board of Evangelism? Yes.

(p) Board of Conference Claimants? Yes.

(q) Commission on Christian Vocations? No.

(r) Conference Woman's Society of Christian Service? Yes.

(s) Committee on Proportional Payment of Ministerial Support? Yes.

(t) Other committees, commissions, or boards? Yes.

5. Have the secretaries, treasurers, and statisticians kept their respective records upon and according to the forms prescribed by The Methodist Church? (§ 637 § 2.) Yes.

6. What are the reports of the district superintendents as to the status of the work within their districts? Each district superintendent made a verbal report about the work in his district.

7. What is the schedule for minimum support for pastors? (§ 806.) An unmarried preacher \$1900.00; a married preacher without children \$2050.00; a married preacher with one or more children \$2200.00.

8. What is the plan and what are the approved claims for the support of the district superintendents for the ensuing year? .. (§§ 788-89.) Each district super-

intendent's salary was fixed at \$5400.00 for the year and an amount equal to 5% of the pastor's salary was assessed against every charge to support these obligations.

9. What amount has been apportioned to the pastoral charges within the conference to be raised for the support of conference claimants? To provide support for the conference claimants each charge has been assessed an amount equal to 14% of the pastor's salary.
10. What are the apportionments transmitted by the General Commission on World Service and Finance to this conference:
 - (a) For World Service? \$78,651.00.
 - (b) For Episcopal Fund? An amount equal to 1¾% pastor's salary for each charge.
 - (c) For General Administration Fund? \$4,155.00.
11. What amount is apportioned to this conference for the Jurisdictional Administration Fund? \$6,736.00.
12. What are the reports, recommendations and plans of the boards of the conference:
 - (a) What is the report of the Board of Conference Claimants, and what appropriations for conference claimants are reported and approved? (¶ 1623.) See Appendix.
 - (b) What is the report of the Conference Board of Missions and Church Extension of disbursements of missionary aid within the conference? (¶¶ 1295-99.) See Appendix.
 - (c) What is the report of the Conference Commission on World Service and Finance. (¶¶ 778-96.) See Appendix.
 - (d) What is the report of the Commission on Christian Vocations? (¶ 643.) No report.
 - (e) What are the other reports? See Appendix.
13. What Methodist institutions or organizations are approved by the conference for annuity responsibility? (¶ 1618 §§ 2c, 12.)
14. What date is determined for Golden Cross enrollment? (¶ 1529.) May 8, 1949.
15. (a) Who is elected conference lay leader? (¶ 1494.) W. J. Smith, Bethel.
 - (b) What is his report? See Appendix.
 - (c) Who are elected district and associate district lay leaders? (¶ 1499.) Durham District—B. G. Childs, D. L. L., A. L. L., J. O. Gunn, Yanceyville; L. Stacey Weaver, Durham; R. H. Spence, Burlington; R. C. Compton, Cedar Grove; Elizabeth City District—George W. Jackson, Hertford, D. L. L., A. L. L., D. L. Berry, Swan Quarter; W. F. Veasy, Washington; E. Stanley Britt, Murfreesboro; B. F. Harrison, Old Trap; Fayetteville District—W. E. Horner, Sanford, D. L. L., A. L. L., J. W. Gibson, Jr., Gibson; D. U. Sandlin, Fayetteville; Garland S. Garry, Troy; W. D. Sabiston, Carthage; New Bern District—S. B. Underwood, Jr., D. L. L., A. L. L., W. C. Chauncey, Grifton; N. F. Eure, Beaufort; W. V. Westmoreland, Goldsboro; A. B. Bradsher, New Bern; Raleigh District—Sam W. Ruark, Raleigh, D. D. L., A. L. L., Ralph Satterfield, Raleigh; Jesse W. Hollowell, Wake Forest; B. M. Madison, Raleigh; S. M. Holton, Louisburg; Rocky Mount District; James A. Glover, D. L. L., A. L. L., A. W. Oakes, Jr., Weldon; C. W. Everett, Bethel; Everett Blake, Wilson; W. A. Connell, Warrenton; Wilmington District—J. C. Willis, Elizabethtown, D. D. L., A. L. L., H. H. Hodgin, Wilmington; Dr. M. A. Waddell, Fair Bluff; Knox Andrews, Lumberton; H. N. Hayden, Wilmington.

Part II. Pertaining to Ministerial Relations

16. Who constitute the Conference Committee of Investigation? (§ 931.) W. A. Cade, Chairman, E. R. Clegg, J. V. Early, C. P. Morris, E. B. Fisher. Reserves: D. M. Sharpe, R. F. Munns.
17. Who are the accepted supply pastors? (§ 315.) W. Babbington, W. H. Brady, J. M. Carroll, R. H. Caudill, Z. V. Cowan, W. C. Feltman, J. T. Fisher, W. J. Freeman, R. C. Goodchild L. F. Harris W. F. Meacham, E. R. Meekins, A. J. McClelland, H. G. Murphy, C. G. Nickens, Jobe Overton, J. H. Parrish, C. G. Piner, P. M. Porter, W. G. Shaw, J. W. Smith, W. E. Smith, F. F. Warren, J. A. Wilkins, J. K. Worthington, J. H. Worthington, L. T. Edens, C. White, E. E. Whitley.
18. What accepted supply pastors now under full-time appointment are taking the conference course of study:
- In the first year? No one.
 - In the second year? No one.
 - In the third year? No one.
 - In the fourth year? No one.
19. What preachers, coming from other church, have had their orders recognized? (§ 411.):
- As local deacons? No one.
 - As local elders? No one.
20. Who have been received from other churches as traveling preachers (persons named here should not be included under 21-30):
- As members on trial?
 - Deacons? No one.
 - Elders? No one.
 - As members in full connection?
 - Deacons?.. No one.
 - Elders? No one.
21. Who are received on trial:
- In studies of the first year? David Milton Lewis, William Rankin Crowder, Ralph Issac Epps, Thomas Marland Horner, Charles Johnson Tilley, Hollis Wilburn Huston, Alton Scott Lancaster.
 - In studies of the third year under the seminary rule? No one.
 - Exempt from course of study under the seminary rule? No one.
22. Who are continued on trial:
- Continued in studies of the first year? Buell Elden Bingham, James Albert Auman, Arthur Louis Green Stephenson.
 - Advanced to studies of the second year? Carlton Frederick Hirschi, William Miles Wells, Jr., Johnnie Dolphus Aycock, Herman Stanford Winberry.
 - Continued in studies of the second year? No one.
 - Exempt from course of study under the seminary rule? Herman Stanford Winberry.
23. Who on trial are discontinued? No one.
24. Who are admitted into full connection? Kenneth Maxwell Thomas, Robert Lee Nicks, Edward Franklin Smith, Troy James Barrett, Daniel P. Saylor Bowers, John Paul Edwards, John Maxwell Cline, John Thomas Maides, Jr., John Jesse Rudin.

25. What full members are in studies:
- (a) Of the third year? Troy James Barrett, John Jesse Rudin, Kenneth Maxwell Thomas.
- (b) Of the fourth year? Joseph Kent Bostick, Allen Cleveland Edens, Jr., Walter Bryan Gregory, John Leslie Hartz, Charles Jerome Huneycutt.
26. What full members have failed to complete the studies (§ 346):
- (a) Of the third year? No one.
- (b) Of the fourth year? No one.
27. What full members have completed the studies of the fourth year? Daniel Clifton Boone, Harold Glenn Cuthrell, Grover Cleveland Kinlaw, Marvin Earl Tyson.
28. Who have been elected deacons:
- (a) As local preachers? No one.
- (b) As members on trial in the course of study? No one.
- (c) Under the seminary rule? Carlton Frederick Hirschi, Hollis Wilburn Huston, Thomas Marland Horner, Ralph Isaac Epps, Milton Harvey Robinson.
- (d) Under the missionary rule? No one.
29. Who have been ordained deacons? Carlton Frederick Hirschi, Hollis Wilburn Huston, Thomas Marland Horner, Ralph Isaac Epps.
30. Who have been elected elders:
- (a) As local preachers? No one.
- (b) As local deacons who have been received on trial? No one.
- (c) As conference members in the course of study? Harold Glenn Cuthrell.
- (d) Under the seminary rule? Kenneth Maxwell Thomas, Robert Lee Nicks, Edward Franklin Smith, Troy James Barrett, Daniel P. Sayler Bowers, John Paul Edwards, John Maxwell Cline, John Thomas Maides, Jr., John Jesse Rudin, John Leslie Hartz.
- (e) Under the missionary rule? No one.
31. Who have been ordained elders? Kenneth Maxwell Thomas, Robert Lee Nicks, Edward Franklin Smith, Troy James Barrett, Daniel P. Sayler Bowers, John Paul Edwards, John Maxwell Cline, John Thomas Maides, Jr., John Jesse Rudin, Harold Glenn Cuthrell, John Leslie Hartz.
32. Relative to accommodation transfers for ordination and reception:
- (a) What members of this conference have been transferred out for the purpose of ordination only:
- (1) As deacons? No one.
- (2) As elders? No one.
- (b) Who have been transferred in, having been ordained elsewhere:
- (1) As deacons? No one.
- (2) As elders? No one.
- (c) Who are transferred, and from what conferences, for purposes of ordination only, such ordination to be voted by this conference:
- (1) As deacons? Milton Harvey Robinson, New Mexico, November 6, 1948.
- (2) As elders? No one.
- (d) Who have been ordained here, such ordination having been voted by another conference:
- (1) As deacons? No one.
- (2) As elders? No one.
- (e) Who have been transferred out, and to what conferences, after ordination:
- (1) As deacons? No one.

(2) As elders? No one.

(f) Who have been received on trial at the request of another conference? No one.

(g) Who have been transferred out, having been received on trial, and to what Conference? No one.

(h) Who have been transferred in, to be received into full connection after election by another conference? No one.

(i) Who have been transferred out, having been received into full connection after election by another conference? No one.

(j) Who on trial have been transferred out, to be received into full connection by another conference?..No one.

(k) Who have been transferred in after having been received into full connection by another conference? No one.

33. Who are readmitted:

(a) As deacons? No one.

(b) As elders? No one.

34. Who have been received by transfer? James E. Rogers, South Carolina, November 6, 1948; Ralph D. Wellons, Lucknow, November 6, 1948; Russell L. Dicks, Rock River, November 6, 1948.

35. Who have been transferred out? Donald W. Durham, Kentucky, March 10, 1948; F. R. Pfisterer, Louisville, September, 11, 1948; H. C. Patterson, Erie, October 1, 1948; Ray W. Rowland, Holston, October 1, 1948; K. M. Thomas, North Texas, November 6, 1948.

36. Who have had their conference membership terminated:

(a) By voluntary location? No one.

(b) By involuntary location? No one.

(c) By withdrawal? (State if under complaints, under charges or for what reason.) J. D. Lee to enter another church; V. A. Lewis to take up another vocation.

(d) By judicial procedure (expelled)? No one.

37. What ministerial members have died during the year? A. C. Thompson, J. H. Shore, C. N. Phillips, J. R. Edwards, J. C. Humble, L. B. Bridges, N. C. Yearby, J. D. Bundy.

38. Who are the supernumerary ministers, and for what number of years consecutively has each held this relation? (§ 365.) No one.

39. Who are granted sabbatical leave? (§ 364.) P. H. Fields.

40. What ministers have been retired:

(a) This year? J. M. Culbreth, E. D. Dodd, M. O. Fletcher, F. B. Joyner, T. W. Lee, J. L. Smith, C. T. Thrift, J. C. Whedbee.

(b) Previously? R. E. Atkinson, A. S. Barnes, W. C. Benson, J. W. Bradley, W. H. Brown, C. H. Caviness, Frank Culbreth, J. L. Cuninggim, E. H. Davis, T. E. Davis, W. L. Dawson, O. W. Dowd, J. T. Draper, E. C. Durham, W. F. Elliott, H. C. Ewing, J. W. Frank, E. M. Hall, Guy Hamilton, J. C. Harmon, J. W. Harrell, E. L. Hill, J. W. Hoyle, Sr., C. P. Jerome, C. A. Jones, L. B. Jones, W. C. Jones, L. H. Joyner, H. E. Lance, F. R. Lowry, F. A. Lupton, J. A. Martin, L. S. Massey, N. M. McDonald, W. V. McRae, F. B. Noblitt, J. M. Ormond, W. A. Parsons, M. T. Plyler, J. W. Potter, B. P. Robinson, W. R. Royall, L. E. Sawyer, J. W. Sneed, E. L. Stack, G. B. Starling, J. A. Tharpe, H. S. B. Thompson, J. F. Usrey, R. L. Vickery, W. J. Watson, B. M. Williams, P. D. Woodall.

41. Who are left without appointment to attend school? W. M. Wells, Jr., M. M. Walters, J. L. Joyce, J. M. Hamm.
42. What is the number of:
- (a) Pastoral charges? 270; Received on trial? 7; Transfers in? 3; Received from other churches? 0; Discontinued? 0; Accepted supply pastors? 29; Received into full connection? 9; Transfers out? 5; Readmitted? 0; Withdrawn? 2; Expelled? 0; Deceased? 8; Located? 0.
- (b) Ministers:
- (1) On trial:
- (a) As pastors? 13; (b) Under special appointment? 0; (c) Left without appointment to attend school? 1.
Total on trial?.. 14.
- (2) In full connection:
- (a) Effective:
- (i) As pastors and district superintendents? 212; (ii) Under special appointment? 25; (iii) Left without appointment to attend school? 3; (iv) On Sabbatical leave? 1.
Total effective? 241.
- (b) Retired? 61.
- (c) Supernumerary? 0.
- (c) Total of all ministers? (Add total on trial, total effective, retired, and Supernumerary.) 316.
43. What other personal notation should be made? None.

Part III. Concluding Business

44. What is the report of the conference treasurer? See Appendix.
45. What is the report of the conference statistician? See Appendix.
46. What are the detailed objectives of this conference for the coming year? See Appendix.
47. Where shall the next session of the conference be held? Sanford, N. C.
48. Is there any further business? No.
49. What changes have been made in appointments since last Annual Conference session? See "Changes in Appointments Made Between Conferences 1947 and 1948.
50. Where are the preachers stationed for the ensuing year? (See list of Appointments.)

Changes in Boundaries

CHANGES IN DISTRICT BOUNDARIES

Take St. Pauls Charge from the Wilmington District and place in the Fayetteville District.

CHANGES IN CHARGE BOUNDARIES

DURHAM DISTRICT

Take Andrews from Andrews-Massey and Fletchers from the Durham Circuit and form a new charge to be known as Andrews-Fletcher.

Take Massey from Andrews-Massey and put it with Maybrook.

Take Fairview from Burlington Circuit and form a new charge to be known as Fairview.

A church has been organized at Camp Butner. The charge is to be known as Butner.

FAYETTEVILLE DISTRICT

Take Cordova and St. Pauls from the Roberdell Charge and form a new charge to be called Cordova.

NEW BERN DISTRICT

Establish a new church at Cherry Point. Take Tuttle's Grove and Merrimon from Morehead Circuit and place with Cherry Point, forming a new charge to be called the Beaufort Circuit.

Take Daniel's Chapel from the Goldsboro Circuit and form a new charge to be called Daniel's Memorial.

RALEIGH DISTRICT

Take Bethel, Grey Rock and Shady Grove from Oxford Circuit and place with the Stem Charge.

Change the name of Grace Church, Raleigh to Jenkins Memorial.

Abandon Oak Grove Church on the Millbrook Charge, leaving the property in the hands of the Millbrook Quarterly Conference.

ROCKY MOUNT DISTRICT

Take South Rosemary and New Hope from the Rosemary Charge, and Shiloh Church from the Spring Church-Garysburg Charge to form a new charge to be called the Roanoke Circuit.

WILMINGTON DISTRICT

Take Seagate from Wesley Memorial Charge and place with Epworth, Wilmington. Place Wrightsville Beach Church with Epworth, Wilmington, thus absorbing the Wrightsville Beach Charge.

Change name of Pembroke Church to Calvary Church.

Change name of Bethel Church on Roseboro Charge to Roseboro.

Take Pleasant Grove from Prospect Charge and place with Community Center and form the Community Center Charge.

Take Sandy Plains from the Community Center Charge and place with the Prospect Charge and form the Prospect Charge.

Take Fairview from Community Center Charge, and Hickory Grove from the Bethel Charge and form the Fairview Charge.

Take Bethel and Raft Swamp of the Bethel Charge and form Bethel Charge.

Take Olivet Church from South Robeson Charge and place with Fairmont Charge.

Divide the Wallace-Rose Hill Charge placing Rose Hill and Charity together, and Wallace and Providence together. The former to be known as the Rose Hill Charge and the latter as Wallace Charge.

Appointments

Figures in the right hand column indicate the number of years of service on the charge. Figures in parentheses give the classes of undergraduates. The names of the undergraduates are printed in **black**. The letter S indicates supply. The letters RS denote a retired preacher serving as a supply.

DURHAM DISTRICT

E. L. Hillman, District Superintendent—1

Alamance	W. M. Wells, Jr. (2)	1
Andrews-Fletcher	M. M. Meredith (S)	1
Bahama	H. A. Chester	1
Brooksdale	E. C. Maness	7
Burlington—Davis Street	S. J. Starnes	1
Front Street	W. L. Clegg	1
Fountain Place	J. C. Loy (S)	1
Glen Raven	E. G. Purcell, Jr.	6
Webb Avenue	I. S. Richmond	4
West Burlington	G. W. Blount	3
Burlington Circuit	R. L. Nicks	2
Butner	J. S. McCart (S)	1
Bynum	J. M. Cline	1
Carrboro	M. E. Tyson	1
Cedar Grove	H. B. Lewis	1
Chapel Hill	H. G. Ruark	5
Duke's Chapel	C. G. McCarver	2
Durham—Asbury	B. D. Critcher	1
Bethany	Tommy Tyson (S)	1
Branson	E. C. Crawford	3
Calvary	L. M. Hall	4
Carr	M. C. Dunn	8
Duke Memorial	R. E. Brown	3
	B. L. Davidson (S) Junior Preacher	1
Lakewood	C. S. Boggs	3
St. Paul	Leon Couch	5
Maybrook	W. K. Starrs (S)	1
Trinity	D. D. Holt	4
Durham Circuit	C. J. Huneycutt (4)	3
Eno	W. C. Feltman (S)	1
Fairview	C. M. Fogleman (S)	1
Graham	O. L. Hathaway	3
Haw River	D. J. Reid	1
Hillsboro	C. S. Hubbard	4
Leasburg	E. F. Smith	2
Mebane	T. B. Hough	8
Milton	M. R. Chambers	3
Mount Hermon	R. Z. Newton	2
Mount Tirzah	M. R. Park, Jr. (S)	2
Orange Circuit	D. K. Christenberry, Jr. (S)	1
Person	C. W. Barbee	2
Pittsboro	W. T. Phipps	4
Rougemont	J. S. Donohoe (S)	1
Roxboro—CaVel	Wallace Babbington (S)	3
Long Memorial	C. P. Womack	2

Roxboro Circuit	H. C. Duncan (S)	2
Saxapahaw	D. D. Traynham	3
Sweptonville	J. R. Poe	3
Yanceyville	H. R. Ashmore	3
Professor Duke University	H. E. Spence	
Professor Duke University	H. E. Myers	
Professor Duke University	J. J. Rudin (3)	
Professor Duke University	Russell L. Dicks	
Professor Emory University	E. D. C. Brewer	
Professor Central College, Fayette, Mo...	F. M. Patterson	
Director Wesley Foundation, U. N. C...	Brooks Patten	
Dir. Meth. Student Activities, Duke Univ.	R. W. Rainwater, Jr.	
Executive Sec. Conf. Bd. of Education...	J. G. Phillips	
Superintendent Lake Junaluska	F. S. Love	
Chaplain U. S. Army	W. K. Barrs	
Chaplain U. S. Army	W. K. Anderson	
Student Univ. of N. C., Carrboro, Q. C...	J. L. Joyce	
District Director of Evangelism	B. D. Critcher	
District Missionary Secretary	O. L. Hathaway	

Retired: L. S. Massey, H. E. Lance, J. W. Hoyle, Sr., W. C. Jones, H. C. Ewing, B. M. Williams M. T. Plyler, J. M. Ormond, W. V. McRae, F. A. Lupton, C. T. Thrift, T. W. Lee.

ELIZABETH CITY DISTRICT

J. H. Miller, District Superintendent—5

Ahoskie	H. M. McLamb	4
Aulander	D. M. Lewis (1)	1
Bath	W. C. Shaw (S)	3
Belhaven	L. T. Singleton	2
Chowan	E. R. Meekins (S)	3
Columbia	G. C. Kinlaw	1
Creswell	W. F. Meacham (S)	2
Edenton	W. L. Freeman	2
Elizabeth City—City Road	J. W. Page	4
First Church	M. W. Lawrence	1
Gatesville	T. A. Collins	5
Hatteras	J. T. Fisher (S)	2
Hertford	D. L. Fouts	2
Kinnakeet	P. M. Porter (S)	3
Kitty Hawk	W. J. Freeman (S)	1
Manteo	J. H. Overton, Jr.	1
Mattamuskeet	J. C. Harmon (RS)	2
Moyock	A. J. McClelland (S)	1
Murfreesboro	J. C. Chaffin	3
North Gates	L. F. Harris (S)	1
Pasquotank	Z. V. Cowan (S)	1
Perquimans	E. B. Edwards	2
Plymouth	J. O. Long	2
Roper	B. E. Bingham (1)	2
South Camden	A. L. G. Stephenson (1)	3
South Mills	C. A. Johnson	2
Stumpy Point	W. B. Gregory (4)	2
Swan Quarter	To be Supplied	
Wanchese	C. W. Guthrie	2
Washington	C. F. Heath	5
Williamston	E. R. Shuller	2

Windsor	C. F. Hirschi (2)	1
Chaplain U. S. Navy	J. A. Whitesel	
District Missionary Secretary	D. L. Fouts	
District Director of Evangelism	C. F. Heath	

Retired: J. L. Cuninggim, E. L. Stack, J. C. Harmon, L. E. Sawyer, M. O. Fletcher.

FAYETTEVILLE DISTRICT

Walter C. Ball, District Superintendent—1

Aberdeen-Vass	T. J. Whitehead	2
Biscoe	A. M. Williams	1
Broadway	K. M. Bedenbaugh (S)	1
Caledonia	J. W. Dimmette	1
Carthage	John Cline	4
Cordova	I. J. Strawbridge	1
Ellerbe	W. J. Neese	2
Fayetteville—Eastover	R. C. Mooney, Jr.	2
Fayetteville Circuit	R. S. Harrison	2
Haymount	V. E. Queen	4
Hay Street	A. S. Parker	3
Johnson Memorial	Henry Murphy (S)	7
Person St.-Calvary	M. C. Henderson	3
Wesley Heights-Gardners	W. E. Smith (S)	1
Glendon	W. A. Parsons (RS)	5
Goldston	C. K. Wright	1
Hamlet	J. J. Boone	3
Laurel Hill	C. B. Harris	1
Laurinburg	F. W. Paschall	2
Maxton	H. G. Cuthrell	1
Mt. Gilead	M. W. Maness	1
Mt. Gilead Circuit	J. H. Parrish (S)	4
Parkton	W. B. Cotton	4
Pinebluff	G. W. Crutchfield	4
Raeford	P. O. Lee	2
Red Springs	G. S. Eubank	1
Roberdell	E. G. Cowan, Sr.	1
Robbins	B. O. Merritt	6
Robbins Circuit	W. J. Underwood	4
Rockingham—First Church	D. E. Earnhardt	4
East Rockingham	W. B. Petteway	3
West Rockingham	B. F. Meacham	3
Rowland	W. L. Loy	5
St. John-Gibson	W. L. Maness	2
St. Pauls	B. F. Boone	1
Sanford—Steele Street	R. G. Dawson	2
Jonesboro Heights	T. M. Vick, Jr.	1
Siler City	E. R. Clegg	1
Siler City Circuit	K. F. Duval	2
Stedman	C. B. Long	1
Troy	C. P. Morris	3
Troy Circuit	J. R. Regan	2
West End	J. W. Sneeden (RS)	3
	W. H. Brady (S) Associate Pastor	3
Chaplain U. S. Army	H. C. Fraser	
Conference Dir. Meth. Student Work ..	T. J. Barrett (3)	
District Missionary Secretary	V. E. Queen	

District Director of Evangelism F. W. Paschall

Retired: L. H. Joyner, C. H. Caviness, F. B. Noblitt, R. E. Atkinson, W. H. Brown, W. R. Royall, Frank Culbreth, W. L. Dawson, W. A. Parsons, B. P. Robinson, W. F. Elliott, J. W. Sneed, R. L. Vickery, F. B. Joyner, C. A. Jones.

NEW BERN DISTRICT

B. B. Slaughter, District Superintendent—4

Atlantic	R. C. Goodchild (S)	1
Aurora	H. L. Rogers	1
Ayden	W. A. Cade	1
Beaufort	T. R. Jenkins	2
Beaufort Circuit	C. M. Mitchell	1
Dover	R. H. Lewis	4
Fremont	L. C. Vereen	2
Goldsboro—Daniels Memorial	C. W. Goldston	1
St. Paul	A. P. Brantley	1
Goldsboro Circuit	D. W. Charlton	1
Greenville—Jarvis Memorial	Leon Russell	1
Grifton	E. W. Downum	2
Grimesland	C. G. Nickens (S)	1
Hookerton	C. E. Vale	2
Kinston—Queen Street	H. I. Glass	5
LaGrange	J. D. A. Autry	6
Marshallberg	R. N. Fitts	1
Morehead City	L. A. Tilley	3
Morehead Circuit	W. D. Caviness	3
Mt. Olive	A. L. Chaplin	3
Mt. Olive Circuit	W. C. Wilson	1
New Bern—Centenary	R. L. Jerome	4
Newport	J. M. Jolliff	5
Ocracoke	C. J. Tilley (1)	2
Oriental	P. R. Maness (S)	1
Pikeville	R. L. Bame	2
Pink Hill	T. M. Horner (1)	1
Riverside-Bridgeton	A. E. Brown	4
Seven Springs	W. R. Johnson (S)	1
Snow Hill	J. D. Young	3
Stonewall	T. E. Maness (RS)	2
Straits	H. L. Harrell	3
Trenton	W. E. Howard	3
Vanceboro	W. R. Crowder (1)	4
Walstonburg	Key W. Taylor	9
Professor Central College, Fayette, Mo.	C. E. Hix, Jr.	
Deaconess, Student Center, E.C.T.C.	Mamiej Chandler	
Chaplain U. S. Navy	M. O. Stephenson	
Conf. Secretary Town and Country Work	J. D. A. Autry	
Conference Missionary Secretary	Leon Russell	
District Missionary Secretary	A. L. Chaplin	
District Director of Evangelism	H. I. Glass	

Retired: Guy Hamilton, T. E. Davis, N. M. McDonald, E. L. Hill.

RALEIGH DISTRICT

H. B. Porter, District Superintendent—5

Apex	W. C. Walton, Jr. (S)	1
Bailey	I. T. Poole	4

Benson	J. Kern Ormond	4
Cary	J. D. Robinson	2
Clayton	W. C. Martin	2
Creedmoor	D. M. Sharpe	2
Dunn	J. V. Early	1
Erwin	O. K. Ingram	3
Four Oaks	J. A. Auman (1)	1
Franklinton	S. E. Mercer	13
Fuquay	J. W. Lineberger	1
Garner	R. G. L. Edwards	2
Granville	H. S. Winnberry (2)	2
Henderson—First Church	W. Stanley Potter	1
City Road-White Memorial	T. H. House	1
Kipling	F. R. Dail	4
Lillington	W. A. Tew	4
Louisburg	A. C. Lee	1
Louisburg Circuit	Jobe Overton (S)	4
Mamers	O. C. Melton	4
Millbrook	H. H. Cash	2
Moncure	McD. McLamb	1
Mt. Pleasant	W. G. Brogan (S)	2
Newton Grove	R. L. Hethcox	8
Oxford	S. A. Maxwell	3
Oxford Circuit	J. E. Ford, Jr. (S)	1
Princeton	J. E. Sponenberg	3
Raleigh—Edenton Street	H. P. Powell	2
Fairmont	A. L. Thompson	4
Hayes-Barton	H. C. Smith	1
Jenkins Memorial	R. H. Sales	2
Trinity	R. F. Munns	2
Westover-Pleasant Grove	H. W. Huston	1
Selma	H. B. Baum	3
Smithfield	H. K. King	4
Stem	R. I. Epps (1)	1
Tar River	N. P. Edens	2
Vance	R. E. L. Moser	4
Zebulon-Wendell	Paul Carruth	2
Superintendent Methodist Orphanage	L. C. Larkin	
Supt. Oxford Masonic Orphanage	A. D. Gray	
Dir. of Rel. Activities, Louisburg College	D. P. S. Bowers	
Dir. of Wesley Foundation, State College	C. S. McCoy, Jr.	
Student, Univ. of Virginia, Fairmont QC	J. M. Hamm	
Student, Columbia Univ., Millbrook QC	M. M. Walters	
District Missionary Secretary	J. W. Lineberger	
District Director of Evangelism	R. F. Munns	
Conference Secretary Evangelism	H. P. Powell	

Retired: A. S. Barnes, J. W. Bradley, E. H. Davis, E. C. Durham, O. W. Dowd, E. M. Hall, C. P. Jerome, E. D. Dodd, J. M. Culbreth, J. L. Smith.

ROCKY MOUNT DISTRICT

A. J. Hobbs, District Superintendent—2

Battleboro	J. T. Greene	3
Bethel	W. M. Howard, Jr.	6
Conway	J. E. Garlington	4
Elm City	B. F. Musser	1
Enfield	P. F. Newton	4

Evansdale	W. N. Vaughan	1
Farmville	H. L. Davis	1
Halifax	D. A. Petty	3
West Halifax	R. S. Brodie (S)	1
Kenly	J. K. Bostick (4)	2
Littleton	M. Y. Self	1
Littleton Circuit	J. Bascom Hurley	1
Middleburg	L. C. Brothers	4
Nashville	L. A. Watts	4
Norlina	W. G. Farrar	4
Northampton	J. F. Coble	2
Pinetops	E. E. Whitley (S)	1
Rich Square	N. W. Grant	4
Roanoke Circuit	J. T. Maides	3
Roanoke Rapids—First Church	J. F. Herbert	1
Rosemary	W. R. Stevens	5
Robersonville	J. Hillary Worthington (S)	1
Rocky Mount—Clark Street	S. G. Boone	1
First Church	T. McM. Grant	2
Educational Dir., First Church	J. D. Aycok (2)	1
Marvin	A. S. Lancaster (1)	2
St. Paul	F. E. Washburn (S)	1
Scotland Neck	M. W. Warren	4
Seaboard	J. P. Pegg	2
Spring Church-Garysburg	M. R. Gardner	1
Spring Hope	A. M. Sauls (S)	1
Stantonsburg	B. T. Hurley	2
Tarboro	H. L. Hendricks	1
Warren	F. B. Brandenburg	4
Warrenton	C. W. Robbins	4
Weldon	B. H. Houston	2
Whitakers	E. H. Measamer	1
Wilson—First Church	R. W. Bradshaw	1
Chaplain Veterans Administration	James E. Rogers	
District Missionary Secretary	W. R. Stevens	
District Director of Evangelism	B. H. Houston	
Secretary Y. M. C. A.	C. D. Nelson	

Retired: L. B. Jones, H. S. B. Thompson, J. T. Draper, J. W. Frank, G. B. Starling, J. C. Whedbee, W. J. Watson.

WILMINGTON DISTRICT

C. D. Barclift, District Superintendent—1

Bladen	Max Richardson (S)	1
Burgaw	R. E. Walston	2
Carolina Beach	J. E. Carter	4
Carver's Creek	W. G. Lowe	2
Chadbourn	C. J. Andrews	1
Clinton	J. H. Lanning	4
Clinton Circuit	F. F. Warren (S)	2
Duplin Circuit	Murrell K. Glover (S)	1
Elizabethtown	O. L. Hardwick	2
Fairmont	Daniel Lane	2
Faison	J. D. Cranford	3
Garland	D. C. Boone	1
Hallsboro	H. M. Jamieson (S)	1
Jacksonville	L. L. Parrish	4

Lumberton	F. D. Hedden	1
	N. S. Strickland, Junior Preacher	1
Lumberton Circuit	J. A. Cooper (S)	1
Maysville	J. D. Stott	2
Pembroke—Bethel	Dewey Locklear (S)	1
Calvary	A. C. Edens, Jr. (4)	1
Community Center	J. W. Smith (S)	2
Fairview	J. A. Wilkins (S)	1
First Church	To be Supplied	
Prospect	D. F. Lowry	28
Richlands	W. A. Crow	8
Roseboro	K. R. Wheeler	2
Rose Hill	C. T. Rogers	9
Scotts Hill	J. M. Carroll (S)	5
Shallotte	Richard Braunstein (S)	3
Southport	L. D. Hayman	2
South Robeson	J. Paul Edwards	3
Swansboro	J. K. Worthington (S)	1
Tabor City	H. F. Surratt	2
Town Creek	R. H. Caudill (S)	2
Waccamaw	H. A. Bizzell, Jr. (S)	1
Wallace	Cyrus B. Dawsey, Jr. (S)	1
Warsaw	R. L. Crossno	1
Whiteville	D. A. Clarke	2
Wilmington—Epworth	Christian White (S)	1
Fifth Avenue	B. C. Reavis	2
Grace	J. A. Russell	4
Sunset Park	C. H. Mercer	3
Trinity	E. B. Fisher	4
Wesley Memorial	J. L. Hartz (4)	1
President Pembroke State College	R. D. Wellons	
Director Leadership Education, Gen- eral Board of Education	M. E. Cunningham	
Sabbatical Leave	P. H. Fields	
District Director of Evangelism	L. L. Parrish	
District Missionary Secretary	R. E. Walston	

Retired: J. W. Harrell, F. R. Lowry, J. A. Martin, J. A. Tharpe, J. F. Usrey, W. C. Benson, J. W. Potter, P. D. Woodall,

Changes in Appointments Made Between Conference Sessions 1947-1948

DURHAM DISTRICT

Donald W. Durham was appointed at Conference to the Alamance Circuit. In April he was transferred to the Kentucky Conference. In April W. A. Seawell, supply, was appointed to this charge.

H. P. Holly, supply, was appointed to Maybrook at Conference and served until August when W. K. Starrs, supply, was appointed to succeed him.

R. W. Rowland was appointed to Eno at Conference. In August he transferred to the Holston Conference. J. C. Loy, supply, was appointed to Eno in August.

Fred R. Pfisterer was appointed to Haw River at Conference. In September he was transferred to the Louisville Conference. Since September the charge has been left unsupplied.

ELIZABETH CITY DISTRICT

J. E. Roark, supply, was appointed to Aulander at Conference and served until June 1. On June 10 D. M. Lewis, supply, was appointed to Aulander.

Windsor charge was left to be supplied at Conference. On July 9, C. F. Hirschi was appointed to Aulander.

FAYETTEVILLE DISTRICT

W. E. Smith, supply, was appointed to Broadway at Conference and served until September 1. On September 1 K. M. Bedenbaugh, a member of the South Carolina Conference, was appointed as supply pastor at Broadway.

Brooks Patten was appointed to Stedman at Conference. On July 1, he was released from Stedman and appointed Director of the Wesley Foundation at the University Church, Chapel Hill. July 1, C. B. Long was appointed to Stedman.

ROCKY MOUNT DISTRICT

J. F. Herbert was appointed to Roanoke Rapids, First Church, on June 1 succeeding J. R. Edwards, deceased.

WILMINGTON DISTRICT

Christian White was appointed to Epworth, Wilmington in place of C. N. Phillips, deceased.

Rules of Order and Procedure for the North Carolina Annual Conference of the Methodist Church

I. RULES OF ORDER

1. Robert's Rules of Order shall apply to any situation not covered by these Rules.
2. No member who has the floor may be interrupted except for a breach of order, a misrepresentation, to direct the attention of the Conference to the fact that time has arrived for a special order, or to raise a very urgent question of high privilege.
3. No member shall speak a second time on the same question if any member who has not spoken desires the floor, no more than twice on the same subject under the same motion, nor longer than ten minutes unless his time shall be extended by the Conference, except as provided in Rule 4.
4. When the report of a Committee is under consideration and when all have spoken who desire to do so, or when (and after) the previous question has been ordered, that chairman and/or duly authorized member or members presenting the committee's report (and the minority report if there be one) shall be entitled to speak before the vote is taken.
5. A member claiming the floor at any time for what he believes is a very urgent question of high privilege, shall be allowed to indicate briefly the nature of the question, and if it be adjudged by the chair to be such, he may proceed at his pleasure, or until the chairman judges he has exhausted his privilege.
6. Voting shall be by a show of hands unless otherwise ordered by the Conference. A "yea" and "nay" vote, if taken, shall be by signed ballot, which result will be published in the Conference Journal. A count vote may be ordered on call of any member supported by one-fifth of the members present and voting, in which case the delegates shall rise from their seats and stand while they are counted.

II. ORGANIZATION

1. The Secretary: The Secretary of the Annual Conference shall be elected quadrennially by the Conference, at its first session after the meeting of the General Conference; and on nominations arising from the floor.
2. Assistant Secretaries: The Secretary shall nominate his assistants and the Conference shall elect.
3. Statisticians: There shall be a Conference Statistician and an Assistant statistician, both of whom shall be elected quadrennially by the Conference on nomination of the Conference Secretary.
4. The Conference Stenographer: The Conference Secretary shall employ the Conference Stenographer.
5. Compensation: The Commission on World Service and Finance shall determine, subject to the approval of the Conference, the compensation given officers for their service and also the method and amount for meeting expenses of said officers. The Conference Treasurer shall pay these amounts.
6. Boards, Commissions, and Committees: The Bishop and his Cabinet shall determine the size of and nominate the members of all Boards, Commissions, and Committees authorized by the General Conference, the Southeastern

Jurisdictional Conference, and this Annual Conference, except in those cases in which the Discipline directs otherwise. The recommendations and nominations shall be subject to the approval of the Conference.

7. The Conference Board of Trustees: The Conference Board of Trustees shall be required to meet at least once a year other than the regular meeting at the session of the Annual Conference.
8. Board Treasurers: All Board Treasurers shall be required to file financial statements, annually, with the reports of their respective Boards. These financial statements shall be published in the Conference Journal.
9. Program Committee: There shall be a Program Committee of the Conference consisting of the resident Bishop, the Conference Secretary, the District Superintendent of the District in which the session of the Conference is held, the pastor of the host church, and the Conference Lay Leader. This committee shall determine the compensation and expense for invited speakers; and this shall be paid from the Conference expense fund.
10. Committee on Conference Objectives: There shall be a Conference Quadrennial Committee on Conference Objectives. See Paragraph 651—Question 46—1948 Discipline.
11. Entertainment Committee: There shall be a Conference Entertainment Committee composed of three ministers and two laymen. This committee shall be elected at the first session of the Conference following the General Conference, and shall serve for the Quadrennium. This committee shall receive invitations and determine the place and method of entertaining the Conference sessions. The Committee is requested to determine the place of holding the next Conference not later than April 1, if possible.
12. Committee on Memoirs: The Conference Secretary and the District Superintendents shall constitute the Committee on Memoirs. The members of the committee shall be charged with the responsibility of providing for all the details of the memorial service. The Conference Secretary shall be the chairman of this committee.
13. Committee on Daily Minutes: A committee of three members shall be elected each year to examine the daily minutes of the sessions of the Conference and report daily to the Conference.
14. Courtesies and Resolutions: There shall be constituted a Committee on Courtesies and Resolutions, annually, at the first session of the Conference.
15. Committee on Appeals: There shall be appointed, quadrennially, a Committee on Appeals, composed of at least five members, whose duties shall be to hear appeals from the decisions of the several District Boards of Church Location and Building, or any other questions that may properly come before them.
16. American Bible Society: All matters regarding the relation of the Conference to the American Bible Society and its work shall be referred to the Board of Education.

III. REPORTS AND RESOLUTIONS

1. All reports and resolutions presented to the Conference shall be written (typewritten if possible) in triplicate. Two copies shall be in the hands of the Conference Secretary before the report or resolutions shall be read to the Conference for consideration.
2. Any amendment offered to any paper and all motions of more than a single sentence must be in writing and given to the Conference Secretary.

IV. LAY DELEGATES TO THE ANNUAL CONFERENCE

1. Lay delegates, regular or reserve, from the pastoral charges to the Annual Conference shall be elected by the Quarterly Conference at least forty-five days prior to the session of the Annual Conference.
2. Each District Superintendent shall complete the list of lay delegates to the Conference, from his District, at least forty-five days before the Annual Conference session and shall immediately transmit the completed list, in duplicate, to the Conference Secretary.
3. Substitutions for lay delegates to the Annual Conference must be made to the Conference Secretary, in written form, through the District Superintendent of each District.

V. PASTORS' REPORTS TO ANNUAL CONFERENCE AND STATISTICS

1. Each pastor shall complete table I of his annual report to Conference and transmit the same to the Conference Statistician at least two weeks prior to the opening of the Conference.
2. Table II shall be completed and turned in at the time of registration, the first day of Conference.
3. Each table of the report shall be filled out by individual churches with totals for the charge.
4. Table II shall be made out in even dollars only.
5. Tables I and II shall be printed in the Conference Journal only by charges.
6. A third table of individual church reports shall be compiled by the Statistician from the pastors' reports. This table shall be printed in the Conference Journal.

VI. THE CONFERENCE JOURNAL

1. Editor: The Conference Secretary shall be charged with the responsibility of editing and making contracts for publication of the Conference Journal, in keeping with the regulations of the General Conference and of the South-eastern Jurisdictional Conference. The Editor shall have full authority to condense reports, memoirs, and other papers when necessary.
2. One complimentary copy of the Conference Journal shall be sent each of the following: The Conference Claimants, the educational institutions, the General Boards, The Publishing House, the lay members of the Conference Boards. Eight copies shall be sent to each pastor without charge. All other copies shall be sold at \$1.00, or single copies by mail at \$1.10 each.

VII. DISTRICTS

1. The number of Districts shall be seven.
2. A District Conference shall be held annually in each District.
3. Each pastoral charge shall elect annually two lay delegates to the District Conference. These shall be in addition to those named by the Discipline as ex officio members.
4. The District and Associate District Lay Leaders shall be elected annually by the Annual Conference on nomination of the District Superintendents and the Conference Lay Leader.
5. The District Superintendent of each District shall be required to furnish to the Bishop, the Conference Treasurer, and the Conference Statistician, as early in the year as possible, an official copy of the apportionments to the

charges for World Service and Conference Benevolences and the amounts accepted by the charges, also the amounts approved by the charges for the several items of ministerial support. The figures furnished the Conference Statistician shall be used by him in making up his report to the Conference. Two of these official copies are to be sent to the secretary of the commission on World Service and Finance.

6. Each District Superintendent, as early in the year as possible, shall furnish the Bishop, the Conference Treasurer, and the Conference Statistician with a schedule of the salaries of pastors as set by the Quarterly Conferences. The figures furnished by the District Superintendent to the Conference Statistician shall be used by him in making up his report to the Conference.
7. We call attention of the District Superintendents to Paragraph 432 (1) 1948 Discipline and state that we believe that a reasonable time for such consultation, before the appointments are to be read, could not be construed to be less than twenty-four hours.

VIII. AMENDMENTS

1. These rules of order and procedure may be amended by a two-thirds vote on the next day after a proposed amendment has been presented in writing; provided the rule fixing the number of districts may be amended by a majority vote; provided, further, a change in the number of Districts may not be made later than the second morning of the Annual Conference session.

IX. WHEN THE RULES BECOME EFFECTIVE

1. These rules of order and procedure of the North Carolina Annual Conference shall become effective immediately upon passage by vote of the majority of the Conference.

E. L. HILLMAN, Chairman
W. J. NEESE, Secretary
J. G. PHILLIPS,
T. McM. GRANT.

Appendix

REPORT NO. 1—COMMISSION ON WORLD SERVICE AND FINANCE

November 4, 1948

Part I

We wish to recommend that the Conference support in every way the "ADVANCE FOR CHRIST AND HIS CHURCH," and that we commend and accept the apportionment to this conference for General World Service of \$78,651.00, an increase of one-third above the amount the past quadrennium.

Conference Budget for Benevolences

1. Your commission estimates the following items of expense:

Annual Conference entertainment expense	\$ 2,500.00
Conference Minutes	3,000.00
Secretarial Help for Conference Secretary	300.00
Statistician	300.00
Salary to Conference Treasurer's Office	1,200.00
Expense of Treasurer's Office, Audit, Bond, Postage, etc. ..	1,000.00
Total	\$ 8,300.00

We recommend that from the total collections the Conference Treasurer pay the expenses set up in this section as a preferred claim.

2. We recommend for other causes:

General Administration Fund	\$ 4,155.00
Jurisdictional Conference Budget	6,736.00
General World Service	78,651.00
Annual Conference Benevolences	66,485.00

Combined totals of Sections 1 and 2\$164,327.00

3. We recommend the distribution of the sum for Annual Conference Benevolences as follows:

Education—Local Church Division	\$ 16,725.00
Educational Institutions	20,600.00
Board of Missions and Church Extension—For Missions ..	2,000.00
Church Extension	15,000.00
Wesley Foundation Commission	4,960.00
Board of Temperance for Allied Church League	3,000.00
Methodist Student Center, Eastern Carolina Teachers	
College Expense Fund	500.00
For Real Estate Payment	1,000.00
Board of Evangelism	150.00
Board of Lay Activities	1,400.00
Board of Hospitals and Homes	150.00
North Carolina Council of Churches	700.00
Committee on World Peace	150.00
Commission on Town and Country Work	150.00
Total	\$ 66,485.00

4. The total sum of \$164,327.00 is apportioned to the several districts in the following amounts:

Durham	\$ 32,980.00
Elizabeth City	15,844.00
Fayetteville	26,133.00

New Bern	20,230.00
Raleigh	26,282.00
Rocky Mount	21,784.00
Wilmington	21,074.00
Total	\$164,327.00

We recommend that the distribution of these district apportionments be made to the several charges by the District Superintendents.

5. We recommend that from the remaining funds on hand in closing the report for the current year our Treasurer retain the sum of \$5,000.00 and that 50% of the balance be remitted to the General Commission on World Service and Finance for World Service.

6. PAR FOR WORLD SERVICE AND CONFERENCE BENEVOLENCES ACCEPTANCES.

For use in the making of apportionments to charges by District Superintendents we print below the table of PAR. Many charges have moved up to PAR, many have taken a step in that direction. Now that we have entered a new quadrennium we urge all charges to lift their giving to these benevolences.

As the acceptances increase we can do more in the "ADVANCE FOR CHRIST AND HIS CHURCH," also, further advances by Conference causes must await increased acceptances. The acceptances are subject to review annually and are not fixed for the quadrennium.

TABLE OF PAR

Sal.	PAR	Sal.	PAR	Sal.	PAR
\$6000...60%...	\$3600	\$4400.....	\$1936	\$2800.....	\$784
5900.....	3481	4300.....	1849	2700.....	729
5800.....	3364	4200.....	1764	2600.....	676
5700.....	3249	4100.....	1681	2500.....	625
5600.....	3136	4000.....	1600	2400.....	576
5500.....	3025	3900.....	1521	2300.....	529
5400.....	2916	3800.....	1444	2200.....	484
5300.....	2809	3700.....	1369	2100.....	441
5200.....	2704	3600.....	1296	2000.....	400
5100.....	2601	3500.....	1225	1900.....	361
5000.....	2500	3400.....	1156	1800.....	324
4900.....	2401	3300.....	1089	1700.....	289
4800.....	2304	3200.....	1024	1600.....	256
4700.....	2209	3100.....	961	1500...15%...	225
4600.....	2116	3000.....	900		
4500.....	2025	2900.....	841		

Salary in excess of \$6,000.00 add 2 per cent for each \$100.00. Salary less than \$1,500.00 PAR is at the discretion of the charge.

For circuits composed of two or more churches on written application by the pastor and with the approval of the District Superintendent, if the circuit is paying above minimum salary without aid from the Sustentation Fund, PAR may be set on the basis of the salary less \$500 but not less than for minimum salary \$2,200.

PART II

1. THE EPISCOPAL FUND as set by General Conference shall be an amount equal to 1 3/4 per cent of the salary of pastor and ministerial assistants, for the current year.

2. SALARIES FOR DISTRICT SUPERINTENDENTS AND GROUP INSURANCE.

- a. We recommend: That the annual salary of each of the seven District Superintendents shall be set as \$5,400.00, including expenses attendant to his office.
- b. That a committee of not to exceed five persons be appointed (by the Bishop) who shall investigate the plans of other organizations having group insurance plans, and shall also study the relation of any group insurance plan to the entire program of ministerial support; that such committee be directed to work toward a careful correlation of the various parts of the program of ministerial support in this Conference and be requested to report their specific recommendations to the 1949 session of this Conference, with copies of such report delivered to each charge not later than September 15, 1949.
- c. That 5% (5 per cent) of a sum equal to the amount estimated for the then current Conference year for the salary of the pastor and assistant pastor, if any, of each and every charge in the Conference, be apportioned to each charge, said sum to be remitted to the Conference Treasurer for payment of District Superintendents' salaries.

3. THE BOARD OF CONFERENCE CLAIMANTS requests an apportionment of an amount equal to 14% of the salary of the pastor and all ministerial assistants.

The three items above equal 20 3/4 per cent of Pastor's Salary. All are to be remitted to the Conference Treasurer.

PART III

1. ORPHANAGE:

We recommend the apportionment to each charge of an amount equal to seven (7) per cent of the total money raised by the charge in the Conference year 1946-1947 as reported in our 1947 Journal, less the following five items:

Statistical Table 2-A—Amount paid on Indebtedness including Principal and Interest.

Statistical Table 2-A—Amount paid on Buildings and Improvements.

Statistical Table 2-B—Amount paid Schools and Colleges.

Statistical Table 2-B—Amount paid on Crusade for Christ.

All special gifts for endowment purposes made either to the local church or the orphanage.

All orphanage specials, except that raised by the Woman's Society of Christian Service, are to be credited on the 7 per cent asking.

We further recommend that in order to have the apportionments uniformly calculated that the Business Manager of the Orphanage have the calculations made for each charge, inform each charge of the amount and furnish each District Superintendent with a report for his District—Further, that the Business Manager be authorized to notify each charge at least one month prior to Conference of its credits and balance of apportionment for the year.

It is anticipated that exact payment of the apportionment will provide the Orphanage with \$124,000.00.

2. SUSTENTATION FUND:

We recommend the apportionment to each charge of 2 per cent of the total money raised as in paragraph 1, or an amount equal to 2/7 of the amount of the Orphanage apportionment.

The total apportionments in Part III equal 9% of the total money raised as herein defined.

3. METHODIST RETIREMENT HOMES FUND:

- a. We recommend that each charge be asked to raise an amount equal to one fourth (1/4) of the amount of the Orphanage Apportionment on a strictly voluntary basis.
- b. We also approve the solicitation and acceptance of voluntary bequests, gifts, etc., for this cause.
- c. We recommend the solicitation of voluntary contributions from charges, churches, persons and corporations for the purpose of erecting District Homes for retired ministers, their wives or their widows.
- d. We recommend that Marvin M. Fowler, Durham, N. C., be elected Executive Secretary of the Board of Hospitals and Homes, without salary. We also recommend that he be elected a member of the Board of Directors of the Methodist Retirement Homes, Incorporated.
- e. We recommend that the Board of Directors of the Methodist Retirement Homes, Incorporated, grant Rev. Leon M. Hall and any other qualified persons permission to erect individual homes on the land which will be received from the good people of Durham.

PART IV

1. METHODIST COLLEGE ADVANCE FUND:

We authorize the Conference Treasurer to accept all Methodist College Advance Funds, which may be remitted to him until all pledges are paid.

2. THE METHODIST COLLEGE FOUNDATION OF NORTH CAROLINA, INCORPORATED:

We recommend that the plans for this new organization as presented in the report of the Board of Education have the hearty support of the Conference, and that the purposes and functions of the Foundation as outlined therein be approved.

3. THE INTER-CONFERENCE COMMISSION ON CHURCH BUILDING AT FAIRMONT CHURCH, RALEIGH, AND COLLEGE PLACE CHURCH, GREENSBORO:

We approve the plans of this commission to solicit funds in a special campaign for the purpose of additional buildings at the above points.

4. We recommend approval of the request of the WESLEY FOUNDATION for the privilege of soliciting the Alumni, parents of the Methodist students, and others who desire to make special gifts for the benefit of the student work in State supported institutions.

5. We recommend Conference approval of the request of the Board of Education for permission to raise money for the purpose of developing Camp Don Lee in Pamlico County. Any funds which may be raised under this authorization are to be remitted to T. J. Collier, Arapahoe, N. C.

6. ORPHANAGE:

We do not recommend that endowment funds of the Orphanage be used to build another cottage, but we do recommend that the loan by the endowment fund to the operating fund be repaid, and that the endowment fund be built up as rapidly as possible. A larger endowment fund would have the effect of decreasing the apportionments.

7. SUPPLEMENTARY BUDGET ITEMS:

- a. We recommend that the Treasurer be authorized to pay from funds on hand and on approved vouchers any excess in the cost of Conference entertainment above \$2,500.00.
- b. Also that the Treasurer be authorized to pay from funds on hand the neces-

sary sum for printing and delivery to the local charge of a leaflet promoting World Service if one be issued.

- c. We recommend that the Board of Missions and Church Extension be authorized to transfer the sum of \$5,000.00 from the Mission Fund to the Extension Fund.

PART V

GUIDE FOR PASTORS IN SETTING UP NEW BUDGET

1. Part I of report:

World Service and Conference Benevolences to be the ACCEPTANCE as agreed with the District Superintendent. We suggest consideration of PAR as a minimum, but not a ceiling.

2. Part II of report.

The three items listed in this section equal 20¼ per cent of pastor's salary.

The Episcopal Fund	1¾%
Salaries for District Superintendents	5%
Conference Claimants	14%

3. Part III of report:

Orphanage, 7% of Total Money Raised (See Part III, Item 1) Sustentation Fund equal to 2/7 of the Orphanage Apportionment. Methodist Retirement Homes Fund equal to 1/4 of the Orphanage Apportionment if accepted.

4. Ministers' Retirement Fund, 1% of Pastor's Salary basis.

PART VI

The Report of an Outstanding Charge

We are continuing the practice of presenting to you the report of the charge and the pastor which we consider worthy of mention by reason of including all causes in a substantial way.

We present the report of SWEPSONVILLE CHARGE, the Reverend John R. Poe, Pastor for the year 1948:

Salary estimated and paid	\$ 3,000.00
World Service and conference benevolences	900.00
World Service special	19.00
Methodist College Advance	87.00
Orphanage apportionment \$387.00, Paid	442.00
Sustentation	96.00
District Superintendents Fund	165.00
Ministers' Retirement Fund	30.00
Conference Claimants	420.00
Episcopal Fund	45.00
Golden Cross	41.00
Church School Rally Day	10.00
Fellowship of Suffering	12.00
Methodist Youth Fund	10.00
Methodist Student Day	20.00
Woman's Society of Christian Service	183.00
Laymen's Day Offering	42.00
Race Relations Day Offering	25.00
Paid on Buildings and Improvements	11,000.00
Church School Administration	540.00
District Work	30.00
Total Paid	\$17,117.00

Membership (Active 658, Inactive 91)	749
Received on Profession of Faith	5
Received by Transfer of Letter	11

Similar reports for the past four years were from Rockingham Circuit, A. P. Morris, Pastor; Perquimans Charge, J. D. Cranford, Pastor; Yanceyville Charge, J. V. Early, Pastor; Marshallberg Charge, H. G. Cuthrell, Pastor.

PART VII

1. Remittances to Conference Treasurer.

We recommend that all remittances to his office for causes handled by it be transmitted with the official remittance advice form provided for that purpose. Also that such remittances be made not more often than once each month and that charges of more than one church remit through one person, the pastor or some other, to avoid handling of very small amounts as much as possible.

2. We recommend schedule of Treasurers' bonds, North Carolina Conference, as follows, and that the coverage be in the form of a position bond. The following positions to be covered for amounts stated:

Treasurer of

Conference	\$25,000.00
Board of Missions and Church Extension	5,000.00
Conference Claimants and Ministers' Retirement Fund	25,000.00
Board of Lay Activities	2,000.00
Board of Education	15,000.00
Camp Fund	2,000.00
Camp Don-Lee	5,000.00
Crabtree Camp	2,000.00
Board of Conference Trustees	25,000.00
N. C. Pastors' School	2,000.00
Wesley Foundation	2,000.00
Methodist Student Center, Greenville, N. C.	2,000.00
Board of Hospitals and Homes	2,000.00
Golden Cross	10,000.00
Methodist College Foundation of North Carolina Incorporated	2,000.00
Commission on Town and Country Work	2,000.00
Board of Evangelism	2,000.00

Assistant Treasurer of

Conference	25,000.00
Assistant to Treasurer of N. C. Conference	2,500.00
Conference Secretary	2,000.00
Secretary Ministers' Retirement Fund	2,000.00

That the Treasurers of each Board or Commission pay their pro-rata share of the cost, and that the bond be kept by the President of this Commission.

Your Commission recommends that the Conference extend to the family of Professor F. S. Aldridge its keenest sympathy at their great loss in his passing. He served the Commission for a long number of years, both as a member and as Secretary.

Respectfully submitted,

GURNEY P. HOOD, President

MARVIN J. COWELL, Secretary

COMMISSION ON WORLD SERVICE AND FINANCE

Report 2

We approve all the matters in the report of the Board of Education relating to Camp Don-Lee and authorize the Board of Trustees of the Camp Don-Lee Corporation to borrow or issue bonds in amount not to exceed \$50,000.

We recommend the designation of the first Sunday in June as College Sunday and that an offering be taken for the support of our Church Educational Institutions.

We authorize the Board of Missions and Church Extension to raise in Approved Specials under the Advance For Christ and His Church the sum of \$10,000 or more for new church organizations within the Conference.

We approve the amount of \$249.76 in excess of appropriation already paid by our Conference Treasurer for printing of the 1946-1947 Journal and authorize the payment this year of any such excess cost of the 1947-1948 Journal.

We direct our Conference Treasurer to pay from funds on hand the sum of \$600.00 to the Commission on Town and Country Work, for stenographic, travel and other miscellaneous expenses incurred in this promotional work by the Secretary of Town and Country Work.

Respectfully submitted,

GURNEY P. HOOD, President

MARVIN J. COWELL, Secretary

Report of Newly Organized Commission on World Service and Finance

We nominate the following: Conference Treasurer, C. A. Dillon; Assistant Treasurer, Haslin Simon; Assistant to Treasurer, Miss Evelyn F. Cline.

We approve a certified public accountant or accountants who may be selected by our President and Conference Treasurer.

We designate as depositories of funds received by Conference Treasurer: Durham Bank & Trust Company, Durham, N. C.; Wachovia Bank & Trust Company, Raleigh, N. C.; Raleigh Industrial Bank, Raleigh N. C., to be used at the discretion of our Treasurer.

Respectfully submitted,

GURNEY P. HOOD, President

MARVIN J. COWELL, Secretary

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF MISSIONS AND CHURCH EXTENSION

During the quadrennium now closing the Methodist Church as been engaged in the Crusade for Christ movement, which has been one of the most forward looking movements to engage our efforts for many years. We rejoice at the success that has been attained in every phase of this movement. It struck a responsive chord in every Methodist heart and in every church. As we begin a new quadrennium we are expecting the new movement known as The Advance for Christ and His Church to elicit from our people the same fine response that was given to the Crusade movement. A great challenge again confronts us. The Conference Board of Missions and Church Extension is anxious to be of whatever service it may in the promotion of this great program. Every member of the Board will be at the command of the Conference for whatever service he or she may be able to render.

Through the Sustentation Fund this Board has been able to meet the minimum salary in every case and in special cases to go above the minimum. We administer four different funds. The Sustentation Fund netted around \$22,800 last year, and the Board appropriated \$21,500 for ministerial support. This fund is restricted to use for ministerial support. The Church Extension Fund amounted to \$12,687. From this fund the Board appropriated and paid \$16,375. This larger expenditure being made possible by cashing in a \$5,000 Bond. The Missions Fund receipts were \$2,000 and the Board appropriated \$2,900, again using some of the reserve. This Board receives from the Duke Endowment \$11,000 which it also

appropriates to supplement ministers' salaries. This money, however, is used entirely for rural charges.

During the past year a large number of churches and parsonages have been engaged in building programs, so much so that the Board appropriated all the donation funds it received plus several thousand dollars it had in reserve. The Loan Fund of the Conference Board which amounts to around \$28,000 is now all in use; therefore, no more loans can be placed until the repayments have been made on outstanding loans. It is the hope that with the upsurge in building activity more funds will be made available to this Board for such purposes, especially in establishing new churches throughout the Conference. In this connection we recommend that District Boards of Missions and Church Extension or City Boards be organized to promote the establishment of new churches, to hold titles to property and render whatever other service may be necessary.

We heartily endorse the report coming from the Conference committee on the Adequate Support of the Ministry which would increase the minimum salary level.

We endorse the plan for the raising of a mission special for new church organizations, this special to be an approved special of the Conference for the Advance Program, the particular organization receiving such fund to be determined by the cabinet.

We also endorse the plan of the Conference Missionary Secretary to hold a District Missionary Institute in each District during the month of January, and we urge all our people to give full support to this effort.

We recommend the election of Rev. Leon Russell to succeed himself as Conference Missionary Secretary. We also recommend that Dr. J. M. Ormond and Dr. H. C. Smith be elected to succeed themselves on the Board of Managers of the North Carolina Pastors' School.

The list of appropriations, together with the treasurer's report, are attached hereto.

Respectfully submitted,

J. M. ORMOND, President

S. J. STARNES, Secretary

DURHAM DISTRICT

	Mission Fund	Duke Fund	Susten- tation Fund
Fountain Place.....			\$ 150.00
Glen Raven			400.00
Burlington Circuit			300.00
Maybrook			500.00
Bahama		\$ 300.00	
Butner			500.00
CaVel			200.00
Andrews-Fletchers			500.00
TOTAL		\$ 300.00	\$ 2,550.00

ELIZABETH CITY DISTRICT

	Mission Fund	Duke Fund	Susten- tation Fund
Aulander			\$ 550.00
Bath			100.00
Belhaven		\$ 400.00	
Chowan		700.00	

Creswell		1,200.00
Hatteras		1,000.00
Kinnakeet	600.00	
Manteo	450.00	
Mattamuskeet	600.00	
Stumpy Point		450.00
Swan Quarter		300.00
Wanchese	400.00	
TOTAL	\$ 3,150.00	\$ 3,600.00

FAYETTEVILLE DISTRICT

	Mission Fund	Duke Fund	Sustentation Fund
Caledonia			\$ 200.00
Eastover	\$ 100.00		
Haymount	350.00		
Glendon			300.00
Mount Gilead Circuit		\$ 600.00	
Pinebluff		400.00	
Roberdell		270.00	
Robbins Circuit			250.00
Siler City Circuit		200.00	
Stedman		200.00	
Troy Circuit			830.00
West End (two preachers)			850.00
TOTAL	\$ 450.00	\$ 1,670.00	\$ 2,430.00

NEW BERN DISTRICT

	Mission Fund	Duke Fund	Sustentation Fund
Daniels Memorials			\$ 400.00
Vanceboro			200.00
Walstonburg		\$ 600.00	
Morehead Circuit (two preachers)			500.00
Straits		400.00	
Stonewall			400.00
Oriental			400.00
Atlantic			600.00
Beaufort Circuit			300.00
Ocracoke			550.00
TOTAL		\$ 1,000.00	\$ 3,350.00

RALEIGH DISTRICT

	Mission Fund	Duke Fund	Sustentation Fund
West Over-Pleasant Grove			\$ 850.00
Jenkins Memorial	\$ 400.00		
Moncure		\$ 200.00	
TOTAL	\$ 400.00	\$ 200.00	\$ 850.00

ROCKY MOUNT DISTRICT

	Mission Fund	Duke Fund	Susten- tation Fund
Battleboro			\$ 900.00
Evansdale	\$ 400.00		1,100.00
West Halifax	100.00		
Littleton Circuit		\$ 150.00	
Pinetops		300.00	
Roanoke Circuit		500.00	
Robersonville			500.00
Clarke Street	450.00		
Marvin		700.00	
St. Pauls		400.00	
Whitakers	100.00		
TOTAL	\$ 1,050.00	\$ 2,050.00	\$ 2,500.00

WILMINGTON DISTRICT

	Mission Fund	Duke Fund	Susten- tation Fund
Bladen Circuit		\$ 500.00	
Lumberton Circuit			\$ 500.00
Duplin Circuit			600.00
Carvers Creek			300.00
Carolina Beach		\$ 800.00	
Scott's Hill		900.00	
South Robeson		300.00	
Sunset Park	\$ 900.00		
Hallsboro		200.00	
Epworth			300.00
Clinton Circuit			565.00
Pembroke			
Calvary-Buie			500.00
Community Center			150.00
Fairview			350.00
First Church		900.00	300.00
Bethel			150.00
TOTAL	\$ 900.00	\$ 3,900.00	\$ 3,415.00
GRAND TOTAL	\$ 2,800.00	\$ 11,970.00	\$ 18,995.00

(Salaries beyond minimum are paid out of Duke funds. Special emergencies in towns and cities are paid from Mission funds. All others are from Sustentation funds.)

SPECIAL APPROPRIATIONS

Pastors' School	\$250.00
Secretarial Expense	150.00
Conference Missionary Secretary's Expense	125.00
TOTAL	\$525.00

J. E. GARLINGTON, President
S. J. STARNES, Secretary.

TREASURER'S REPORT

BOARD OF MISSIONS AND CHURCH EXTENSION

October 23, 1948

Auditor's Certificate

I have audited the books and records of Mr. J. C. Braswell, Treasurer of the following funds of the North Carolina Conference, Methodist Church, for the period from October 10, 1947, to October 19, 1948:

BOARD OF MISSIONS FUND
BOARD OF CHURCH EXTENSION FUND
SUSTENTATION FUND

I HEREBY CERTIFY, that, in my opinion, the accompanying statements truly reflect the receipts and disbursements of Mr. J. C. Braswell as Treasurer of the above funds for the period stated.

FRANK E. BUTLER, Certified Public Accountant.

Receipts and Disbursements—All Funds—Exhibit A

	Board of Missions Fund	Board of Church Extension Fund	Sustentation Fund
Cash Balance, October 10, 1947:			
Planters National Bank and Trust Company, Rocky Mount, North Carolina:			
Checking Account	\$ 5,252.92	\$ 4,249.86	\$11,655.02
Savings Account	2,100.75		
Total	\$ 7,353.67	\$ 4,249.86	\$11,655.02
RECEIPTS:			
Funds received from C. A. Dillon, Treasurer..		\$12,687.00	\$22,833.37
Repayment of Advance—N. C. Conference Crusade Council	\$ 200.00		
Income from Investments:			
U. S. Treasury Bonds—Interest	296.75	112.25	372.00
Savings Account—Interest	20.53		
Investments Sold	10,000.00		
Total Receipts	\$10,517.28	\$12,799.25	\$23,205.37
Total Receipts and Balance	\$17,870.95	\$17,049.11	\$34,860.39
DISBURSEMENTS:			
Board of Missions Fund—Schedule 1	\$ 2,901.79		
Board of Church Extension Fund—Schedule 2		\$16,375.00	
Sustentation Fund—Schedule 3			\$21,542.50
Investments Purchased	10,017.37		
Treasurer's Expense:			
Clerical	25.00	25.00	100.00
Auditing			100.00
Postage, Stationery, Etc.			17.48
Secretary's Expenses			150.00
Total Disbursements	\$12,944.16	\$16,400.00	\$21,909.98

Cash Balance, October 19, 1948:

Planters National Bank and Trust Company,

Rocky Mount, North Carolina:

Checking Account	\$ 2,805.51	\$ 649.11	\$12,950.41
Savings Account	2,121.28		
Total	<u>\$ 4,926.79</u>	<u>\$ 649.11</u>	<u>\$12,950.41</u>

SCHEDULE 1

BOARD OF MISSIONS FUND

Special Appropriations:

Durham Methodist Society	\$ 1,600.00		
North Carolina Pastors' School	250.00		
Whitaker Mill Road Church	500.00		
Mount Sylvan Church—Bahama Charge	250.00		
Total			\$ 2,600.00

Expense of Secretaries:

Rev. Leon Russell	\$ 125.00		
Rev. W. Stanley Potter	25.00		
Rev. J. E. Garlington	63.69		
Meeting Expenses—Goldsboro	22.00		
Stationery and Printing	26.10		
Miss Carrie Wagstaff	40.00		
Total			\$ 301.79

TOTAL

\$ 2,901.79

SCHEDULE 2

BOARD OF CHURCH EXTENSION FUND

Payment of Refunding Bonds

Durham District:

Maybrook Church	\$ 1,000.00		
Swepsonville Church	500.00		
Phillips Chapel	500.00		
St. Paul Parsonage	1,000.00		
			\$ 3,000.00

Fayetteville District:

Robbins Parsonage	\$ 500.00		
Goldston Church	400.00		
Biscoe Parsonage	500.00		
Roberdell Parsonage	125.00		
Hope Church, Siler City Circuit	500.00		
Eastover Parsonage	500.00		
			\$ 2,525.00

New Bern District:

Wesley's Church, Walstonburg Charge	\$ 500.00		
Pamlico Parsonage	300.00		
Aurora Church	1,000.00		
Campbell Creek Church	750.00		
Pikeville Church	1,000.00		

Franklin Memorial Church	500.00	
Tabernacle Church, Snow Hill Charge	750.00	
		\$ 4,800.00
Raleigh District:		
Princeton Church	500.00	
Kipling Parsonage	500.00	
Zion Church, Garner Charge	500.00	
		\$ 1,500.00
Rocky Mount District:		
St. Paul's Church	\$ 600.00	
Scotland Neck Church	500.00	
Scotland Neck Parsonage	250.00	
Littleton Parsonage	500.00	
		\$ 1,850.00
Wilmington District:		
Bethesda Parsonage, South Roberson Charge	\$ 1,000.00	
Town Creek Parsonage	200.00	
Pembroke Parsonage	500.00	
Sunset Park Parsonage	1,000.00	
		\$ 2,700.00
Total		\$16,375.00

SCHEDULE 3

SUSTENTATION FUND

Salaries to Mission Charges

	Dis- bursements	Appro- priations
Durham District:		
Glenco	\$ 400.00	\$ 400.00
St. Pauls	500.00	500.00
Maybrook	500.00	500.00
CaVel	200.00	200.00
Special, Burlington	200.00	200.00
	<u>\$ 1,800.00</u>	<u>\$ 1,800.00</u>
Elizabeth City District:		
Aulander	\$ 400.00	\$ 400.00
Bath	100.00	100.00
Chowan	890.00	890.00
Creswell	1,100.00	1,100.00
Hatteras	1,100.00	1,100.00
South Camden	100.00	100.00
Wanchese	100.00	100.00
	<u>\$ 3,790.00</u>	<u>\$ 3,790.00</u>
Fayetteville District:		
Caledonia	\$ 100.00	\$ 100.00
East Rockingham	25.00	25.00
Eastover	200.00	200.00
Haymount	500.00	500.00
Troy Circuit	830.00	830.00
West End	200.00	200.00
West End	575.00	575.00
	<u>\$ 2,430.00</u>	<u>\$ 2,430.00</u>

New Bern District:

Grimesland	\$ 100.00	\$ 100.00
Ocracoke	460.00	500.00
Oriental	650.00	650.00
Straits	400.00	400.00
Stonewall	50.00	50.00
Vanceboro	100.00	100.00
Walstonburg	600.00	600.00
Walstonburg Special Rural Project	200.00	200.00
	<u>\$ 2,560.00</u>	<u>\$ 2,600.00</u>

Raleigh District:

City Road—White Memorial	\$ 300.00	\$ 300.00
Grace	100.00	100.00
Stem	500.00	500.00
	<u>\$ 900.00</u>	<u>\$ 900.00</u>

Rocky Mount District:

Battleboro	\$ 900.00	\$ 900.00
Clark Street	287.50	300.00
Evansdale	800.00	800.00
Littleton Circuit	150.00	150.00
Marvin	700.00	700.00
Robersonville	700.00	700.00
Rosemary, New Hope	1,000.00	1,000.00
St. Pauls	400.00	400.00
West Halifax	400.00	400.00
Special, New Hope	200.00	200.00
	<u>\$ 5,537.50</u>	<u>\$ 5,550.00</u>

Wilmington District:

Bethel	\$ 650.00	\$ 650.00
Carolina Beach	800.00	800.00
Duplin Circuit	600.00	600.00
Epworth	175.00	700.00
Scotts Hill	900.00	900.00
Sunset Park	800.00	800.00
Bladen	400.00	400.00
Special Appropriations	200.00	200.00
	<u>\$ 4,525.00</u>	<u>\$ 5,050.00</u>
	<u>\$21,542.50</u>	<u>\$22,120.00</u>

EXHIBIT B

INVESTMENTS BY FUNDS

Board of Missions Fund

United States Treasury, 2% Bonds—1952-54—Due June 15, 1954	\$ 2,000.00
United States Treasury, 2% Bonds—1952-54—Due December 15, 1954	2,000.00
United States Treasury, 2¼% Bonds—1962-59—Due June 15, 1962	12,000.00
Total	<u>\$16,000.00</u>

Board of Church Extension Fund

United States Treasury, 2¼% Bonds—1959-62—Due September 15, 1962..	\$5,000.00
--	------------

Sustentation Fund

United States Treasury, 2% Bonds—1951-53—Due September 15, 1953 ..\$	2,000.00
United States Treasury, 2% Bonds—1952-54—Due June 15, 1954	8,000.00
United States Treasury, 2% Bonds—1952-54—Due December 15, 1954	3,000.00
United States Treasury, 2¼% Bonds—1959-62—Due June 15, 1962	5,000.00
Total	\$18,000.00

Note: All the above bonds are deposited with the Planters National Bank and Trust Company, Rocky Mount, North Carolina, for safekeeping.

REPORT NO. 1—BOARD OF EDUCATION

Resolutions Regarding Camp Don-Lee

(a) CHRISTMAS CAMP OFFERING: In view of the fact that the construction of Camp Don-Lee is well advanced, and must be further developed before the camping season of 1949, the Board of Education requests that it and its representatives be authorized to raise funds for Camp Don-Lee, by means of the usual Christmas Camp Offering, and through enlisting individuals, pastoral charges, and sub-districts in special donation or building projects. It is recommended that the Executive Committee of the Board of Education assume responsibility in developing and promoting the plans herein described.

(b) RESOLVED by the North Carolina Annual Conference, Southeastern Jurisdiction, The Methodist Church, that a non-profit corporation consisting of nine members be established under the style and name of "Camp Don-Lee Incorporated," to hold title to and manage the Camp Don-Lee property located in Pamlico County; each of the members of said proposed corporation to be named by the Board of Education of the North Carolina Annual Conference on such terms that one-third of the members shall be replaceable each year and any vacancies in the membership of said corporation to be filled by said Board of Education of the North Carolina Annual Conference.

(c) RESOLVED that the Board of Trustees of the North Carolina Annual Conference, Southeastern Jurisdiction, The Methodist Church, be authorized, empowered and instructed to transfer and convey the title to the Camp Don-Lee property in Pamlico County to "Camp Don-Lee Incorporated," when such corporation has been finally organized.

(d) RESOLVED that the corporation, "Camp Don-Lee Incorporated," be authorized to borrow or issue bonds for an amount not to exceed \$50,000 to complete construction of buildings now in progress and to complete facilities for beginning use of the property for youth camping in the summer of 1949, with the understanding that this obligation be retired by donations from individuals and churches to the Camp Don-Lee Building Fund and with the further provision that the said corporation, "Camp Don-Lee Incorporated," from and after its organization, be authorized and empowered to pledge the Camp Don-Lee property as security for any funds borrowed or any bonds sold.

A. J. HOBBS, President,
 A. P. BRANTLEY, Vice-President,
 D. L. FOUTS, Secretary.

REPORT NO. 2—BOARD OF EDUCATION

We appreciate the fine leadership of our Conference Staff during the year just closed, and express our thanks to Rev. J. G. Phillips, Executive Secretary; Rev. Troy J. Barrett, Director of Youth Work; John M. Meares, Director of

Adult Work, without salary; Miss Doris Sutton, Director of Children's work; and Miss Evelyn F. Cline, Office Manager and Director of Youth Fund.

We would like to lift out of the Staff Report to Annual Conference of 1948, the following items:

Crusade Program in Christian Education

A 23 per cent gain in total enrollment in Church Schools in first three years of the Crusade for Christ in our Conference.

A 32 per cent gain in average attendance in Sunday Schools in first three years of the Crusade for Christ in our Conference.

During the 17 years preceding the Crusade for Christ our Conference suffered a net loss of 14,359 in Church School enrollment.

During the first three years of the Crusade, beginning in the Fall of 1944 we gained back that loss and added an additional 4,698 to make a total gain of 19,057.

N. C. Conference Ranks 10th in Size in the Nation

But is fourth in total gain in Church School enrollment in Crusade.

Is third in gain in average attendance.

Is eighth in gain in enrollment of children in Church Schools.

Is third in gain in enrollment of young people in Church Schools.

Is fifth in gain in the enrollment of adults in Church Schools.

It is hoped that continued gains have been made in the last year of the Crusade for Christ in spite of the serious polio epidemic.

A New Day for Methodist Colleges

Methodism in the North Carolina Conference has expressed a new concern for Methodist institutions of higher learning in the College Advance movement, under the leadership of Rev. W. A. Cade. It probably would be accurate to say that our people as a whole have never before felt such a responsibility for, or given as much financial assistance to Duke University, Greensboro College, High Point College, and Louisburg College as they have through the College Advance. The College Advance has been a turning point toward the finest relations between our schools and our whole people.

Leadership Education

We rejoice in the growing interest in leadership education among the churches in our Conference. We especially commend the Fayetteville District for its plan whereby a standard First Series Christian Workers School was conducted in each of the six sub-districts.

The gain in church school enrollment and attendance during the Crusade for Christ and the expected larger gains during the Advance for Christ in the church schools in this quadrennium emphasize the need for constantly enlisting and training new workers for the teaching ministry of the Church. It is imperative that every church have a definite plan for enlisting and training all the workers it needs.

We Therefore Recommend:

1. That every pastor lead his workers in a study of the meaning of the ten Quadrennial Church School Goals and emphases for his church school program.

2. That each Church Board of Education set up a Committee on personnel and leadership training who will be responsible for developing an adequate program of enlisting and training all workers needed.

3. That each district staff study the leadership needs of the district and project a program of Christian Workers Schools that will serve all the Churches in the District.

4. That the Conference Staff in cooperation with the several districts plan coaching conferences to help selected instructors become certified for teaching in the Christian Workers Schools to be held.

5. That the development of leaders for Christian family life be a major emphasis in the programs of leadership education of local churches, districts and conferences.

In keeping with paragraph 1443 of the 1948 Discipline the Board of Education nominates the following additional members of the Board of Education: M. Earl Cunningham, Wayne G. Starnes, D. L. Fouts, Mrs. M. Leigh Sheep, Mrs. W. P. Moore, A. D. Gray.

The Board of Education representative on the Commission on Town and Country Commission is O. L. Hathaway.

Members of the Inter-Board Council are A. P. Brantley, T. M. Grant, Ex-officio; E. B. Fisher, S. A. Maxwell.

Appended to this report are: (a) Nominations of clerical and youth members of College Foundation; (b) the report of the Treasurer of the Board of Education and the Financial Statement of the Executive Secretary, together with the reports of the auditors.

A. J. HOBBS, President,
A. P. BRANTLEY, Vice-President,
D. L. FOUTS, Secretary.

CLERICAL MEMBERS OF COLLEGE FOUNDATION

Durham District: D. D. Holt, C. P. Womack, O. L. Hathaway, H. R. Ashmore, C. S. Hubbard.

Elizabeth City District: J. W. Page, D. L. Fouts, J. O. Long, H. M. McLamb, W. L. Freeman.

Fayetteville District: C. P. Morris, R. G. Dawson, V. E. Queen, W. L. Clegg, A. S. Parker.

New Bern District: H. I. Glass, T. R. Jenkins, R. L. Jerome, L. A. Tilley, J. D. Young.

Raleigh District: H. P. Powell, H. K. King, C. D. Barclift, F. D. Hedden, W. S. Potter.

Rocky Mount District: H. L. Davis, N. W. Grant, B. H. Houston, J. E. Garlington, J. F. Coble.

Wilmington District: J. A. Russell, J. W. Lineberger, J. H. Lanning, W. A. Crow, H. L. Hendricks.

**YOUTH MEMBERS FOR COLLEGE FOUNDATION, NOMINATED
BY YOUTH FELLOWSHIP**

Durham District: Clinton R. Harris, Durham; Richard McAdame, Burlington; John L. Amick, Graham; Virginia Ann Featherston, 707 Reams Ave., Roxboro; Miss Willie Davis, 1909 Southgate St., Durham.

Elizabeth City District: Beth Ellen Edwards, Sunbury; Jesse Fisher, Hatteras; Barbara Ann Smith, 405 E. Burgess St., Elizabeth City; Raymond Taylor, 207 E. Tenth St., Washington; Archie T. Lane, Hertford.

Fayetteville District: Hazel Yates, Rockingham; Abbie Williams, Stedman; Billy Quick, Gibson; Jackie Craven, Troy; Emma Lee Hayes, Laurinburg.

New Bern District: Dollie S. Bray, 218 Broad St., New Bern; Sandy Peake, N. Queen St., Ext., Kinston; Janice Turnage, Ayden; Barbara Russell, Greenville; Rufus Stark, 311 Eastern St., Greenville.

Raleigh District: Jinny Huneycutt, 218 N. Third St., Smithfield; Bob Carr, Oxford; Sallie Gene Kerner, 224 Charles St., Henderson; Jerre Denning, Benson; Nelson Fletcher, 201 Whitaker Mill Road, Raleigh.

Rocky Mount District: Nancy Hobbs, 803 Sycamore St., Rocky Mount; Alfred Wells, 307 Park Ave., Wilson; Harry W. Johnson, Jr., Weldon; Sammy Keel, Bethel; Ann Cousins, Enfield.

Wilmington District: Charles Caudill, Leland; Wilma Grant, 2113-B Jefferson St., Wilmington; Robert McKenzie, 808 Dock St., Wilmington; Mary Belle Stott, Mayesville; Virginia McCracken, Whiteville.

REPORT NO. 3—BOARD OF EDUCATION

College Section

Our educational institutions almost without exception, report gains in enrollment, with proportionate difficulties regarding maintenance, due, principally to inflationary trends. Each institution regards with respect the financial assistance rendered through the Methodist College Advance, the annual appropriations from Conference benevolences and other sources of aid.

Greensboro College: For the scholastic year, 1947-48 the enrollment totalled 413; 75 per cent of the students were Methodists, 84.4 per cent were residents of North Carolina, and 71 counties were represented in the student body. Competition for faculty and staff personnel, due to salary increases at other institutions, has created a problem that needs immediate attention.

Louisburg College: Enrollment figures for the fall semester (1948-49) show that there are 251 students—178 men and 73 women—enrolled. This represents a decrease from the enrollment figures a year ago, due largely to the decrease in the enrollment of veterans. The value of the property of the college is \$401,772.68; the endowment stands at \$131,964.88 and there is no indebtedness. Improvements upon the physical plant of the college include the completion of a new cafeteria and the renovation of other parts of some buildings. Plans for a new gymnasium have been drawn and approved by the building committee of the Board of Trustees.

High Point College: For the year closing May 31, 1948, High Point College reports 871 students enrolled in regular session. 92 per cent of this number were from North Carolina. 57 per cent were Methodists. Property, Equipment and Special Reserve Funds worth \$964,080.94 are reported; this represents an increase over last year of \$122,308.93. An increase of \$93,260.57 on endowments is reported. Attention is directed to the fact that more students were on honor roll than any previous year in the history of High Point College.

Duke University: There were 5,233 students enrolled for the Academic year 1947-48. The endowment is \$49,952,461.53. The plant and equipment are valued at \$34,609,948.22 making a total of \$84,562,409.75. Loan funds total \$2,451,419.80 and scholarship funds total \$677,096.91. Expendable Special Funds total \$3,017,030.49.

Race Relations Day

The Board of Education urges the ministers to observe Race Relations Day the second Sunday in February and wherever possible to take voluntary offerings in accordance with the Discipline, and that the Conference Treasurer be instructed to direct any undesignated Race Relations Day offering to Paine College.

The Methodist College Advance

The Board acknowledges with gratitude the work done by its executive secretary the Rev. W. A. Cade. Through his fine leadership The Methodist College Advance has made progress in the face of extreme difficulty. The total cash paid by the Conference to date on the Methodist College Advance Fund, including

the 5 per cent Fund, is \$417,015.07. As the Methodist College Advance is absorbed by the Methodist College Foundation, Inc., it will profit by the vision, understanding and undergirding power contributed by preliminary work accomplished by Brother Cade and the Methodist College Advance Committee.

Appointments Recommended

We recommend the confirmation and appointment of Rev. J. G. Phillips to succeed himself as Executive Secretary of the Board of Education; Rev. Troy J. Barrett, to be Conference Director of Youth Work and State Director of the Methodist Student Movement; Miss Doris Sutton, Director of Children Work, Miss Evelyn F. Cline, to be confirmed as Office Manager and Director of Methodist Youth Fund; and Mr. John M. Meares, to be voluntary Conference Director of Adult Work, to serve without salary.

Other Recommendations are as Follows

Professors in Duke University—H. E. Spence, H. E. Myers, J. J. Rudin, R. L. Dicks.

Professor in Emory University—E. D. C. Brewer.

Professor in Louisburg College—Daniel P. S. Bowers.

Professors, Central College, Fayette, Mo.—C. E. Hix, Jr., F. M. Patterson.

General Board of Education, Director of Leadership Education—M. Earl Cunningham.

Director of Wesley Foundation, Fairmont Church, Raleigh—C. S. McCoy, Jr.

Director of Wesley Foundation, University of N. C.—Brooks Patten.

Director of Methodist Student Fellowship, Duke University—Roland Rainwater.

A. J. HOBBS, President,

D. L. FOUTS, Secretary.

Other Recommendations—College Trustees

Trustees of Louisburg College to succeed themselves for a term of three years:

Rev. A. P. Brantley, Goldsboro; Mrs. W. C. Chadwick, New Bern; Dr. James E. Hillman, Raleigh; Mrs. J. W. Hensdale, Fayetteville; Mrs. George Hutaff, Wilmington; Dr. E. W. Knight, Chapel Hill; Mrs. T. A. Person, Greenville; Mr. T. B. Upchurch, Jr., Raeford.

For one year (to fill vacancy) Mr. Marshall T. Spears, Durham.

High Point College: Blaine G. Madison, Raleigh, to serve until 1952. Mr. Joshua L. Horne, Rocky Mount, to serve until 1949.

Duke University: None.

Greensboro College: J. Wesley Foreman, Elizabeth City, whose term expires Dec. 31, 1948, succeed himself for a term of six years.

Board of Managers of the Pastors' School to succeed themselves: E. B. Fisher and Dr. R. L. Flowers.

Members Wesley Foundation Commission: M. T. Plyler, John W. Cell, C. S. Hubbard, J. G. Phillips, Mrs. W. P. Moore, representative of the Woman's Society, Paul Crowder, student member.

A. J. HOBBS, President,

A. P. BRANTLEY, Vice President,

D. L. FOUTS, Secretary.

Report of Wayne G. Starnes, Treasurer

October 16, 1947—October 15, 1948

Receipts

Church School Rally Day Offering	\$ 1,131.64	
Student Day Offerings	520.00	
Race Relations	981.08	
C. A. Dillon (Educational Institutions)	20,600.00	
C. A. Dillon (Local Work)	16,000.00	
	<hr/>	
Total Receipts		\$39,232.72

Disbursements

Duke University	\$ 5,000.00	
Louisburg College	5,000.00	
High Point College	5,000.00	
Greensboro College	5,000.00	
Pastors' Summer School	400.00	
Executive Secretary (Salaries and Expenses)	16,750.00	
Clerical Assistance	100.00	
Office Expenses	14.33	
C. W. Loughlin (Students Day)	520.00	
C. W. Loughlin (Race Relations)	996.98	
	<hr/>	
Total Disbursements		\$38,781.31
		<hr/>
Excess of Receipts over Disbursements	\$	451.41
Cash Balance Beginning of Year		385.41
		<hr/>
Cash Balance October 15, 1948		836.82
		<hr/>

Bank Reconciliation, October 15, 1948

Bank Balance October 15, 1948	\$ 2,353.80	
Less: Checks Outstanding		
No. 57	\$ 996.98	
No. 58	520.00	\$ 1,516.98
Net Cash Balance October 15, 1948	<hr/>	<hr/>
		\$ 836.82

*United States Savings Bonds (Cost) \$ 4,995.00

*These pledged to secure loan for Camp Don-Lee.

Not verified by audit.

I have audited the records of Wayne G. Starnes, Treasurer for the North Carolina Conference Board of Education and prepared the above statement of receipts and disbursements for the period indicated. It is my opinion that the information shown on this statement is correct.

Respectfully submitted,

C. J. JONES

Financial Statement of Executive Secretary

Balance in Home Savings Bank, Durham, N. C., October 15, 1947 \$ 129.38

Receipts

Mr. Wayne G. Starnes, Board Treasurer	\$16,750.00
North Carolina Conference Crusade Council	200.00

Fayetteville Training School	56.75	
Sale of Booklets and Pamphlets	40.11	
Sale of Office Supplies	3.15	
Refunds:		
Intermediate Camp Program	400.00	
Camp Don-Lee Publicity	99.00	
Survey Cards	24.00	
Miscellaneous Receipts	2.00	
		<hr/>
Total Receipts		\$17,575.01

\$17,704.39

Disbursements

Salaries:		
J. G. Phillips (Includes Rent)	\$ 5,320.83	
Troy J. Barrett (Includes Rent)	1,514.84	
L. C. Vereen (Includes Rent)	195.00	
Evelyn F. Cline	2,285.88	
Doris Sutton	531.09	
		<hr/>
		\$ 9,847.64
Staff Travel and Other Expenses	\$ 2,141.58	
Office Expense	861.26	
Postage	653.15	
Western Union	286.08	
Training	741.04	
Educational Conferences	315.91	
The Methodist Publishing House	478.20	
District Director's Expense	170.67	
Library Fund	404.00	
Adult Work	334.04	
Extra Office Help	1,343.94.	
Miscellaneous Expenses	30.00	
		<hr/>
Total Disbursements		\$17,607.51

Balance in Home Savings Bank, Durham, N. C., October 31, 1948\$ 96.88

J. G. PHILLIPS, Executive Secretary.

Board of Education

North Carolina Conference of the Methodist Church
Greenville, North Carolina

Gentlemen:

As requested, I have examined the accounts of the Executive Secretary of the North Carolina Conference Board of Education for the period from October 16, 1947, to October 31, 1948, and submit the attached Statement of Cash Receipts and Disbursements which in my opinion properly reflects the transactions for that period.

The cash receipts were traced into the bank statements, and both sides of the cash book were footed. The bank statement for the months of October 1948 was received direct from the Home Savings Bank, Durham, North Carolina. This statement was reconciled and found correct.

All checks paid during the period were examined, and proper endorsements were found. These checks were traced into the cash book. All voided and cancelled checks were examined. As at October 31, 1948, the following checks, included in disbursements for the period, were outstanding:

Number	Payee	Amount
2418	Troy J. Barrett	\$ 25.00
2419	Troy J. Barrett	6.60
2424	Clinton Harris	14.10
2425	Clinton Harris	1.60
2426	W. A. Tew	15.90
Total		\$ 63.20

Of the cash balance in the Home Savings Bank October 31, 1948, \$40.10 is owed the Collector of Internal Revenue for withholding taxes for the month of October 1948.

The surety bond of the Executive Secretary was examined and found to be in force and paid up through October 24, 1949.

Respectfully submitted,

C. A. NICKERSON.

November 2, 1948.

Camp Don-Lee Fund

11 November, 1948

Board of Education
Methodist Church

Ladies and Gentlemen:

As requested, I have completed an examination of the accounts of Mr. George R. Wallace, Treasurer of the Camp Don-Lee Fund, found an accurate accounting and report below the activity of the fund during the year:

Cash report of Camp Don-Lee Fund as of October 15th, 1948

Balance on hand October 22, 1947	\$ 3,902.92
Receipts No. 216-533 (inc)	17,517.77
Total Cash Available	21,420.69
Checks No. 17-50 (inc)	21,365.89
Balance (in First Citizens Bank and Trust Co.)	\$ 54.80

No cash on hand or undeposited.

AUDIT PROCEDURE

- (1) Receipt stubs from 216 through 533 were checked with treasurer's book.
- (2) The total of all receipt stubs above agreed with bank deposits as shown by the bank statements.
- (3) The final bank balance was verified by the bank statement.
- (4) All checks were scrutinized and proper endorsements found with the exception of two, Check No. 49 in the sum of \$300.00 and Check No. 50 in the sum of \$500.00, total \$800.00, still outstanding and issued to Mr. T. J. Collier, Business Manager. These checks are included among disbursements above.

Respectfully submitted,

H. M. EURE, C. P. A.

List of Checks issued on Camp Don-Lee Fund from October 22, 1947, through October 15, 1948.

No. 17 Dennis Motor Service, Oct. 23, 1947	\$ 9.25
No. 18 John Dennis Service Station, Oct. 24, 1947	58.20

No. 19	Louis A. Oliver, Architect, Nov. 13, 1947	784.74
No. 20	C. Freeman Heath, Nov. 20, 1947	11.90
No. 21	C. S. Hubbard, Nov. 29, 1947	8.80
No. 22	J. E. Garlington, Nov. 29, 1947	10.40
No. 23	Modlin Printing Co., Dec. 22, 1947	16.25
No. 24	Durham Printery, Inc., Dec. 22, 1947	58.00
No. 25	C. S. Hubbard, Dec. 22, 1947	17.20
No. 26	D. L. Fouts, Dec. 22, 1947	15.00
No. 27	T. J. Whitehead, Dec. 22, 1947	11.40
No. 28	Louis A. Oliver, Architect, (dated 1/29/48), Feb. 1, 1948	984.00
No. 29	Methodist Camp Fund, L. C. Vereen, Treas., May 1, 1948	640.00
No. 30	Smith Concrete Products, June 22, 1948	1,414.00
No. 31	T. J. Collier, Bus. Mgr., June 22, 1948	1,000.00
No. 32	T. J. Collier, Bus. Mgr., July 2, 1948	2,000.00
No. 33	Louis A. Oliver, Architect, July 7, 1948	510.36
No. 34	T. J. Collier, Bus. Mgr. July 15, 1948	2,000.00
No. 35	J. B. Kendall, Inc., July 19, 1948	3.49
No. 36	Public Hardware, Inc., July 19, 1948	18.60
No. 37	City Lumber Co., July 19, 1948	479.10
No. 38	Albert R. Bell, Civil Engineer, July 19, 1948	37.50
No. 39	A. T. Griffin Manufacturing Co., July 19, 1948	1,854.00
No. 40	Christian Printing Co., July 19, 1948	469.16
No. 41	Brown-Rogers-Dixon Co., July 19, 1948	594.00
No. 42	Buck Smith, July 19, 1948	75.00
No. 43	T. J. Collier, Bus. Mgr., Aug. 4, 1948	2,000.00
No. 44	T. J. Collier, Bus. Mgr., Aug. 23, 1948	4,000.00
No. 45	T. J. Collier, Bus. Mgr., Sept. 1, 1948	650.00
No. 46	T. J. Collier, Bus. Mgr., Sept. 20, 1948	600.00
No. 47	J. G. Phillips, Executive Secretary, Sept. 20, 1948 ..	125.00
No. 48	Dillon Supply Company, Sept. 20, 1948	109.94
No. 49	T. J. Collier, Bus. Mgr., Sept. 28, 1948	300.00
No. 50	T. J. Collier, Bus. Mgr., Oct. 15, 1948	500.00
	Total	\$21,365.89

Contributions to Camp Don-Lee Fund

Fiscal Year 1947-1948

(October 22, 1947 through October 15, 1948)

Summary

Durham District	\$ 2,315.39
Elizabeth City District	2,387.08
Fayetteville District	2,786.49
New Bern District	3,204.99
Raleigh District	2,556.26
Rocky Mount District	3,406.89
Wilmington District	860.67
	<hr/>
	\$17,517.77

Durham District		Brooksdale	60.00
Charge and Church	Amount	Burlington	
Alamance	107.13	Front Street	300.00
Sapling Ridge	50.00	West Burlington	100.00

Charge and Church	Amount	Charge and Church	Amount
Bynum	5.00	Manteo	60.00
Carrboro	45.00	Mattamuskeet	20.00
Cedar Grove	84.50	Moyock	77.15
Duke's Chapel	20.00	North Gates	39.00
Durham		Pasquotank	
Calvary	75.00	Halls Creek	5.00
Duke Memorial	123.87	New Begun	16.14
Lakewood	30.00	Union	22.00
St. Paul	12.00	Perquimans	64.20
Maybrook	6.00	Plymouth	
Trinity	635.00	Plymouth	47.19
Durham Circuit—Pleasant		Roper	150.00
Green	35.00	South Camden	50.00
Leasburg		Camden	5.00
Hebron	11.80	Perkins	7.00
Salem	25.00	South Mills	54.31
Mt. Hermon	97.00	Stumpy Point	
Pittsboro	75.00	Stumpy Point	10.00
Rougemont	11.28	Swan Quarter	7.00
Rougemont	2.00	Wanchese	24.65
Roxboro		Washington	500.00
Long Memorial	137.25	Williamston	
Roxboro Circuit		Williamston	165.00
Grace	50.00	Windsor	
Saxapahaw		Cashie	30.00
Orange Chapel	12.00	Windsor	90.00
Yanceyville	88.56		
Burlington Circuit Excluding			
Fairview	117.00		
		Total	\$2,387.08
Total	\$2,315.39		
		Fayetteville District	
Elizabeth City District		Aberdeen-Vass	
Ahoskie		Aberdeen	167.00
Basnight Memorial	\$ 75.00	Roseland	1.00
Bath		Vass	90.00
Asbury	85.00	Biscoe	66.85
Belhaven	29.00	Broadway	
Chowan	17.00	Poplar Springs	59.00
Columbia		Carthage	
Cedar Grove	5.00	Carthage	15.00
Wesley Chapel	14.37	Ellerbe	65.00
Creswell	36.00	Fayetteville	
Edenton	17.75	Eastover—Salem	53.00
Elizabeth City		Downing Street	10.63
First Church	294.10	Fayetteville Circuit	98.00
Gatesville		Haymont	22.60
Gatesville	15.00	Hay Street	216.78
Harrell	11.00	Glendon	
Philadelphia	22.00	Carbonton	6.00
Zion	24.00	Cool Springs	5.00
Hatteras	43.00	Fair Promise	9.00
Hertford	112.45	High Falls	5.00
Kitty Hawk	65.18	Goldston	55.00
Kitty Hawk	11.76	Hamlet	130.00
Mt. Zion	65.11	Laurel Hill	
		Snead Grove	5.09
		Laurinburg	156.90

Wilmington District		Bethel Circuit	
Charge and Church	Amount		
Carolina Beach		Bethel	11.00
Federal Point	11.71	Roseboro	
St. Pauls	16.29	Halls	17.00
Carver's Creek	7.00	Roseboro	17.00
Clinton Circuit	5.00	South Robeson	
McGee's	1.00	Bethesda	21.00
Duplin Circuit	20.00	Olivet	3.30
Elizabethtown		St. Pauls	
Trinity	20.50	St. Pauls	59.00
Fairmont	50.00	Swansboro	30.00
Faison		Tabor City	
Faison	26.40	St. Pauls	120.00
Hallsboro	18.00	Zion	15.00
Jacksonville	50.00	Town Creek	
Lumberton		Zion	11.00
Chestnut Street	30.48	Wallace—Rose Hill	
Maysville		Wallace	17.00
Belgrade	20.00	Warsaw	18.00
Hopewell	2.95	Wilmington	
Lee's Chapel	7.30	Fifth Avenue	18.61
Maysville	46.35	Grace	100.00
Pollocksville	14.05	Trinity	7.95
Tabernacle	6.00	Wrightsville	5.00
Pembroke Circuit		James W. Smith, Pembroke ..	12.00
Pembroke	24.78	Total	\$ 860.67

REPORT OF METHODIST COLLEGE ADVANCE

R. E. Prince, Treasurer

Receipts

November 21, 1947 Bank Balance	\$ 2,187.02	
December 11, 1947 C. A. Dillon, Conference Treasurer	9,000.00	
Total		\$11,187.02

Disbursements

Salary—Executive Secretary	\$ 4,800.00	
Rent—Executive Secretary	600.00	
Transportation—Executive Secretary	561.06	
Room and Meals—Executive Secretary	42.91	
Luncheons	38.75	
Stenographic work	231.80	
Stationery	222.85	
Postage	61.61	
Telephone and telegraph	19.80	
Miscellaneous	9.89	
District expense	1,143.91	
Key W. Taylor, expenses, Ormond Fund	250.00	
Salary and expenses, C. A. Dillon, Conference Treasurer	300.00	
Sub-total		\$ 8,282.58
January 1, 1949—Bank Balance		2,904.44
Total		\$11,187.02

Audited and found correct:
January 6, 1949

E. W. CARLTON,
J. B. SIMPSON.

REPORT NO. 1—BOARD OF CONFERENCE CLAIMANTS**Amendment to the Constitution of the Minister's Retirement Fund**

As worded on Page 94 of the 1946-47 Journal, change the words "Board of Conference Claimants" to read "Minister's Retirement Fund."

Revise that part of the Constitution limiting the investment of surpluses to Government securities and grant the Executive Board authority to make loans on other type of securities after having consulted capable Investment Authorities.

J. A. STATON, D. M. SHARPE,
L. T. SINGLETON.

REPORT NO. 2—BOARD OF CONFERENCE CLAIMANTS**For the support of Superannuates, their widows and dependent children**

Your Board recommend that an amount equal to 14% of the salaries paid to all the Pastors and their Clerical Assistants who are members of the North Carolina Conference of the Methodist Church be assessed against all charges of said Conference and be sent to the Conference Treasurer who shall administer same as provided in the discipline.

J. A. STATON,
D. M. SHARPE,
L. T. SINGLETON.

REPORT NO. 3—BOARD OF CONFERENCE CLAIMANTS

Your Board of Conference Claimants submits the following reports.

We are very glad to report that we are able to meet the first minimum goal as set by the Jurisdictional Conference, that is an amount equal to 1% of the average cash salary paid the active ministers of the Conference. The average salary as stated by the General Board for this Conference is \$3,040. We are paying \$30.00 per year's service for Superannuates and \$21.00 for widows this year.

The following claimants have died during the year: Rev. A. C. Thompson, Rev. C. N. Phillips, Rev. J. H. Shore, Rev. J. C. Humble, Rev. N. C. Yearby, Rev. J. D. Bundy, Mrs. T. A. Sikes, Mrs. F. B. Peele and Mrs. E. F. Lee.

We nominate James F. Cousins to succeed himself as secretary-treasurer of the Ministers' Retirement Fund at a salary of \$450.00, and request the approval of \$50.00 for additional compensation for services rendered during the Conference years 1947-1948.

The books of the Treasurer of the Board of Conference Claimants and the Ministers' Retirement Fund have been audited by a certified accountant and his report is filed with this report.

Respectfully submitted, J. A. STATON,
J. F. COUSINS, L. T. SINGLETON.

Treasurer's Report

November 1, 1948

Mr. James F. Cousins, Treasurer
N. C. Conference, Board of Conference Claimants
Durham, North Carolina

Dear Mr. Cousins:

In accordance with your instructions, I have checked the records of the Board of Conference Claimants for the period from November 1, 1947 through October 30, 1948.

The balance shown in the checking account was verified by reconciliation of the statement furnished by the Fidelity Bank. All recorded receipts were traced into the depository and disbursements verified by inspection of cancelled checks.

Savings accounts and other investments were verified by inspection of the saving account books and of the paid up share certificates.

Based upon the examination made, it is my opinion that the attached Cash Receipts and Disbursements statement show correctly the financial transactions

of the Board of Conference Claimants for the year ended October 30, 1948, and that the balances as shown on hand at that date are correct.

Respectfully submitted, ARTHUR W. KNIGHT, C. P. A.

Report of the Treasurer—Board of Conference Claimants

October 31, 1948

Cash Balance, October 31, 1947\$ 19,295.08

Receipts

Board of Pensions	\$ 2,605.03	
Methodist Publishing House	5,135.89	
Chartered Fund	80.00	
Conference Trustees	3,500.00	
Conference Treasurer	84,164.34	
Interest on Funds Held in Reserve	676.19	
General Fund—Board of Pensions	4,166.36	
		\$100,327.81
		<u>\$119,622.89</u>

Disbursements

Paid to Claimants:		
From Conference	\$ 89,387.36	
From General Fund	4,166.36	
		\$93,553.72
Treasurer's Expense	300.00	
Secretary's Expense	100.00	
		<u>\$ 93,953.72</u>
Cash Balance, October 31, 1948		\$ 25,669.17

Cash Statement

Checking Account, Fidelity Bank, Durham, N. C.	\$ 1,491.76
Savings Account, Guaranty Bank and Trust Co., Greenville N. C.	5,157.41
Savings Account, Morris Plan Industrial Bank, Durham, N. C.	4,020.00
Paid-up Shares:	
Security Building and Loan Association, Durham, N. C.	\$ 5,000.00
First Federal Savings and Loan Association, Durham, N. C.	5,000.00
Home Building and Loan Association, Durham, N. C.	5,000.00
Total—Cash Balance as Above	<u>\$ 25,669.17</u>

REPORT OF THE TREASURER

Board of Conference Claimants

Estimated on December 11, 1948

Cash Balance\$ 25,669.17

Receipts

Board of Pensions	\$ 2,605.03
Methodist Publishing House	4,995.36
Chartered Fun	65.00
Conference Trustees	3,500.00
Conference Treasurer	97,539.04
Interest on Funds Held in Reserve	1,000.00
Total	<u>\$109,704.43</u>
	<u>\$135,373.60</u>

Disbursements

Paid Claimants	\$114,845.00
Treasurer's Expense	300.00
Secretary's Expense	100.00
Treasurer's Bond for three years	140.63
	<u>\$115,385.63</u>
Balance, Estimated, November 1, 1949	<u>\$ 19,987.97</u>

Respectfully submitted, J. F. COUSINS, Treasurer.

DISTRIBUTION TO CLAIMANTS

	Years of Service	Conference Payments			Total Conference Appropriation
		General Board Payments	1. Annuity	2. Relief	
Rev. R. E. Atkinson, 831 W. Grace Street, Richmond, Va.	35	\$44.20	\$1,050.00	\$100.00	\$1,150.00
Rev. A. S. Barnes, Raleigh N. C.	49	63.70	1,470.00	.....	1,470.00
Rev. Walter C. Benson, Wallace N. C. . .	32	41.60	960.00	100.00	1,060.00
Rev. James W. Bradley, Route 1, Cary, N. C.	45	58.50	1,350.00	100.00	1,450.00
Rev. W. H. Brown, Jackson Springs, N. C.	34	44.20	1,020.00	100.00	1,120.00
Rev. C. H. Caviness, Siler City, N. C. . .	34	44.20	1,020.00	.....	1,020.00
Rev. Frank Culbreth, Fayetteville, N. C.	28	36.40	840.00	.....	840.00
Rev. Jesse Cuninggim, Stirling Ct., Apt. 3-c, Nashville 4, Tenn.	26	33.80	780.00	.....	780.00
Rev. E. H. Davis, Louisburg, N. C.	45	58.50	1,350.00	.....	1,350.00
Rev. T. E. Davis, Rt. 12, Box 104, Richmond, Va.	22	28.60	660.00	.....	660.00
Rev. W. L. Dawson, Laurinburg, N. C. . .	18	22.10	540.00	.....	540.00
Rev. Owen W. Dowd, Fairview Road, Raleigh, N. C.	41	53.30	1,230.00	.....	1,230.00
Rev. J. T. Draper, Warrenton, N. C. . .	46	59.80	1,380.00	100.00	1,480.00
Rev. Ernest Creasy Durham, 1316 Mordecai Drive, Raleigh, N. C.	31	40.30	930.00	100.00	1,030.00
Rev. William F. Elliott, 412 Otteray Drive, High Point, N. C.	45	58.50	1,350.00	100.00	1,450.00
Rev. H. C. Ewing, 609 Gattis St., Durham, N. C.	29	37.70	870.00	100.00	970.00
Rev. John Wesley Frank, Mount Airy, N. C.	2	2.60	60.00	.....	60.00
Rev. Edgar Milton Hall, 415 Morrison Ave., Raleigh, N. C.	26	33.80	780.00	100.00	880.00
Rev. Guy Hamilton, % Mrs. Guy Hamilton, Lake Junaluska, N. C. . .	16	20.80	480.00	.....	480.00
Rev. John C. Harmon, Lake Landing, N. C.	36	46.80	1,080.00	.....	1,080.00
Rev. J. W. Harrell, 3602 E. 61st St., Huntington Park, Cal.	18	23.40	540.00	.....	540.00
Rev. Ethelbert Lucius Hill, Mount Olive, N. C.	31	40.30	930.00	100.00	1,030.00
Rev. J. W. Hoyle, Sr., 2347 Huron St., Durham, N. C.	24	31.20	720.00	100.00	820.00
Rev. C. P. Jerome, 26 Fisher Ferry St., Thomasville, N. C.	41	53.30	1,230.00	.....	1,230.00
Rev. Charles Alexander Jones, Saint Paul, N. C.	39	50.70	1,170.00	100.00	1,270.00
Rev. Lloyd B. Jones, 722 Eastern Ave., Rocky Mount, N. C.	35	45.50	1,050.00	.....	1,050.00
Rev. W. C. Jones, 1321 N. Elm St., Greensboro, N. C.	24	31.20	720.00	.....	720.00
Rev. L. H. Joyner, Jonesboro Heights, Sanford, N. C.	34	44.20	1,020.00	100.00	1,120.00

Conference Payments

	Years of Service	General Board Payments	1. Annuity	2. Relief	3. Total Conference Appropriation
Rev. H. E. Lance, Route 2, Durham, N. C.	29	36.40	370.00	.....	870.00
Rev. French R. Lowry, Pembroke, N. C.	7		210.00	100.00	310.00
Rev. Frederick A. Lupton, Melville St., Graham, N. C.	33	41.60	990.00	100.00	1,090.00
Rev. Junius A. Martin, Whiteville, N. C.	37	48.10	1,110.00	.....	1,110.00
Rev. L. S. Massey, 2821 Chapel Hill Road, Durham, N. C.	36	46.80	1,080.00	.....	1,080.00
Rev. Neil M. McDonald, Garner, N. C. ..	13	15.60	390.00	100.00	490.00
Rev. William V. McRae, Lake Junaluska, N. C.	35	45.50	1,050.00	.....	1,050.00
Rev. F. B. Noblitt, Marion, N. C.	31	40.30	930.00	.....	930.00
Rev. Jesse Marvin Ormond, 110 Pine View Rd., Durham, N. C.	17	22.10	510.00	.....	510.00
Rev. W. A. Parsons, Glendon, N. C.	47	6.50	1,410.00	.....	1,410.00
Rev. Marion T. Plyler, Durham, N. C. ..	50	65.00	1,500.00	.....	1,500.00
Rev. J. W. Potter, 15 S. Eighth St., Wilmington N. C.	32	41.60	960.00	.....	960.00
Rev. Benjamin Portervine Robinson, Raeford, N. C.	39	50.70	1,170.00	100.00	1,270.00
Rev. W. R. Royall, Hendersonville, N. C.	35	45.50	1,050.00	.....	1,050.00
Rev. Lewis Edward Sawyer, Ransomville, N. C.	41	53.30	1,230.00	.....	1,230.00
Rev. James William Sneed, , West End, N. C.	21	27.30	630.00	.....	630.00
Rev. E. L. Stack, 1209 Kennelworth Ave., Charlotte, N. C.	28	36.40	840.00	100.00	940.00
Rev. George Bradberry Starling, Kenly, N. C.	46	59.80	1,380.00	100.00	1,480.00
Rev. J. A. Tharpe, White Oak, N. C. ..	23	29.90	690.00	.....	690.00
Rev. H. S. B. Thompson, Seagrove, N. C.	20		600.00	100.00	700.00
Rev. J. F. Usrey, Chadbourn, N. C.	28	14.30	840.00	.....	840.00
Rev. Robert L. Vickery, Rt. 7, Box 43, Hamlet, N. C.	13	5.20	390.00	200.00	590.00
Rev. William J. Watson, Stantonsburg, N. C.	38	49.40	1,140.00	100.00	1,240.00
Rev. B. M. Williams, Efland, N. C.	18		540.00	100.00	640.00
Rev. P. D. Woodall, 211 S. Fourth St., Wilmington, N. C.	40	52.00	1,200.00	100.00	1,300.00
Rev. J. C. Whedbee, 49 Highland Ave., Sumter, S. C.	42		1,260.00	100.00	1,360.00
Rev. E. D. Dodd, Fuquay, N. C.	36		1,080.00	100.00	1,180.00
Rev. F. B. Joyner, Siler City N. C.	22		660.00	400.00	1,060.00
Rev. M. O. Fletcher, Washington, N. C.	35		1,050.00		1,050.00
Rev. J. M. Culbreth, Route 2, Brentwood, Tenn.	47		1,410.00	100.00	1,510.00
Rev. T. W. Lee, 906 Dacian Ave., Durham, N. C.	36		1,080.00	100.00	1,180.00
Rev. J. L. Smith, Box 310, Oxford, N. C.	32		960.00	100.00	1,060.00
Rev. C. T. Thrift, 406 Bonair Ave., Durham, (Braggtown)	43		1,290.00	100.00	1,390.00

	Years of Service	General Board Payments	Conference Payments		
			1. Annuity	2. Relief	3. Total Conference Appropriation
WIDOWS					
Mrs. Gaston T. Adams, Sanford, N. C.	25-9	23.43	540.75	....	540.75
Mrs. C. C. Alexander, Clinton, N. C.	8-3	7.51	173.25	....	173.25
Mrs. C. O. Armstrong, 349 W. Bute St., Norfolk, Va.	2	1.82	42.00	....	42.00
Mrs. John Watson Autry, 114, Bethune St., Fayetteville	28	25.48	588.00	....	588.00
Mrs. Benson H. Black, Route 2, Durham, N. C. .	32	29.12	672.00	....	672.00
Mrs. J. E. Blalock, Parkton, N. C.	27	24.12	567.00	....	567.00
Mrs. Rufus Bradley, Littleton, N. C.	39-9	36.17	834.75	....	834.75
Mrs. M. Bradshaw, 508 S. Duke St., Durham, N. C.	33-9	30.17	708.75	....	708.75
Mrs. L. B. Bridges, 705 S. Main St., Gainesville, Ga.	24-6		514.50	....	514.50
Mrs. J. E. Bristowe, % Mrs. Sam A. Jones, 2512 Vanderbilt Ave., Raleigh	3-3	2.96	68.25	100	168.25
Mrs. John P. Bross, Hotel Joseph Hewes, Edenton	9-6	8.65	199.50	....	199.50
Mrs. R. A. Bruton, 710 W. Fifth St., Greenville, N. C. ....	.9	.68	15.75	....	15.75
Mrs. James Henry Buffaloe, Marston, N. C.	35-9	32.53	750.75	....	750.75
Mrs. J. D. Bundy, 815 Brunson St., Fayetteville, N. C.	27-6		577.50	....	577.50
Mrs. D. N. Caviness, 820 Poincianna St., Ocala, Fla.	34-6	31.40	724.50	....	724.50
Mrs. T. C. Coble, 1012 Hale St., Durham, N. C.	19	16.38	399.00	....	399.00
Mrs. Herman Theophilus Coley, Hillsboro, N. C.	2-9	2.50	57.75	....	57.75
Mrs. W. P. Constable, 811 Second St., Durham, N. C.	22-3	20.25	467.25	....	467.25
Mrs. S. A. Cotton, Sanford, N. C.	32-9	29.80	687.75	....	687.75
Mrs. Eli Baxter Craven, Garner, N. C.	33-3	30.26	698.25	....	698.25
Mrs. Cornelius B. Culbreth, 206 S. Tremont Drive., Greensboro, N. C.	27-6	25.03	577.50	....	577.50
Mrs. F. E. Dixon, Dover, N. C.	33	30.03	693.00	....	693.00
Mrs. C. O. Durant, Snow Hill, N. C.	27-3	24.80	572.25	....	572.25
Mrs. C. J. Edwards, % Citizens Bank, Henderson, N. C.	26		546.00	....	546.00
Mrs. J. R. Edwards, Box 63, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.	28-9		603.75	....	603.75
Mrs. L. S. Etheridge, Franklinton, N. C.	16-9	15.24	351.75	....	351.75
Mrs. D. I. Garner, 401 Chrysler St., Route 1, Kannapolis, N. C.	10	1.82	210.00	....	210.00
Mrs. D. C. Geddie, Whiteville, N. C.	24	21.84	504.00	....	504.00
Mrs. Edwin C. Glenn, 208 College Place, Greensboro, N. C.	11	10.01	231.00	....	231.00
Mrs. Rufus Rhodes Grant, Fairfield, N. C.	4-3	3.87	89.25	....	89.25
Mrs. W. R. Hardesty, Shannon, N. C.	6-9	6.14	141.75	293	434.75
Mrs. Loy Vernon Harris, Mount Gilead, N. C. .	18	16.38	378.00	270	648.00
Mrs. Edward N. Harrison, 27 Crescent Park, Chattanooga, Tenn.	35	30.94	735.00	....	735.00

Conference Payments

	Years of Service	General Board Payments	1. Annuity	2. Relief	3. Total Conference Appropriation
Mrs. M. D. Hix, 812 4th St., Durham, N. C.....	31	28.21	651.00	....	651.00
Mrs. Milton F. Hodges, Troy, N. C.	27	22.52	567.00	....	567.00
Mrs. G. W. Holmes, Graham, N. C.	26		546.00	....	546.00
Mrs. H. A. Humble, 106 DeVine St., Fayetteville, N. C.	29-3	26.62	614.25	....	614.25
Mrs. J. C. Humble, % Mrs. H. N. Ethridge, 505 23rd St., Virginia Beach, Va.	42		882.00	....	882.00
Mrs. W. B. Humble, 502 Haughton St., Williamston, N. C.	18	15.47	378.00	....	378.00
Mrs. R. B. John, 206 Woodside Ave., Fayetteville, N. C.	21-6	19.57	451.50	....	451.50
Mrs. C. A. Johnson, Holly Springs, N. C.	12-9	11.60	267.75	....	267.75
Mrs. James Gabriel Johnson, Laurinburg, N. C.	39	35.49	819.00	....	819.00
Mrs. N. B. Johnson, 1323 Courtland Drive, Raleigh, N. C.	21	19.11	441.00	....	441.00
Mrs. W. C. Lassiter, Bassett, Va.	29		609.00	....	609.00
Mrs. J. J. Lewis, Grimesland, N. C.	15-9	14.33	330.75	....	330.75
Mrs. P. M. Locklear, Pembroke, N. C.	10-6		220.50	....	220.50
Mrs. R. J. Lough, Elkton, Va.	13-6	12.29	283.50	....	283.50
Mrs. Jacob Holt McCracken, 1308 Markham Ave., Durham, N. C.	38	34.58	798.00	....	798.00
Mrs. A. McCullen, Rockingham, N. C.	37	33.67	777.00	....	777.00
Mrs. Euclid H. McWhorter, 304 Aycock St., Raleigh, N. C.	44-6	40.50	934.50	....	934.50
Mrs. S. E. Mercer, 917 N. Cleveland St., Arlington, Va.	2-9	2.50	57.75	....	57.75
Mrs. William C. Merritt, 301 N. Salisbury St., Lexington, N. C.	42	38.22	882.00	....	882.00
Mrs. J. L. Midgette, Cary, N. C.	22	20.02	462.00	....	462.00
Mrs. S. T. Moyle, 50 Lee Drive, Wilmington, N. C.	36	32.76	756.00	....	756.00
Mrs. S. A. Nettles, 1326 Shirley St., Columbia, S. C.	6	5.46	126.00	....	126.00
Mrs. Samuel E. Nicks, Hillsboro, N. C.	42	38.22	882.00	....	882.00
Mrs. W. B. North, 1000 Lamond Ave., Durham, N. C.	38-9	35.26	813.75	....	813.75
Mrs. J. B. O'Briant, R. 1, Roanoke Rapids, N. C.	19	....	399.00	....	399.00
Mrs. E. G. Overton, Box 1584, Durham, N. C. ..	15-3	13.83	320.25	....	320.25
Mrs. D. B. Parker, Dunn, N. C.	14	12.74	294.00	....	294.00
Mrs. J. B. Pate, 1008 Minerva Ave., Durham,	25-6	23.21	535.50	....	535.00
Mrs. Walter Patten, Louisburg, N. C.	37-3	32.99	782.25	....	782.25
Mrs. Lauder Beaman Pattishall, Pinetops, N. C.	28	25.48	588.00	210	798.00
Mrs. George Washington Perry, High Point College, High Point, N. C.	30-6	27.76	640.50	....	640.50
Mrs. Charles N. Phillips, 519 Sunset Ave., Sunset Park, Wilmington, N. C.	31	16.46	651.00	....	651.00
Mrs. W. A. Piland, Conway, N. C.	25-3	22.98	530.25	....	530.25
Mrs. W. G. Pilcher, Ellaville, Ga.	23	20.93	483.00	....	483.00
Mrs. R. E. Pittman, 213 Edwards St., Durham, N. C.	24-3	22.07	509.25	....	509.25

Conference Payments

	Years of Service	General Board Payments	1. Annuity	2. Relief	3. Total Conference Appropriation
Mrs. J. J. Porter, 1400 Lafayette Ave., Rocky Mount, N. C.	18	16.38	378.00	....	378.00
Mrs. Creasy Kenion Proctor, High Point College, High Point, N. C.	32-9	29.80	687.75	....	687.75
Mrs. C. L. Read, 806 Third St., Durham, N. C.	20-6	18.66	430.50	....	430.50
Mrs. J. M. Rice, 812 Sixth St., Durham, N. C.	6	5.46	126.00	50	176.00
Mrs. E. E. Rose, 2027 Club Blvd., Durham, N. C.	24	21.84	504.00	....	504.00
Mrs. V. A. Royall, Cary, N. C.	10-3	9.33	215.25	....	215.25
Mrs. J. L. Rumley, 113 W. 12th St., Greenville, N. C.	18-9	17.06	393.75	....	393.75
Mrs. V. P. Scoville, Greenville, N. C.	17-6	15.93	367.50	....	367.50
Mrs. N. L. Seabolt, Maxton, N. C.	34-6	31.40	735.00	....	735.00
Mrs. E. C. Sell, 507 S. Front St., Wilmington, N. C.	36-9	33.44	771.75	....	771.75
Mrs. Frank M. Shamburger, Oxford, N. C.	43	39.13	903.00	....	903.00
Mrs. G. F. Smith, % Miss Geraldine Smith, 404 E. 26th St., N. Y., N. Y.	37	33.67	777.00	....	777.00
Mrs. M. A. Smith, 211 Tate St., Greensboro, N. C.	25	22.75	525.00	....	525.00
Mrs. E. M. Snipes, 1021 Minerva Ave., Durham, N. C.	23-9	21.61	498.75	....	498.75
Mrs. Charles L. Spencer, Alexander, N. C.	40	6.37	840.00	....	840.00
Mrs. James T. Stanford, Scotland Neck, N. C.	36	32.76	756.00	....	756.00
Mrs. G. W. Starling, Clayton, N. C.	37	33.67	777.00	....	777.00
Mrs. T. H. Sutton, Box 1199, Fayetteville, N. C.	24-9	22.52	519.75	....	519.75
Mrs. Arnold C. Thompson, 1512 Glendale Ave., Durham, N. C.	7-3	3.87	152.25	....	152.25
Mrs. J. B. Thompson, Belhaven, N. C.	19-6	17.75	409.50	....	409.50
Mrs. B. C. Thompson, Mount Gilead, N. C.	33-3	30.26	698.25	....	698.25
Mrs. William Floyd Trawick, Raeford, N. C. ..	23	20.93	483.00	....	483.00
Mrs. Thurman G. Vickers, 315 E. 15th St., Lumberton, N. C.	28-6	25.94	598.50	....	598.50
Mrs. Whitford Franklin Walters, Duke Hospital, Durham, N. C.	20-6	18.66	430.50	....	430.50
Mrs. D. A. Watkins, Laurel Hill, N. C.	20-6	18.66	430.50	100	530.50
Mrs. Elmer Dewey Weathers, 1019 Markham Ave., Durham, N. C.	16-3	14.79	341.25	120	461.25
Mrs. A. D. Wilcox, Route 2, Waynesville, N. C.	30-3	27.53	635.25	....	635.25
Mrs. D. R. Williams, Graham, N. C.	30		630.00	....	630.00
Mrs. John C. Williams, Rt. 2, Reidsville, N. C.	30	18.20	630.00	....	630.00
Mrs. J. C. Wooten, 1508 E. 5th St., Greenville, N. C.	24	21.84	504.00	....	504.00
Mrs. J. M. Wright, 5137 Willow Crest Ave., North Hollywood, Cal.	22	20.02	462.00	....	462.00
Mrs. N. M. Wright, 1010 N. Mangum St., Durham, N. C.	16	14.56	336.00	....	336.00
Mrs. S. E. Wright, Box 501, Rocky Mount, N. C.	6-3	5.69	131.25	....	131.25
Mrs. N. C. Yearby, Smithfield, N. C.	40		840.00	....	840.00

\$110,202.00 \$114,845.00

\$4,643.00

Report of Treasurer of Ministers' Retirement Fund

December 14, 1948

Mr. James F. Cousins, Treasurer
 Ministers' Retirement Fund
 Durham, North Carolina

Dear Mr. Cousins:

We have made an examination of the Cash Receipts and Disbursements of the Ministers' Retirement Fund for the Conference Year 1947-48 and submit herewith a statement of receipts and disbursements for that period.

All recorded cash receipts were traced into the bank account and all disbursements were verified by examination of cancelled checks. Cash in the Fidelity Bank, Durham, North Carolina, on November 30, 1948 was verified by reconciliation of the statement furnished by the bank. Investments in Building and Loan Stock, U. S. Savings Bonds, and savings account were verified by inspection.

The attached statement showing payments to the Ministers' Retirement Fund by individuals and by charges was verified by check to individual accounts. In addition, duplicate receipts were added and found to be in agreement with the receipts as shown.

Based upon the examination made, it is our opinion that the attached cash receipts and disbursements statement show correctly the financial transactions of the Ministers' Retirement Fund for the Conference Year 1947-48 and that the balances as shown at November 30, 1948 are correct.

Respectfully submitted,

ASHLIN, THOMAS AND KNIGHT
 By Arthur W. Knight, C. P. A.

Report of Treasurer

Reserve Fund

Balance December 1, 1947	\$ 62,843.37
Interest Income on Investments	910.04
Balance November 30, 1948	\$ 63,753.41

CURRENT FUNDS

Receipts

District	Ministers	Charge	Total
Durham	\$ 1,267.25	\$ 1,307.15	\$ 2,574.40
Elizabeth City	702.66	689.06	1,391.72
Fayetteville	1,193.10	1,141.47	2,334.57
New Bern	940.14	919.88	1,860.02
Raleigh	1,135.87	1,119.54	2,255.41
Rocky Mount	1,160.93	1,042.97	2,203.90
Wilmington	990.10	993.04	1,983.14
Total Receipts	\$ 7,390.05	\$ 7,213.11	\$ 14,603.16
Add: Balance December 1, 1947			32.52
Total			\$ 14,635.68

Disbursements

Paid to Claimants	
J. M. Culbreth	\$ 1,150.00*
E. D. Dodd	1,150.00*
M. O. Fletcher	1,000.00*
F. B. Joyner	1,150.00*
T. W. Lee	1,148.66*

J. L. Smith	1,150.00*	
C. T. Thrift	1,150.00*	
J. C. Whedbee	1,150.00*	
		\$ 9,048.66
Paid to Widows		
Mrs. L. B. Bridgers	\$ 56.00	
Mrs. J. R. Edwards	442.00*	
		498.00
Refund to W. H. Brady (By request due to Location Status)		70.07
Annual Audit (1946-47)		75.00
Expenses as Financial Secretary		450.00
Expenses as Financial Secretary	\$ 10,141.73	
Less: Transfer of 8 Dividends at \$50.00 Each (*)		400.00
Total Disbursements		\$ 9,741.73

Balance Available for Dividend	\$ 4,893.95
Transfer to Dividend Fund (137 Active Members Who Have Paid in Full for 10 or More Years at \$35.00 Each)	\$ 4,795.00
Balance November 30, 1948	\$ 98.95

Dividend Fund

Balance December 1, 1947	\$ 6,450.00
Add: 1948 Dividends	4,795.00
Total	\$ 11,245.00
Less: Disbursements to Claimants and Widows	400.00
Balance November 30, 1948	\$ 10,845.00

Recapitulation

Balance Reserve Fund	\$ 63,753.41
Balance Current Fund	98.95
Balance Dividend Fund	10,845.00
Total	\$ 74,697.36

Invested As Follows

Fidelity Bank, Durham, North Carolina—Checking Account	\$ 3,352.36
--	-------------

Investments

Building and Loan Associations—Paid Up Shares:	
First Federal Savings and Loan Association	
Durham	\$ 5,000.00
Raleigh	5,000.00
Burlington	5,000.00
Rocky Mount	5,000.00
Home Building and Loan—Durham	5,000.00
Mutual Building and Loan—Durham	5,000.00
Security Building and Loan—Durham	5,000.00
Carolina Building and Loan—Wilmington	5,000.00
	\$ 40,000.00

U. S. Savings Bonds (Carried at Cost)

Maturity Date	Maturity Value	Cost
July 1, 1949	\$ 10,000.00	\$ 7,500.00
February 1, 1950	6,700.00	5,025.00
January 1, 1956	10,000.00	7,400.00
December 1, 1958	10,000.00	7,400.00
		<hr/>
		\$ 27,325.00
Cash in Savings Account, Morris Plan Bank—Durham		\$ 4,020.00
		<hr/>
Total Investments		\$ 74,697.36

**PAYMENTS TO MINISTERS' RETIREMENT FUND
CONFERENCE YEAR 1947-48**

A dividend of \$35.00 has been credited to the account of each active member who has paid in full for 10 years or longer. An asterisk (*) appears by the name of each of these 137 members.

Durham District			
Alamance	\$ 25.00	*R. E. Brown	57.00
D. W. Durham		Lakewood	26.00
Andrews-Massey	6.00	*C. S. Boggs	26.00
John M. Bevin	Supply	Maybrook	5.00
Bahama	30.00	H. P. Holley	Supply
T. M. Vick, Jr.	30.00	St. Paul	22.00
Brooksdale	32.00	Leon Couch	26.00
*E. C. Maness	32.00	Trinity	55.00
Burlington—Davis Street	43.00	D. D. Holt	55.00
*B. D. Critcher	42.50	Durham Circuit	21.00
Front Street	54.00	C. J. Huneycutt	
*L. C. Larkin	54.00	Eno	9.00
Glen Raven	18.00	R. M. Rowland	
E. G. Purcell, Jr.	18.00	Graham	40.00
Webb Avenue	28.00	*O. L. Hathaway	40.00
*I. S. Richmond	28.00	Haw River	20.00
West Burlington	27.50	P. F. Pfisterer	On trial
*G. W. Blount	27.50	Hillsboro	28.00
Burlington Circuit	38.00	C. S. Hubbard	
R. L. Nicks	On Trial	Leasburg	22.00
Bynum	28.00	E. F. Smith	On trial
D. C. Boone	28.00	Mebane	40.00
Carrboro	28.00	*T. B. Hough	40.00
J. L. Joyce		Milton	26.65
Cedar Grove	25.00	M. R. Chambers	22.25
*J. B. Hurley	25.00	Mt. Hermon	30.00
Chapel Hill	32.00	*R. Z. Newton	30.00
*H. G. Ruark	32.00	Mt. Tirzah	5.65
Duke's Chapel	21.00	M. R. Park, Jr.	Supply
C. G. McCarver	21.00	Orange	24.00
Durham—Asbury	45.00	T. W. Lee	24.00
*M. W. Lawrence	45.00	Person	32.00
Bethany	18.00	*C. W. Barbee	32.00
J. L. Hartz		Burlington—Fountain Place	24.00
Branson	30.00	D. J. Reid	
*E. C. Crawford	30.00	Pittsboro	33.00
Calvary	42.00	*W. T. Phipps	33.00
*L. M. Hall	42.00	Rougemont	11.35
Carr Memorial	43.00	W. G. Burgin	Supply
*M. C. Dunn	43.00	Roxboro-CaVel	12.50
Duke Memorial	57.00	Wallace Babbington	Supply
		Long Memorial	40.00

C. R. Womack	40.00	B. E. Bingham	On Trial
Roxboro Circuit	20.00	South Camden	20.00
H. C. Duncan	Supply	A. L. G. Stephenson	On Trial
Saxapahaw	27.50	South Mills	24.00
*D. D. Traynham	27.50	C. A. Johnson	24.00
Sweptonville	30.00	Stumpy Point	17.00
*J. R. Poe	30.00	W. B. Gregory	24.00
Yanceyville	32.00	Swan Quarter	18.80
*H. R. Ashmore	32.00	T. H. House	24.00
*H. C. Smith	52.00	Wanchese	20.00
F. M. Patterson	34.00	*C. W. Guthrie	24.00
*F. S. Love	50.00	Washington	43.00
*Earl Cunningham	42.00	*C. F. Heath	43.00
*J. G. Phillips	42.50	Williamston	27.00
J. H. Overton, Jr.	34.00	*E. R. Shuler, Jr.	27.00
		Windsor	20.00
Elizabeth City District			
Ahoskie	\$ 32.00	M. O. Fletcher	Supply 45.00
*H. M. McLamb	32.00	*J. H. Miller	52.00
Aulander	1.00		
J. E. Roark	Supply	Fayetteville District	
Bath		Aberdeen-Vass	\$ 36.00
W. C. Shaw	Supply	T. J. Whitehead	38.00
Belhaven	20.00	Biscoe	30.00
*L. T. Singleton	26.00	M. E. Tyson	30.00
Chowan	15.00	Broadway	21.00
Earl R. Meekins	59.75	W. E. Smith	Supply
Columbia	21.76	Caledonia	20.00
C. K. Wright		*E. G. Cowan	21.00
Creswell	10.00	Carthage	40.00
W. F. Meacham	Supply	*John Cline	40.00
Edenton	25.00	Ellerbe	26.00
W. L. Freeman	25.18	W. J. Neese	26.00
Elizabeth City—City Road	30.00	Fayetteville—Eastover	22.00
J. W. Page	30.00	R. C. Mooney, Jr.	24.00
First Church	50.00	Hay Street	52.00
*A. P. Brantley	50.00	*A. S. Parker	52.00
Gatesville	27.00	Haymont	27.50
T. A. Collins	27.00	V. E. Queen	32.50
Hatteras		Johnson Memorial	7.00
J. T. Fisher	Supply	Henry Murphy	Supply
Hertford	36.00	Person St.—Calvary	32.02
*D. L. Fouts	36.00	M. C. Henderson	32.00
Kinnakeet	16.00	Fayetteville Circuit	33.00
P. M. Porter	Supply	*R. S. Harrison	30.00
Kitty Hawk		Glendon	13.20
L. F. Harris	Supply	W. A. Parsons	16.20
Manteo	25.00	Goldston	26.00
D. W. Charlton	25.00	G. C. Kinlaw	26.00
Mattamuskeet	15.00	Hamlet	42.50
J. C. Harmon	Retired Supply	*J. J. Boone	42.50
Moyock	24.50	Jonesboro Heights	32.00
*R. L. Crossno	24.50	*B. F. Boone	32.00
Murfreesboro	22.00	Laurel Hill	25.00
J. C. Chaffin	23.00	*J. W. Dimmette	50.00
North Gates	20.00	Laurinburg	42.00
*W. J. Freeman	20.23	F. W. Paschall	42.00
Pasquotank	24.00	Maxton	27.00
A. J. McClelland	Supply	*C. J. Andrews	27.00
Perquimans	27.00	Mt. Gilead	37.50
E. B. Edwards	27.00	*S. J. Starnes	37.50
Plymouth	34.00	Mt. Gilead Circuit	16.40
*J. O. Long	34.00	J. H. Parrish	22.40
Roper	24.00	Parkton	30.00

*W. B. Cotton	30.00
Pinebluff	20.00
G. W. Crutchfield	24.00
Raeform	33.00
*P. O. Lee	33.00
Red Springs	30.00
*A. C. Lee	30.00
Roberdell	28.00
*I. J. Strawbridge	28.00
Robbins	33.00
*B. O. Merritt	33.95
Robbins Circuit	20.00
*W. J. Underwood	20.00
Rockingham	42.00
*D. E. Earnhardt	42.00
East Rockingham	26.00
W. B. Petteway	26.75
West Rockingham	27.00
*B. F. Meacham	27.00
Rowland	30.00
*W. L. Loy	30.00
St. John-Gibson	30.00
*W. L. Maness	30.00
Sanford—Steele St.	45.00
*R. G. Dawson	45.00
Siler City	38.00
F. B. Joyner	38.00
Siler City Circuit	23.10
*K. F. Duval	25.10
Stedman	22.00
Brooks Patten	
Troy	36.00
C. P. Morris	36.00
Troy Circuit	13.00
J. R. Regan	21.20
West End	7.25
J. W. Sneed	Retired
*W. L. Clegg	52.00

New Bern District

Atlantic	\$ 16.00
C. M. Mitchell	22.25
Aurora	30.00
*G. S. Eubank	30.00
Ayden	30.00
*J. V. Early	30.00
Beaufort	36.00
*T. R. Jenkins	36.00
Dover	25.00
R. H. Lewis	25.00
Fremont	28.00
L. C. Vereen	28.00
Goldsboro—St. Paul	50.00
*Leon Russell	50.00
Goldsboro Circuit	30.00
*W. C. Wilson	30.00
Greenville—Jarvis Memorial	50.00
*R. W. Bradshaw	50.00
Grifton	22.00
*E. W. Downum	22.00
Grimesland	21.00
Walter Feltman	Supply
Hookerton	21.48
C. E. Vale	27.00

Kinston—Queen St.	51.00
*H. I. Glass	51.00
La Grange	30.00
J. D. A. Autry	30.00
Marshallberg	25.00
H. G. Cuthrell	27.50
Morehead City	40.00
*L. A. Tilley	40.00
Morehead City Circuit	21.00
W. D. Caviness	21.00
Mt. Olive-Calypto	33.00
A. L. Chaplin	33.00
M. Olive Circuit	30.00
*H. A. Chester	30.00
New Bern—Centenary	45.00
*R. L. Jerome	45.00
Newport	23.25
*J. M. Jolliff	23.25
Ocracoke	15.00
C. J. Tilley	Supply
Oriental	18.00
C. G. Nickens	Supply
Pikeville-Elm St.	24.00
R. L. Bame	24.00
Pink Hill	20.00
R. G. Goodchild	Supply
Riverside-Bridgeton	27.50
*A. E. Brown	27.50
Seven Springs	21.00
*R. N. Fitts	22.00
Snow Hill	33.65
*J. D. Young	30.00
Stonewall	18.00
T. E. Maness	Retired
Straits	20.00
H. L. Harrell	24.60
Trenton	30.00
W. E. Howard	30.00
Vanceboro	20.00
W. R. Crowder	21.04
Walstonburg	15.00
Key Taylor	21.00
*B. B. Slaughter	52.00
*M. O. Stephenson	37.00

Raleigh District

Apex-Macedonia	\$ 26.00
R. W. Rainwater, Jr.	39.50
Bailey	26.54
*I. T. Poole	26.54
Benson	25.00
J. K. Ormond	30.00
Cary	30.00
*J. D. Robinson	30.00
Clayton	29.00
*W. C. Martin	29.00
Creedmoor	25.00
*D. M. Sharpe	25.00
Dunn	40.00
*F. D. Hedden	40.00
Erwin	30.00
O. K. Ingram	30.00
Four Oaks	25.00
J. A. Auman	On Trial

Franklinton	29.00		
*S. E. Mercer	29.69	Battleboro	12.00
Fuquay	30.00	*J. T. Greene	21.00
E. D. Dodd	30.14	Bethel	36.00
Garner	32.00	W. M. Howard, Jr.	36.00
*R. G. L. Edwards	32.00	Conway	36.00
Granville	16.00	J. E. Garlington	36.00
H. S. Winberry	On Trial	Elm City	24.00
Henderson—First Church	50.00	C. T. Thrift	24.00
*C. D. Barclift	50.00	Enfield	37.50
City Road—White Memorial	19.00	*P. F. Newton	37.50
Z. V. Cowan	Supply	Evansdale	11.00
Kipling	27.00	*C. W. Goldston	19.00
F. R. Dail	27.00	Farmville	36.00
Lillington	30.00	*E. R. Clegg	36.00
*W. A. Tew	30.00	Halifax	21.00
Louisburg	30.00	*D. A. Petty	30.08
J. M. Culbreth	30.00	West Halifax	17.00
Louisburg Circuit	21.00	*J. K. Worthington	21.00
Jobe Overton	Supply	Kenly	25.00
Mamers	27.50	J. K. Bostick	25.00
*O. C. Melton	27.50	Littleton	33.00
Millbrook	25.00	*H. L. Davis	33.00
H. H. Cash	25.00	Littleton Circuit	25.25
Moncure	5.00	*E. H. Measamer	26.75
H. C. Patterson	Retired	Marvin	14.12
Mt. Pleasant	18.00	A. S. Lancaster	25.00
W. G. Brogan	Supply	Middleburg	30.00
Newton Grove	25.00	*L. C. Brothers	30.00
R. L. Hethcox	25.00	Nashville	31.00
Oxford	40.00	L. A. Watts	
*Sam Maxwell	73.00	Norlina	33.60
Oxford Circuit	24.00	*W. G. Farrar	33.60
J. L. Smith	24.00	Northampton	36.00
Princeton	25.00	J. F. Coble	36.00
J. E. Sponenberg	25.00	Pinetops	20.00
Raleigh—Edenton St.	69.00	*J. C. Whedbee	23.00
H. P. Powell	39.00	Rich Square	31.00
Fairmont	36.00	*N. W. Grant	31.00
*A. L. Thompson	36.00	Roanoke Rapids—First Church ..	40.00
Hayes-Barton	45.00	J. F. Herbert	20.00
*W. S. Potter	45.00	Robersonville	14.00
Grace	20.00	S. G. Boone	21.00
R. H. Sales		Rocky Mount—Clark St.,	18.50
Trinity	40.00	C. H. Lewis	Supply
*R. F. Munns	82.00	Rocky Mount—First Church ..	50.00
Westover	8.00	*T. McM. Grant	50.00
W. N. McDonald	Supply	Rosemary	36.00
Selma	30.00	*W. R. Stevens	30.00
*H. B. Baum	30.00	Scotland Neck	28.00
Smithfield	45.00	*M. W. Warren	28.00
*H. K. King	45.00	St. Paul	21.00
Stem	13.00	M. R. Gardner	67.00
J. D. Murray	Supply	Seaboard	31.00
Tar River	27.50	J. P. Pegg	31.00
*N. P. Edens	53.50	Spring Church—Garysburg	28.00
Vance	27.50	*W. N. Vaughan	28.00
R. E. L. Moser	27.00	Spring Hope	21.00
Zebulon-Wendell	29.00	B. F. Musser	21.00
Paul Carruth		Stantonsburg	30.00
*H. B. Porter	52.00	*B. T. Hurley	30.00
*W. A. Cade	48.00	Tarboro	30.00
		*M. W. Maness	30.00
		Warren	27.00

F. B. Brandenburg	27.00	Prospect Circuit	8.50
Warrenton	40.00	D. F. Lowry	8.50
*C. W. Robbins	40.00	Bethel Circuit	
Weldon	40.00	J. A. Wilkins	Supply
*B. H. Houston	40.00	Community Center	3.70
Whitakers	25.00	J. W. Smith	
H. B. Lewis	26.00	Roseboro	30.00
Wilson	54.00	K. R. Wheeler	30.00
*W. C. Ball	54.00	Richlands	27.00
*A. J. Hobbs	52.00	*W. A. Crow	27.00
C. D. Nelson	42.00	Scott's Hill	14.05
Wilmington District			
Bladen	\$ 16.52	J. M. Carroll	Supply
J. A. Tharpe	Retired	Shallotte	20.27
Burgaw	26.00	Richard Braunstein	Supply
*R. E. Walston	26.00	South Robeson	17.00
Carolina Beach	15.40	J. P. Edwards	On Trial
J. E. Carter	23.40	Southport	30.00
Carver's Creek	19.00	*L. D. Hayman	30.00
*W. G. Lowe	22.00	St. Pauls	30.00
Chadbourn	34.00	*M. Y. Self	31.50
*J. W. Lineberger	34.00	Swansboro	25.00
Clinton	40.00	H. L. Rogers	25.00
*J. H. Lanning	40.00	Tabor City	30.00
Clinton Circuit	9.35	H. F. Surratt	30.00
F. F. Warren	Supply	Town Creek	14.00
Duplin Circuit	14.00	R. H. Caudill	Supply
John M. Cline, Jr.	14.00	Wallace-Rose Hill	20.00
Elizabethtown	32.00	*C. T. Rogers	30.00
*O. L. Hardwick	32.00	Warsaw	32.00
Fairmont	35.00	*A. M. Williams	32.00
*Daniel Lane	35.00	Whiteville	40.00
Faison	27.50	*D. A. Clarke	42.25
J. D. Cranford		Wilmington—Epworth	9.00
Garland	27.00	C. N. Phillips	Retired
C. B. Harris	27.00	Wilmington—Fifth Ave.	40.00
Hallsboro	14.00	B. C. Reavis	40.00
*N. B. Strickland	22.00	Grace	54.00
Jacksonville	36.00	*J. A. Russell	54.00
L. L. Parrish	36.10	Sunset Park	22.25
Lumberton—Chestnut St.	43.00	C. H. Mercer	30.25
*H. L. Hendricks	43.00	Trinity	45.00
Lumberton Circuit	18.00	*E. B. Fisher	45.00
*McD. McLamb	24.10	Wesley Memorial	25.00
Maysville	28.00	*P. H. Fields	25.00
*J. D. Stott	27.50	Wrightsville	9.00
Pembroke Circuit	12.50	A. C. Edens, Jr.	14.00
A. C. Edens, Jr.	12.50	*C. B. Long	25.00
		*E. L. Hillman	52.00

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF LAY ACTIVITIES

Your Board of Lay Activities, during the Conference year now closing, has continued its support of the Church's "CRUSADE FOR CHRIST" and in particular has sought to undergird every effort made in connection with this year's special emphasis on church school work. It would not be proper, were this Board not to report that laymen everywhere through the Conference have found new sources of spiritual enrichment and achieved great religious experiences through the Crusade, during the past quadrennium.

A joint meeting of this Board and the Virginia Conference Board of Lay Activities was held in Richmond last year, shortly after the close of the Annual Conference meeting. This joint meeting was found to be especially helpful, not

only in combining our separate experiences for greater inspiration but more definitely in working out together more effective plans for the year's work. The results were deemed so satisfactory that a similar meeting will be held by the two Boards in Raleigh on November 13 and 14.

The Annual observance of Laymen's Day, held each year in accord with Disciplinary authority, was more generally practiced this year than ever before. The Board heartily endorses this program and recommends that every minister of the Conference seek more diligently this year to make it possible for this program to be held in his charge.

The practice, instituted some years ago, of holding a week-end Laymen's Retreat at Louisburg College was followed this year. The Retreat was held on June 12 and 13 with a large and enthusiastic number of laymen in attendance. Your Board feels that this Retreat is a most important event and does much to promote Lay work in the churches of this Conference. The committee on ways and means of reducing the number of churches on circuit charges was authorized to continue its work and every effort is being made to render assistance in the serious problems faced by ministers, and particularly young ministers, serving five, six, and seven point charges.

Contrary to the hopes of this Board, it is regretfully noted that anonymous and scurrilous communications concerning members of this Conference have continued during the past twelve months. Such a practice, in addition to running counter to accepted principles of Christian conduct, unfairly casts the onus of suspicion on every member of the Conference of sharing in the authorship of the objectionable material and is therefore to be condemned. Your Board, in deep sorrow that such a step should be necessary, suggests the desirability of having a Committee on Investigation take cognizance of the matter, and pursue it vigorously to the end that appropriate disciplinary action be taken.

Pursuant to the responsibility imposed, your Board nominates for membership on The Methodist College Foundation of North Carolina, Incorporated, persons as named in the attached list, and nominates as the representative of this Board on The Commission on Town and County Church, Mr. Sam B. Underwood, Jr.

Part II

The Board of Lay Activities nominates the following officers:

Conference Lay Leader and Chairman	W. J. Smith
Associate and Vice-Chairman	B. G. Childs
Secretary	Sam B. Underwood, Jr.
Treasurer	A. W. Oakes, Jr.

Executive Committee: W. J. Smith; B. G. Childs; Sam B. Underwood, Jr.; A. W. Oakes, Jr.; Sam W. Ruark; and the Superintendent of the Rocky Mount District.

Respectfully submitted,

W. J. SMITH, Chairman,
SAM B. UNDERWOOD, JR., Secretary.

Nominations of the Board of Lay Activities for the Methodist College Foundation of North Carolina, Incorporated

Durham District: B. G. Childs, Durham, N. C.; Charles E. Jordan, Durham, N. C.; J. O. Gunn, Yanceyville, N. C.; H. J. Herring, Durham, N. C.; Eugene Thompson, Roxboro, N. C.

Elizabeth City District: Frank Harris, Elizabeth City, N. C.; W. F. Veasey, Washington, N. C.; John A. Holmes, Edenton, N. C.; John R. Jenkins, Aulander, N. C.; C. S. Meekins, Manteo, N. C.

Fayetteville District: J. P. Wallace, Troy, N. C.; D. K. Pittman, Laurinburg,

N. C.; L. D. Isenhour, Sanford, N. C.; John W. Hensdale, Fayetteville, N. C.; McKenzie, Rockingham, N. C.

New Bern District: J. H. Rose, Greenville, N. C.; J. J. Quinn, Kinston, N. C.; T. W. Brinson, New Bern, N. C.; Luther Hamilton, Morehead City, N. C.; Carl T. Hicks, Walstonburg, N. C.

Raleigh District: Gurney P. Hood, Raleigh, N. C.; S. W. Ruark, Raleigh, N. C.; R. E. Prince, Fuquay Springs, N. C.; Fred Royster, Henderson, N. C.; Hamilton Hobgood, Louisburg, N. C.

Rocky Mount District: W. J. Smith, Bethel, N. C.; J. A. Glover, Nashville, N. C.; Guy E. Barnes, Jr., Rocky Mount, N. C.; Dr. W. G. Suiter, Weldon, N. C.; J. I. Morgan, Jr., Farmville, N. C.

Wilmington District: H. A. Marks, Wilmington, N. C.; C. S. Baddour, Clinton, N. C.; J. C. Willis, Lumberton, N. C., R. F. D.; E. C. Sanders, Tabor City, N. C.; H. A. McKinnon, Lumberton, N. C.

REPORT OF TREASURER OF BOARD OF LAY ACTIVITIES

Receipts

Balance on hand at last report November 5, 1947	\$ 579.34
Received from C. A. Dillon, Treasurer, December 10, 1947	1,250.00
Refund from Sam W. Ruark, Crusade Contribution	1,000.00
Total receipts	\$ 2,829.34

Disbursements

Durham District Work (B. G. Childs)	\$ 162.08
Rocky Mount District Work (J. A. Glover)	46.24
Elizabeth City District Work (G. W. Jackson)	50.00
Expense Richmond Retreat, November 22, 1947	172.50
Hibberd's Florist (Flowers for Chairman), February 24, 1948	5.00
Vera Edmonson, Clerical Work	150.00
Mrs. G. Perry (Louisburg Retreat), June 14, 1948	362.50
Expense of D. W. Shriver to Louisburg, June 14, 1948	10.00
Lee Davis, Jurisdictional Work, July 10, 1948	100.00
Luther Wells, Gift for Morelock, July 10, 1948	25.00
B. G. Childs, Trip as Lay Leader, July 21, 1948	19.70
Expense of 12 laymen to Junaluska, October 2, 1948	264.00
Treasurer for stamps, October 2, 1948	1.50
Total Disbursed to date	\$ 1,368.52
Balance on hand in Bank of Halifax	\$ 1,460.82

Respectfull submitted,

A. W. OAKES, JR., Treasurer.

Approved:

BEN G. CHILDS,
JAMES A GLOVER,
Auditing Committee.

REPORT OF BOARD OF HOSPITALS AND HOMES

As a channel through which matters pertaining to hospitals and homes may be brought to the attention of the Annual Conference, your Board of Hospitals and Homes presents the following report which is composed of reports from the Methodist Orphanage, The Golden Cross Society and the Methodist Retirement Homes, Incorporated.

Report I—The Methodist Orphanage

After a highly successful tenure of nearly thirty-four years the Reverend A. S. Barnes is retiring as Superintendent of the Methodist Orphanage. We recognize his outstanding contribution to this important agency of our Conference and bid him Godspeed in his new office of Director of Public Relations for the Methodist Orphanage.

We wish also to recognize with gratitude two generous gifts to the Orphanage:

1. The sum of \$30,000.00 for the erection of a memorial chapel, by the late A. C. Monk of Farmville.
2. The sum of \$60,000.00 for the erection of a cottage on the Orphanage campus as a memorial to her husband by Mrs. L. B. Garris of Greenville.

We recommend:

1. That the Conference confirm the election of Reverend Leon C. Larkin as Superintendent of the Methodist Orphanage at a salary of \$5,000 per year.
2. That, the following persons having been nominated as Trustees of the Orphanage, the Conference elect them for the terms expiring as indicated.
C. R. Philpot, 1951; Rev. L. S. Massey, 1953; P. D. Snipes, 1953; Norwood Boyd, 1953; Mrs. Homer Lyon, 1953; W. A. McGirt, 1953; C. A. Dillon, 1953; Mrs. E. Y. Speed, 1953; Mrs. W. W. Kitchen, 1953.
3. That the fifth Sundays continue to be used in giving special emphasis to the work of the Orphanage and that an offering be made to apply on Orphanage apportionment.
4. That the Orphanage apportionment for each local church be a sum equal to 7% of the total budget of the year 1946-1947 as reported in our 1947 Journal, less the following four items:
 - (a) Amount paid on indebtedness, including principal and interest.
 - (b) Amount paid on buildings and improvements.
 - (c) Amount paid schools and colleges.
 - (d) All special gifts for endowment purposes made either to the local church or to the Orphanage. All Orphanage specials, except those raised by the Woman's Society of Christian Service, are to be credited on the 7% asking.

Report II—The Methodist Retirement Homes, Incorporated

This Corporation, for the Conference, accepts the gracious offer of Miss Mary Shore and Mrs. Lucille Shore Coburn of the cabin of their father, the late Reverend J. H. Shore, subject to the conditions set forth in their offer.

1. We recommend that to implement action of the Annual Conference of 1947 as stated on page 69 of the 1947 Journal, this Conference approve the raising of a sum not to exceed \$100,000.00 for a Home for the Aged.

2. We approve the solicitation and acceptance of voluntary bequests and gifts, to provide funds necessary to support this cause.

3. We recommend the solicitation of voluntary contributions from charges, churches, persons and corporations for the purpose of erecting District Homes for retired ministers, their wives or their widows.

4. We recommend that Marvin M. Fowler, Durham, N. C., be elected Executive Secretary of the Board of Hospitals and Homes, without salary. We also recommend that he be elected a member of the Board of Directors of the Methodist Retirement Homes, Incorporated.

5. We recommend that the Board of Directors of the Methodist Retirement Homes, Incorporated, grant Rev. Leon M. Hall and any other qualified persons permission to erect individual homes on the land which will be received from the good people of Durham.

Report No. 3—Golden Cross

The Board of Hospitals and Homes, administering Golden Cross Funds, recommends:

1. That a committee of three approve admissions and bills at Duke Hospital: Said committee to be composed of one layman, one lay woman and one minister. All from the City of Durham.
2. That no person employed by a hospital shall be named to a district committee or to the Duke Hospital Committee.
3. That these committees be appointed by their respective District Superintendents at the beginning of the Conference year.
4. We restate that approval be made for room and board only—said items not to exceed \$6.00 per day. The number of days may be left to the discretion of the approving Committee.

Attached hereto are audited reports of the Treasurer of Golden Cross and Methodist Retirement Homes, Inc.

L. L. WREN, Chairman,
CARLOS WOMACK, Secretary.

TREASURER'S REPORT—BOARD OF HOSPITALS AND HOMES

November 1, 1947, to November 1, 1948

Receipts

Balance from 1946-1947\$ 429.84

Disbursements

Salary and Expense, Rev. W. V. McRae, November 14, 1947 .. 429.84
Bank Balance, November 1, 1948 000.00

CARLOS P. WOMACK, Treasurer.

Checked and Verified by:

M. B. Harper, Assistant Cashier,
Central Bank and Trust Co.,
Sanford, N. C.

METHODIST RETIREMENT HOMES, INC.

Statement of Operations

November 1, 1947 to October 31, 1948

Balance in Bank November 1, 1947\$10,214.87

add:

Receipts November 1, 1947 to October 31, 1948

Durham District\$ 125.83
Elizabeth City District 599.04
Fayetteville District 1,365.62
New Bern District 629.85
Raleigh District 1,904.32
Rocky Mount District 387.97
Wilmington District 605.09

\$ 5,617.72

\$15,832.59

Rent (710 Hinsdale Street, Raleigh, N. C.) 240.00

Less:

Disbursements

Smith Mills Plumbing\$ 5.00

Smith Mills Plumbing	77.85
Hayes Barton Appliances	80.00
Stamps and Postals	5.00
Electric Service	96.75
Siler City Refund	150.00
Walker Taylor Insurance	5.40
	420.00

Balance in Bank October 31, 1948\$15,652.59

Bank Reconciliation

Security National Bank, Raleigh, N. C.

Balance per Bank, October 31, 1948\$15,652.59

Less: Outstanding checks

None

Reconciled Balance in Bank at October 31, 1948\$15,652.59

MRS. D. S. COLTRANE, Treasurer.

November 2, 1948

To Whom It May Concern:

I have made an examination of the records of the Methodist Retirement Homes, Inc. of the North Carolina Conference of the Methodist Church and in my opinion the attached statement of operations fairly presents the financial position of the Methodist Retirement Homes, Inc. at October 31, 1948, and its operations for the period November 1, 1947, to November 1, 1948.

The scope of my audit consisted of a detailed examination of all items or receipts and disbursements for the period under review.

Yours very truly,

D. R. GRAHAM.

REPORT OF TREASURER OF GOLDEN CROSS FUNDS

November 2, 1948

To Whom It May Concern:

I have made an examination of the records of the Golden Cross Fund of the North Carolina Conference of the Methodist Church and in my opinion the attached statement of operations fairly presents the financial position of the Golden Cross Fund at October 31, 1948, and its operations for the period November 1, 1947, to November 1, 1948.

The scope of my audit consisted of a detailed examination of all items of receipts and disbursements for the period under review.

Yours very truly,

D. R. GRAHAM.

Accounts Payable

October 31, 1948

Rocky Mount District	\$ 249.50
New Bern District	130.00
Duke Hospital	1,461.00
	1,840.50

Total Accounts Payable at October 31, 1948\$ 1,840.50

Golden Cross Fund Investments

Security B. & L. Association, Durham, N. C.

Certificate No. 3736, April 26, 1946, 50 Shares @ \$100.00\$ 5,000.00

The Hood System Industrial Bank, Winston-Salem, N. C.	
C. D. No. 714, May 6, 1946	5,000.00
First Federal S. & L. Association, Raleigh, N. C.	
Passbook No. S1516, May 1, 1946	5,000.00
Raleigh Industrial Bank, Raleigh, N. C.	
Passbook No. 2454, May 1, 1946	5,000.00
Home Building & Loan Association, Durham, N. C.	
Certificate No. 10245, April 26, 46, 50 Shares @ \$100.00	5,000.00
First Federal S. & L. Association, Durham, N. C.	
Certificate No. 1569, April 26, 1946	5,000.00
	\$30,000.00

MRS. D. S. COLTRANE, Treasurer.

Statement of Operations

November 1, 1947 to October 31, 1948

Balance in Bank November 1, 1947	\$ 19.21
Add:	

Receipts November 1, 1947 to October 31, 1948

Conference Treasurer, December 16, 1947	12,583.56
Home Building and Loan Association, Durham, N. C.	
December 23, 1947 (Dividend)	\$ 62.50
July 3, 1947 (Dividend)	62.50
	125.00
Refunds:	
July 19, 1948, Watts Hospital	\$ 48.00
July 19, 1948, Duke Hospital	46.88
October 30, 1948, Tayloe Hospital	220.75
	315.63
Total Receipts	\$13,043.40

Less:

Disbursements

A. Conference Wide:

Safety Deposit Box Rent	\$ 3.60
Upper Room, January, 1948	10.00
Upper Room, March, 1948	10.00
Upper Room, May, 1948	10.00
Upper Room, July, 1948	10.00
Upper Room, September, 1948	10.00

B. Districts:

Durham	1,526.00
Elizabeth City	335.00
Fayetteville	259.15
New Bern	1,533.18
Raleigh	576.10
Rocky Mount	1,135.00
Wilmington	254.95

C. Duke Hospital

Golden Cross Director, Expense (Rev. W. V. McRae)	20.00
Postage and Postal Cards	5.00
	12,690.42

Balance Per this Report	\$ 352.98
-------------------------------	-----------

Bank Reconciliation

Security National Bank, Raleigh, N. C.

Balance per Bank, October 31, 1948	\$	376.98
Less: Outstanding Checks		
Check No. 129, Albemarle Hospital	\$	24.00
		24.00
Reconciled Balance in Bank at October 31, 1948	\$	352.98

Methodist Orphanage Financial Report

To Whom It May Concern:

This is to certify that the undersigned has completed the annual audit of the books of the Methodist Orphanage at Raleigh, North Carolina, for the calendar year ended December 31, 1947. We found the books well kept, the system properly maintained and the accounts mathematically correct expressing the true financial position of the Orphanage finances.

Respectfully submitted,

E. C. CRAFT, C. P. A.

STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND EXPENDITURES OF METHODIST
ORPHANAGE FOR TWELVE MONTHS ENDING SEPTEMBER 30, 1948

OPERATING FUND

Receipts

Churches—On Apportionment	\$90,427.75	
Woman's Society of Christian Service	13,802.72	
Individuals and Relatives	13,966.75	
Duke Endowment	9,262.31	
Orphanage Endowment (Net Income)	17,482.18	
Net Income from Farm and Dairy	4,299.00	
Total Income		\$149,270.71
Transferred from Endowment Fund (Undirected)		24,278.08
Loan from Endowment Fund		30,000.00
Cash in Bank on September 30, 1947		13,883.02
		<u>\$217,431.81</u>

Expenditures

Salaries	\$40,128.93	
Office Supplies	695.62	
Telephone	260.87	
Insurance	2,455.22	
Publicity	661.32	
Provisions	23,675.14	
Clothing	15,241.32	
Laundry	2,902.72	
Household Supplies	6,653.82	
Recreation	1,014.88	
Infirmary Supplies	3,787.20	
School Supplies	3,432.75	
Fuel, Lights and Water	16,647.29	
Repairs	44,146.62	
Traveling Expenses	812.96	
Farm and Dairy Supplies	14,215.74	
Employees Retirement Fund	2,500.00	
Total Operating Expenses		<u>\$179,232.40</u>

Capital Expenditures

Light Fixtures for Dormitories	\$ 790.47	
Boiler House	7,369.50	
Hay Loader	200.00	
Plans for Dormitory	2,475.00	
Addition to Barn	5,204.43	
Fans for Hay Curing Barn	928.41	
Meat Saw	625.00	
Laundry Equipment	45.56	
Office Furniture	1,156.73	
Ceiling for Dining Room	3,490.00	
Meat Slicer	225.00	
Total Capital Expenditures		\$ 22,510.10
Cash in Bank on September 30, 1948		15,689.31
		<hr/>
		\$217,431.81

Endowment Fund

Cash in Bank on September 30, 1947		\$ 42,549.16
Investments on September 30, 1947		
Wachovia Bank and Trust Company, Agent	\$381,928.21	
First Mortgage Notes	35,705.44	
Real Estate	25,195.52	
Government Bonds	12,489.75	
Loan to Methodist Orphanage	34,379.03	
		<hr/>
		\$489,697.95

Receipts

Legacies	\$104,851.88	
First Mortgage Notes	1.32	
		<hr/>
		\$104,853.20
Revaluation of Real Estate		27,206.40
Net amount invested during year		149,024.81
		<hr/>
		\$813,331.52

Disbursements

Investments:		
Wachovia Bank and Trust Company, Agent	\$ 77,491.23	
Stock	12,374.50	
Government Bonds	9,954.00	
Loan to Methodist Orphanage, Operating Fund	30,000.00	
Real Estate	19,206.40	
		<hr/>
		\$149,026.13
Transferred to Operating Fund		24,278.08
Cash in Bank on September 30, 1948		1,304.55
Investments on September 30, 1948		
Wachovia Bank and Trust Company, Agent	\$459,419.44	
First Mortgage Notes	35,704.12	
Real Estate	44,401.92	
Government Bonds	22,443.75	
Stocks	12,374.50	
Loan to Methodist Orphanage, Operating Fund	64,379.03	
		<hr/>
		\$638,722.76
		<hr/>
		\$813,331.52

BOARD OF EVANGELISM

The early Discipline of The Methodist Church included in the instructions for ministers the following: "You have nothing to do but to save souls, therefore, spend and be spent in this work. And go always not only to those who want you, but to those who want you most. Observe! It is not your business only to preach so many times, and to take care of this or that; but to save as many as you can; to bring as many sinners as you can to repentance, and with all your power to build them up in that holiness without which they cannot see the Lord."

Your Board of Evangelism makes the following recommendations in the hope that they will not only be included in the Journal, but that they will come to full realization and fruition during the next conference year:

1. A Preaching Mission in every Church.

Note: "Our Faith" is the emphasis for 1949 in the program "Advance for Christ and His Church." We, therefore, recommend that a Preaching Mission be conducted in every Church and that the Mission Preacher use only doctrinal themes. The great revivals of other years have come as a result of doctrinal preaching. A minister said recently, "We have a shortage of preachers because we quit having revivals."

2. The Methodist Primer by Bishop C. C. Selecman be placed in every home in the Church membership.

3. Each church seeking diligently to win one person on confession of faith for every 17 active members.

4. A spiritual retreat for pastors and laymen.

5. A conference of Methodist youth in co-operation with the Conference Board of Education to train young people in the methods of youth evangelism, and to secure commitments and re-commitments to the Christian life and to Christian vocations.

6. The District Committee on Evangelism shall confer with the District Superintendent, and under his guidance, give assistance in organizing at least one new Church or Sunday School in each district.

7. The Membership and Evangelism Committee in each local Church, working with the pastor, shall devise a plan for reaching the inactive members of that Church.

8. That H. P. Powell be appointed Conference Director of Evangelism.

SAM MAXWELL, Chairman,
F. W. PASCHALL, Sec.-Treas.

Report of Treasurer

Statement of Receipts and Disbursements

December 11, 1947 to October 31, 1948

Cash Received

From C. A. Dillon, Conference Treasurer\$ 1,000.00

Cash Disbursed

E. J. Rees, Travel and Honorarium	\$ 25.00
Sam Maxwell, Expense account 1946-47	32.00
B. D. Critcher, District Director	25.00
C. F. Heath, District Director	25.00
S. J. Starnes, District Director	25.00
H. I. Glass, District Director	25.00

R. F. Munns, District Director	25.00
M. W. Maness, District Director	25.00
L. L. Parrish, District Director	25.00
R. F. Munns, School of Evangelism	30.00
L. L. Parrish, School of Evangelism	30.00
S. J. Starnes, School of Evangelism	30.00
Sam Maxwell, Expense account 1947-48	27.00
F. W. Paschall, Expense account 1947-48	15.00
A. E. Acey, Travel and Honorarium	50.00

Total Cash Disbursements\$ 414.00

Cash on Hand at October 31, 1948\$ 586.00

Balance on deposit in The State Bank, Laurinburg, N. C.

per the bank records on October 31, 1948\$ 663.00

Less outstanding checks:

S. A. Maxwell\$ 27.00

A. E. Acey 50.00

.....\$ 77.00

Cash on Hand per records of Secretary-Treasurer\$ 586.00

FRED W. PASCHALL, Sec.-Treas.

I have examined the records of Fred W. Paschall, Secretary-Treasurer of the North Carolina Conference Board of Evangelism, and I hereby certify that, in my opinion, the above is a true and correct statement of the receipts and disbursements of this fund for the period from December 11, 1947 to October 31, 1948, and is a true statement of the position of this fund at October 31, 1948.

PAUL H. LIVINGSTON,
Certified Public Accountant.

Laurinburg, N. C.
November 2, 1948

REPORT OF THE BOARD OF TEMPERANCE

WHEREAS, the use of intoxicating liquors is admitted universally to be hurtful, both to the persons who use the same and to society generally;

WHEREAS, the legalization of beer throughout North Carolina and the establishment of liquor stores in many counties in our State have increased drinking, drunkenness and all of the other evils that accompany the liquor traffic, and,

WHEREAS, the Methodist Church always has been and still is opposed to the manufacture and sale of intoxicating liquors and opposed to the legalization of the nefarious business;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED: By the North Carolina Conference of the Methodist Church, assembled in Greenville, North Carolina, on this 6th day of November, 1948, as follows:

1. That we deplore the great increase in the sale of beer, wine and whiskey and the tragic increase in drinking, drunkenness, and the evils that are caused by liquor.

2. That we reaffirm our endorsement of the Allied Church League that has been organized by the Churches of North Carolina for the purpose of combating the manufacture and sale of intoxicating liquors; that we recommend to the 1948 Session of our Annual Conference that \$3,500.00 be appropriated to aid in

supporting the work of the Allied Church League; and that all Pastors and other church leaders and church members throughout our Conference give full cooperation and support to the program and work of the Allied Church League.

3. That, since the purpose of advertising the sale of any merchandise is to increase the sale of the same, we appeal to the owners and publishers of newspapers and other publications, published in North Carolina, to refrain from publishing advertisements of beer, wine, and whiskey; and we urge the General Assembly of North Carolina to enact a statute to prohibit the advertisement of beer, wine, and whiskey in all newspapers and other publications published in North Carolina and to prohibit such advertisements on bill boards on the highways in our State.

4 That we urge the General Assembly of 1949 to enact statutes to prohibit in North Carolina the manufacture, transportation and sale of beer, wine, whiskey and all other intoxicating liquors; and, if the General Assembly is unwilling to outlaw the manufacture and sale of intoxicating liquors, we urge the General Assembly to at least give the people of our State the privilege of voting in a State-wide Referendum for or against the manufacture and sale of intoxicating liquors.

5. That in order to aid in the development of sentiment against the liquor traffic, we urge that the instruction in our public schools and in our Church Schools relative to the harmful effects of alcohol be made as effective as possible; that our Pastors preach often in behalf of total abstinence; that each Pastor arrange to have presented in his church or churches some such Temperance Drama as "The Prisoner at the Bar"; that each year the subject of Temperance be allotted a prominent place in the program of our Annual Conference; and that each year the subject of Temperance be allotted an adequate place in the program of the annual meeting of each District Conference.

6. That, while we welcome all movements and organizations that are working against the manufacture, sale, and use of intoxicating liquors, we are alarmed by the fact that some of these movements are approving and promoting the idea of so-called "moderation" in drinking. Such an attitude or idea is misleading and dangerous. All addicts of alcohol began as moderate drinkers; and, since alcoholic beverages are habit forming, it is dangerous for any person to delude himself with the idea of drinking in moderation. We urge that our Churches, our Church Schools, our public schools and all other institutions teach that the individual should abstain completely from drinking beer, wine, and whiskey, and that our Government should prohibit the manufacture and sale of these intoxicating liquors. Our position and program with respect to beer, wine, and whiskey should be Total Abstinence by the individual and Absolute Prohibition by our Government.

7. That we beseech all Pastors and other Church Officers that they do not recommend or approve for membership on the Board of Stewards, for service as an officer or teacher in the Sunday School, or for official position in any phase of Church life, any person, who manufactures, sells, advertises, buys, drinks, or votes for beer wine or whiskey.

CALE K. BURGESS, Chairman,
MRS. B. B. SLAUGHTER, Secretary.

ALLIED CHURCH LEAGUE

January 1, 1947 to December 31, 1947

Receipts

Bank balance January 1, 1947	\$	88.05
Subscriptions to TOMORROW	\$	2,107.90
North Carolina Conference		2,003.80
Western N. C. Conference		3,400.00

Baptist State Convention of N. C.	7,500.00	
First Presbytery A R P Church	98.65	
Southern Synod Evangelical and Reformed Church	100.00	
Personal and from churches	603.21	
		15,813.56
		\$15,901.61

Disbursements

Salaries	\$10,371.66	
Traveling Expense	2,604.54	
Office Expense	274.48	
Telephone and Telegraph	124.22	
Printing and Mailing TOMORROW	1,276.70*	
		14,651.60
Balance in Bank December 31, 1947	\$1,250.01	

*There is a balance due Charity and Children for printing TOMORROW amounting to \$4,302.00.

**REPORT OF GROUP II OF THE COMMITTEE ON CONFERENCE
RELATIONS AND MINISTERIAL QUALIFICATIONS**

We recommend the retired relations: For this year—J. M. Culbreth, E. D. Dodd, M. O. Fletcher, F. B. Joyner, Thos. W. Lee, C. T. Thrift, J. L. Smith, J. C. Whedbee.

Before this year—R. E. Atkinson, A. S. Barnes, W. C. Benson, J. W. Bradley, W. H. Brown, C. H. Caviness, Frank Culbreth, J. L. Cuninggim, E. H. Davis, T. E. Davis, W. L. Dawson, O. W. Dowd, J. T. Draper, E. C. Durham, W. F. Elliott, H. C. Ewing, J. W. Frank, E. M. Hall, Guy Hamilton, J. C. Harmon, J. W. Harrell, E. L. Hill, J. W. Hoyle, Sr., C. P. Jerome, C. A. Jones, L. B. Jones, W. C. Jones, L. H. Joyner, H. E. Lance, F. R. Lowry, F. A. Lupton, J. A. Martin, L. S. Massey, N. M. McDonald, W. V. McRae, F. B. Noblitt, J. M. Ormond, W. A. Parsons, M. T. Plyler, J. W. Potter, B. P. Robinson, W. R. Royall, L. E. Sawyer, J. W. Sneed, E. L. Stack, G. B. Starling, J. A. Tharpe, H. S. B. Thompson, J. F. Usrey, R. L. Vickery, W. J. Watson, B. M. Williams, P. D. Woodall

J. L. SMITH, Chairman,
H. FREQ SURRETT, Secretary.

REPORT OF PEACE COMMITTEE

The very name of the group that submits this report—The Committee on World Peace—makes inescapable the necessity of dealing with World Conditions as they affect World Peace.

The hot spots, or crisis areas, in the world today disturb the balance of international equilibrium as was never true before in all the history of mankind. India, Japan, Korea, China, Palestine, Greece, Berlin—Symbols of the chaos that reigns in Europe—are too much with us to present an academic or temporizing attitude on our part.

What measures already in force to solve these problems should we as Christians support? What other proposals ought we to originate, or sponsor?

To state these questions is to demonstrate the difficulty of suggesting answers that would be acceptable. It will be well therefore, if we seek rather to mention a few deep-lying principles upon which treatment of the total world conditions may be undertaken.

First, the liberation and integration of the individual as a free unit in society and government.

Second, the spiritual enlightenment and normal development of the grass-roots people of every Country and Nation.

Third, the economic rehabilitation of the wasted peoples of the earth.

Fourth, the extension of fundamental human rights to all people on the condition of the acceptance and discharge of the basic responsibilities of good citizenship.

The implementation of these principles may be left to the government of the nation, under the shaping and guiding influence of religion and education. Hence the magnitude of the task which confronts the Church of Christ today as it moves in to take its place as the major creative force in the redemption of a lost world!

Believing that experience has indicated that a war—comparable to fire—is easy to start and difficult to terminate and that modern science has probably provided civilization with the tools for its annihilation in atomic and biological warfare, we would recommend that this conference commend our President whose expressions upon notification of his re-election on Tuesday was a dedication of self "to the cause of peace in the world and prosperity and happiness at home" and that we seek as a church to give him every aid in our power to that end, calling attention to the fact that—with nations as with individuals—deceit, selfishness, misrepresentations and a failure to apply the Golden Rule have brought woes to both nations and individuals; and that this Conference should go on record as asking a resurvey of our acts and relations abroad, that they may be devoid of all propaganda, deceit, selfishness and misrepresentations if such exist.

We believe that we must seek freedom of communication with all the nations of the earth on an equitable basis without gift or subsidy, that our American way of life may be known to the world and that we may in turn learn of theirs. We regard this as a challenge to our church and a significant contribution to World Peace, and believe that on such a basis despots and dictators cannot flourish; for a people correctly informed will not for long wear a yoke of oppression.

We believe that the Church's most effective contribution to the achieving of peace consists in creating in many places fellowships in which dwells a living peace. This means that each of our local congregations should seek to become such centers of peace. To do this we believe that in their actual corporate life they should strive to grow in the following directions:

1. Toward an ecumenical fellowship in which all believers in Christ, of whatever denomination, class, race or color, may find themselves at home among brothers in Christ. That is to say, that the worship and fellowship of our local churches should be open to all believers, without distinction or discrimination.

2. Toward a more direct and effective ministry to the real needs and hungers of men by:—

Increased efforts to relieve the sufferings of our fellows in the world's shattered areas.

Becoming identified with and the champion of the disadvantaged and dispossessed in our own land and all lands.

An increased and more thoughtful ministry to the frustrated, defeated, spiritually confused and lost individuals who throng our communities; this ministry not to be conceived as a professional function of the clergy but the natural concern of the whole fellowship and each of its members.

3. Toward the discovery of the community of spirit; not only through cultivation of forms of worship, but by the actual sharing of life and prayer.

If such fellowships can, by God's grace, be created among us, there may yet come out of them the health that will save our sick world.

Specifically, the Peace Committee urges the Conference to adopt the following program for the ensuing year:

1. Help meet the needs of people overseas through contributions of food to CROP, through gifts of clothing and other necessities through Church World Service, and through contributions to Methodist Overseas Relief and the Fellowship of Suffering.

2. Make wider use of peace literature available through the General Peace Commission of the Methodist Church.

3. Authorize the Peace Committee to hold week-end peace institutes in local communities.

H. G. RUARK, Vice-Chairman,
C. W. ROBBINS, Secretary.

Financial Report—Committee on World Peace

November 3, 1948

Receipts

Balance on Hand, November 5, 1947	\$ 59.74	
Received from Commission on World Service and Finance ..	300.00	
		\$ 359.74

Disbursements

Postage and Mimeograph Supplies	\$ 11.68	
Expenses of Committee Meeting	3.80	
Telephone calls and telegrams	12.90	
Travel expense of Secretary	21.88	
Expenses of Four Peace Rallies	40.39	
Printing and Stationery	26.70	
Peace Literature (General Peace Commission)	62.50	
		\$ 179.85

Balance on Hand

Report is from November 5, 1947 to November 3, 1948.

C. W. ROBBINS, Treasurer.

Approved:

HENRY G. RUARK
BEN H. HOUSTON.

COMMITTEE ON ACCEPTED SUPPLY PASTORS

We, your Committee on Accepted Supply Pastors, recommend that the following Local Preachers be placed on the list of Accepted Supply Pastors: W. Babbington, W. H. Brady, J. M. Carroll, R. H. Caudill, Z. V. Cowan, W. C. Feltman, J. T. Fisher, W. J. Freeman, R. C. Goodchild, L. F. Harris, W. F. Meacham, E. R. Meekins, A. J. McClelland, H. G. Murphy, C. G. Nickens, Jobe Overton, J. H. Parrish, C. G. Piner, P. M. Porter, W. G. Shaw, J. W. Smith, W. E. Smith, F. F. Warren, J. A. Wilkins, J. K. Worthington, J. H. Worthington, L. T. Edens, C. White, E. E. Whitley.

Respectfully submitted,

H. L. HENDRICKS, Chairman,
G. W. BLOUNT, Secretary.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON DISTRICT CONFERENCE RECORDS

We, the committee have carefully examined the books of the District Conference Records and we have found the following facts. The reports of the 1948 District

Conference of the Elizabeth City District have not been recorded. The books of the other Districts have been well kept.

I. S. RICHMOND, Chairman,
H. L. DAVIS, Secretary.

REPORT OF BOARD OF TRUSTEES

The Board of Trustees of the North Carolina Conference met in regular session in Jarvis Memorial Methodist Church, Greenville, North Carolina, at 7:15 p.m., November 4, 1948.

In the absence of Dr. R. L. Flowers, Chairman, C. A. Dillon, Vice Chairman, called the meeting to order and presided during the session.

The meeting was opened with prayer by H. I. Glass. Members present were: C. A. Dillon, D. A. Clarke, T. M. Grant, Chas. E. Jordan, R. G. Dawson, H. I. Glass.

The Minutes of the last meeting, held November 7, 1947 in the First Methodist Church, Elizabeth City, N. C., were read and approved.

Charles E. Jordan, Treasurer, submitted his report in the form of an auditor's report from J. F. Cousins, C. P. A., together with an analysis of the securities held by the Board. On motion the report was accepted and ordered filed with the Minutes.

A motion that the Investment Committee remain as at present constituted, unless this Committee desires to have it otherwise, prevailed.

On motion the Treasurer was authorized to pay to J. F. Cousins, Treasurer, the sum of \$3,500.00 for the benefit of our Conference Claimants.

On motion the Annual Conference is requested to authorize the Board of Trustees to be incorporated, if it be found from the records of the Secretary of State, of North Carolina, that the Board is not incorporated.

On motion the Executive Committee was requested to give publicity to the matter of bequests to the Board of Trustees for the Endowment Fund for our Conference Claimants.

The Chairman appointed T. M. Grant, Charles E. Jordan and H. I. Glass as an Executive Committee.

On nomination the following officers were elected for the ensuing year: R. L. Flowers, Chairman, C. A. Dillon, Vice Chairman, Charles E. Jordan, Treasurer, H. I. Glass, Secretary.

On motion the Board adjourned.

C. A. DILLON, Vice Chairman,
H. I. GLASS, Secretary.

Treasurer's Report—Board of Trustees

I herewith tender the auditor's report as the statement of our financial condition.

Respectfully submitted,

CHARLES E. JORDAN.

Durham, N. C.
November 1, 1948

Dr. R. L. Flowers, Chairman
North Carolina Conference Board of Trustees
Durham, N. C.

Dear Sir:

Pursuant to request I have examined the securities in the custody of Dr. Charles E. Jordan at October 30, 1948 and hereby certify that, in my opinion, the following statement of assets is correct:

Security	Cost
5 M High Point Overall 4's '57	\$ 5,033.89
3 M U. S. Treasury Bonds 2's 52-54	3,031.89

200 shares Bassett Furniture Industries, Common	2,500.00	
100 shares Carolina Power & Light \$5 preferred	10,810.00	
50 shares Cleveland Cliffs Iron Co. \$5 cumulative preferred	5,175.00	
50 shares Consolidated Gas, Electric Light and Power of Baltimore, common	4,537.50	
200 shares Garlock Packing Co., common	5,563.00	
50 shares N. C. Railroad Co., common	8,250.00	
200 shares Peninsular Telephone Co., Capital Stock	8,345.00	
50 shares Eagle Stores Co., Inc., preferred	5,250.00	
400 shares Kingsport Press Inc., common	4,800.00	
100 shares Stromberg-Carlson Co., 4% cumulative preferred	4,500.00	
150 shares Wachovia Bank & Trust Co., common	7,390.00	
50 shares American Enka Corp., Capital	4,600.00	
500 shares Chemical Fund Inc.	7,455.00	
400 shares Atlanta Gas Light Co., common	7,700.00	
35 shares Home Building & Loan	3,500.00	
Cash in bank	\$ 1,416.39	
Less Stem Charge balance	871.92	
		\$ 544.47
Total		\$98,985.75

The cash transactions for the period from November 1, 1947 to October 30, 1948 have been verified and the attached statement of Receipts and Disbursements is submitted to support the amount shown as cash in bank above.

It will be noted from the statement below that the Clodfelter note has been paid in full.

Receipts for the Stem Charge now total \$3,093.50 as against expenditures of \$2,221.58 leaving a balance on hand for Stem Charge of \$871.92.

Very truly yours,

J. F. COUSINS, C. P. A.

Statements of Receipts and Disbursements

November 1, 1947 to October 30, 1948

Income:

Dividends:

American Enka Corp	\$ 50.00	
American Telephone and Telegraph	270.00	
Atlanta Gas Light Co.	240.00	
Bassett Furniture Industries	275.00	
Carolina Power & Light	500.00	
Chemical Fund Inc.	110.00	
Consolidated Gas Electric	180.00	
Eagle Stores	300.00	
Garlock Packing Co.	220.00	
Kingsport Press Inc.	400.00	
N. C. Railroad	525.00	
Peninsular Telephone	415.00	
Stromberg-Carlson	200.00	
Wachovia Bank & Trust	300.00	
Total Interest		\$ 3,985.00
Interest on U. S. Bonds	60.00	
Interest on Anvil Brand Bonds	200.00	
Total Earnings on Investments		\$ 4,245.00
Payment on Stem Charge	153.50	
Clodfelter note paid in full	1,652.32	
Total Receipts		\$ 6,050.82

Expenses:

Conference Claimants	\$ 3,500.00	
Box Rent and Service charges	3.43	
		\$ 3,503.43
Excess of receipts over expense		\$ 2,547.39

Investment transactions:**Proceeds from sales:**

American Telephone & Telegraph rights	\$ 64.80
50 shares N. C. Railroad Co.	9,809.50
60 shares American Telephone & Telegraph	9,200.96
	<u>19,075.26</u>

Purchases:

500 shares Chemical Fund Inc.	7,455.00
68 shares Peninsular Telephone	3,162.00
22 shares Peninsular Telephone	825.00
50 shares American Enka Corp.	4,600.00
400 shares Atlanta Gas Light Co.	7,700.00
	<u>23,742.00</u>

Excess of Disbursements over Receipts	2,119.35
Cash Balance November 1, 1947	7,035.74

Cash Balance October 30, 1948	4,916.39
-------------------------------------	----------

Composed of:

Home Building & Loan, Durham	\$ 3,500.00
Fidelity Bank, Durham, Checking account	1,416.39
	<u>Total as above</u>
	\$ 4,916.39

INVESTMENTS OF CONFERENCE BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Amount	Issue	Cost	Market	Value
Bonds:				
Preferred and Guaranteed:				
\$5,000	Anvill Brand, Inc. 4% Deb. 5-1-57	\$ 5,000.00	96	\$ 4,800.00
3,000	U. S. Treasury 2% due 1954/52	3,000.00	101	3,030.00
	Total Bonds	\$ 8,000.00		\$ 7,830.00
Preferred and Guaranteed:				
100	Carolina Power & Light \$5	\$ 10,810.00	109¼	\$ 10,925.00
50	Cleveland-Cliffs Iron Co. \$5	5,175.00	93	4,650.00
50	Eagle Stores Company 6%	5,250.00	95	4,750.00
50	N. C. Railroad Company 7% Gtd.	8,250.00	185	9,250.00
100	Stromberg-Carlson Co. 4%	4,500.00	38	3,800.00
	Total Pfd. and Gtd.	\$ 33,985.00		\$ 33,375.00
Common:				
Utilities				
400	Atlanta Gas Light Co.	\$ 7,700.00	17¾	\$ 7,100.00
50	Consolidated Gas & Electric Light of Baltimore	4,450.00*	63¼	3,162.50
178	Peninsular Telephone Co.	7,112.00*	45¼	8,054.50
	Total Utilities	\$ 19,262.00		\$ 18,317.00
Industrials				
50	American Enka Corp.	\$ 4,600.00	88	\$ 4,400.00

200 Bassett Furniture Industries	2,500.00	17	3,400.00
200 Garlock Packing Company	5,562.50	20	4,000.00
400 Kingsport Press, Inc.	4,800.00	9¾	3,900.00
	<hr/>		<hr/>
Total Industrials	\$ 17,462.50		\$ 15,700.00
Banks, Etc.			
500 Chemical Fund, Inc.	\$ 7,455.00	12.93	\$ 6,465.00
150 Wacovia Bank	6,460.00*	67	10,050.00
	<hr/>		<hr/>
Total Banks, etc.	\$ 13,915.00		\$ 16,515.00
TOTAL COMMON STOCKS	\$ 50,639.50		\$ 50,532.00
TOTAL STOCKS	84,624.50		83,907.00
TOTAL SECURITIES	92,624.50		91,737.00

*Proceeds from sale of rights deducted from cost.

Note: Prices used are last sale on September 30 for listed items; bid price on September 30 for unlisted items.
September 30, 1948.

REPORT OF THE METHODIST BOARD OF PUBLICATION

The Methodist Board of Publication, Incorporated, is a board of trustees elected by the North Carolina and Western North Carolina Conferences of the Methodist Church, whose chief responsibility is the publication of the North Carolina Christian Advocate, the weekly news-magazine which is the official organ of these two Conferences.

The Board owns a printing plant at 429 West Gaston Street, Greensboro, N. C., which according to the audit of Lindsay, Squires, and Everett dated Aug. 31, 1948, is valued at \$59,594.41. The audit shows current and other assets of \$25,755 and liabilities of \$2,536.18, making a surplus of assets over liabilities of \$22,813.82. The original outlay for land, plant, machinery and furniture was \$153,476.53.

The Board also owns and controls through the fiscal agency of the Wachovia Bank and Trust Company of Winston-Salem, N. C., an endowment fund which amounted on March 26, 1948 to the principal sum of \$50,695.51. Contributions to the endowment fund received during the year were as follows:

Chowan Charge	\$ 40.90
First Church, High Point	50.00
Franklin Memorial, Morehead City Ct.	9.00
Proceeds from City of Burlington claim	12.70

Total Cash

\$ 113.00

Geo. D. Finch \$1,000 U. S. Saving Bond, (T. J. Finch Memorial now \$3,000).

The circulation of the North Carolina Christian Advocate shows a net decrease of about 2,250 subscriptions since August 1947. Except for an unusually profitable year in the job department and a contribution of \$2,486.16 from the earnings of the Endowment Fund, the Advocate would be facing financial embarrassment. The Board must call attention to the fact that costs of production have risen greatly, and unless the circulation of the Advocate is increased, additional income must be found in order to produce the type of periodical which the needs of our Conferences require.

The Board recommends, therefore, (1) that an active Advocate representative be named in every local church; (2) that each pastoral charge accept a goal of at least seven new subscriptions for every hundred members; and (3) that continued support be given the effort to raise the Advocate Endowment Fund,

with an amount equal to 5% of the pastor's salary as the suggested contribution from each pastoral charge which has not yet given to this cause.

The following officers were re-elected at the annual meeting of the board September 23, 1948: A. J. Hobbs, president; N. L. Eure, vice-president; Thomas C. Hoyle, secretary; and H. C. Sprinkle, Jr., editor and business manager.

The members of the Board from the North Carolina Conference are A. J. Hobbs, H. C. Smith, C. E. Jordan, N. E. Edgerton and John Hackney, and from the Western North Carolina Conference, Thomas C. Hoyle, S. B. Turrentine, N. L. Eure, John W. Moore, and W. B. Hall.

The terms of H. C. Smith and N. L. Eure having expired the Board requests that these men be re-elected by their respective Conferences for a term of five years.

A. J. HOBBS, President,
THOMAS C. HOYLE, Secretary.

REPORT OF DUKE ENDOWMENT AID

Church Building Fund

Number of appropriations	74
Amount appropriated	\$ 196,742
Total value buildings and improvement projects	939,394

Church Maintenance Fund

Number of appropriations	123
Amount appropriated	\$ 64,455

Superannuate Fund

Number of appropriations	392
Amount appropriated	\$ 25,000

J. M. ORMOND.

REPORT OF THE WESLEY FOUNDATION COMMISSION (1948)

The ministration of the Methodist conferences in North Carolina to their students in colleges and universities throughout the state is becoming increasingly larger and more effective. Their sphere of influence has been extended to thirty-two of the thirty-eight institutions where there are Methodist students with no employed director. These contacts, made through campus visits by the State Director for the Methodist Student Movement, the Rev. Troy J. Barrett, help to emphasize the Methodist Student Movement program, improve campus-church relationships, and create an enriching fellowship through exchanged ideas.

From the three campuses where we contribute to the support of full-time directors of Wesley Foundation, we receive encouraging reports. For the inspiration and instruction of their members, retreats were held in the fall or spring, and in some cases both. A valuable means of integration with Methodist work outside their immediate bounds has been the exchange of deputation teams with nearby fellowships. Innovations in the field of student religious activities have been established in the form of fellowship groups, bible study groups, and daily vesper services. All Foundations report interested delegations to varied youth assemblies and conferences. Newspapers provide campuses with both local and state-wide student news. Religious drama has been utilized by the organization of groups of Wesley Players.

For those concerned with the work of State College in Raleigh there has been a constant effort toward establishing a vital conception of what relation there can be between religion and the highly technical education their students receive. The Wesley Foundation director on this campus is the Rev. Charles S. McCoy. It is impressive to observe the degree of cooperation this group enjoys with other denominational organizations on the campus.

From the report of Miss Hazel Cousins, director of the Wesley Foundation at College Place, Woman's College, Greensboro, we find an important improvement in their purchase and partial furnishing of "Wesley House," as a student center. It is, of course, by no means complete, but it will greatly increase the success of their endeavors.

At the University of North Carolina at Chapel Hill, the new director, the Rev. Brooks Patten, and his workers are facing a vastly enlarged field of service with some 1900 Methodist students on the campus. They have ventured into a new field by organizing a fellowship group of graduate and married students. This group is also using fellowship suppers very effectively.

Delegations from the Wesley Foundations and other student organizations will be strengthened and encouraged in the fellowship to be shared at the annual Methodist Student Movement state-wide conference to be held in February.

The Wesley Foundation Commission appreciates the conferences' support of their aims in student work and petition the continuation of their interest toward providing for the spiritual, moral, and social guidance of all students. Although much progress has been made, there is still urgent need for equipment and operating funds for a dynamic program of Christian service.

The annual financial statement of the Treasurer, J. G. Phillips, and the statement of the auditor are attached to this report and submitted to the Annual Conference for printing in the Journal.

Respectfully submitted, W. A. STANBURY, Chairman,
C. S. HUBBARD, Vice-Chairman,
J. G. PHILLIPS, Secretary.

FINANCIAL STATEMENT OF THE WESLEY FOUNDATION COMMISSION

October 1, 1947, September 1, 1948

Receipts

Balance on hand, October 1, 1947	\$ 374.35
From Herbert M. Wayne, Treasurer, Western N. C. Conference	3,404.00
From C. A. Dillon, Treasurer, N. C. Conference	3,000.00
From General Board of Education, Student Department, for Salary State Director of the Methodist Student Movement	494.00
Total Receipts	\$ 7,272.35

Disbursements

To J. A. Warren, Treas., Church Maintenance Chapel Hill	\$ 1,605.00
To C. A. Houck, Jr., Treas., Salary of Director at Chapel Hill	1,190.00
To F. M. Brown, Treas., Salary of Director at College Place	1,190.00
To W. N. Hicks, Treas., Salary of Director at State College	1,190.00
To College Place Wesley Foundation, materials and supplies	50.00
To Chapel Hill Wesley Foundation, materials and supplies	50.00
To State College Wesley Foundation, materials and supplies	50.00
To Methodist Student Fellowship, Davidson College, materials and supplies	50.00
To Methodist Student Fellowship, Boone, N. C., materials and supplies	50.00
To Methodist Student Fellowship, Cullowhee, N. C., materials and supplies	50.00
To Troy J. Barrett, Salary State Director of Methodist Student Movement	1,131.66
To State Director, Travel expense	322.59
Balance on hand, Sept. 1, 1948	343.10
Total	\$ 7,272.35

Respectfully submitted, J. G. PHILLIPS, Treasurer.

Durham, North Carolina
September 24, 1948

Wesley Foundation Commission
Dr. W. A. Stanbury, Chairman
Gastonia, North Carolina

Gentlemen:

I have checked the statement of the Wesley Foundation Commission, J. G. Phillips, Treasurer, for the period from October 1, 1947 to September 1, 1948, inclusive, showing the following:

Balance on hand October 1, 1947	\$ 374.35
Total Receipts	6,898.00
	\$ 7,272.35
Total Disbursements	6,929.25

Balance September 1, 1948	\$ 343.10
---------------------------------	-----------

and find that this statement agrees with the recorded transactions.

Bank balances were reconciled with statements from banks and were found to be as follows:

The Fidelity Bank, Durham, N. C., Balance September 1, 1948	613.10
Outstanding checks:	
Check No. 302, to Geroge C. Watson, Treasurer	\$ 220.00
Check No. 304, to R. T. Houts, Jr.	50.00
	\$ 270.00

Balance on hand, September 1, 1948	\$ 343.10
--	-----------

Respectfully submitted,

L. C. THOMAS.

REPORT OF COMMISSION ON TOWN AND COUNTRY WORK

Your Commission on Town and Country Work has sought to promote the interests of the country church as outlined in the report of the Committee on Rural Church Policy and Strategy submitted to and adopted by last year's Annual Conference.

We wish to express special appreciation for the splendid work done by the following committees: (1) The Committee on Experimental Rural Parish Projects, composed of C. T. Hicks, Mrs. H. B. Bryan, Key W. Taylor, W. A. Crow, C. W. Goldston. (2) The Committee on Rural Pastors' Salaries, composed of W. A. Graham, W. J. Smith, S. B. Underwood, Jr. (3) The Committee on Rural Church Parsonages, composed of H. G. Ruark, J. L. Joyce, E. G. Purcell, Jr. (4) The Committee on Rural Research, composed of J. M. Ormond, Key W. Taylor, T. McM. Grant, W. L. Clegg, W. A. Graham, E. D. C. Brewer, Mrs. J. H. Cutchin. The reports of these committees have been submitted to the Rural Church Planning Committee authorized by the last Annual Conference.

In cooperation with the College Advance Movement and the Duke University Divinity School, the Commission on Town and Country Work has undertaken in the closing months of the conference year to raise a fund of \$50,000 to be known as the J. M. Ormond Fund. It was agreed that the income from this \$50,000 would be used for the purpose of providing an enlarged program of recruiting and specialized training of men for the rural ministry of the North Carolina Conference. The administration of the Ormond Fund is to be under the direction of the Department of Rural Research of the Duke Divinity School in cooperation with the Town and Country Commission. Key W. Taylor has served as chairman of the Ormond Fund Committee and during the months of September

and October devoted his full time, without charge, to the raising of the Ormond Fund. We record our debt of gratitude to Mr. Taylor for his excellent leadership.

By ruling of the recent General Conference pastors who have not been admitted into full connection and duly ordained are not entitled to administer the Lord's Supper. Inasmuch as sixty or more of the charges in our Conference are now being served by students and accepted supplies, this unfortunate ruling leaves approximately 22,000 of our Methodist people without regular access to the Lord's Table. In view of this fact—a fact which we hope will be altered at the next General Conference—we urge our District Superintendents to work out a plan whereby the churches served by our students and accepted supplies may receive the Lord's Supper at least quarterly. This might be done by an exchange of pulpits between the ministers entitled to administer the Communion and those who are now denied that privilege.

The Displaced Persons Act of 1948, which was passed by Congress in June, authorizes the admission to the United States of 205,000 displaced persons over a period of 2 years. It is expected that about one-fourth of these folk will be Protestant or Eastern Orthodox whose resettlement will become the responsibility of our American Protestant Churches. Our Methodist Church will be asked to resettle 5,000 persons or approximately 2,000 family units. Among these are about 400 Methodists including some 15 ministers.

The Division of Home Missions and Church Extension is asking the Commission on Town and Country Work in each Annual Conference to find places for five or six families. In cooperation with this request from the Division of Home Missions and Church Extension the Commission on Town and Country Work of the North Carolina Conference is recommending that each of the seven districts of the Conference absorb one of these families. It is recommended that the responsibility for seeing that this project is carried out be placed on the District Superintendent and on the clerical member of the Commission on Town and Country Work of each district.

We recommend that all our country churches diligently promote both the study and the sale of the mission study book by Bishop W. C. Martin, entitled "The Country Church."

In accordance with the requirement of the 1948 Discipline, we request that the Conference elect and the Bishop appoint Rev. J. D. A. Autry as secretary of town and country work, to serve without salary but with such expense allowances as the Commission on Town and Country Work may determine, but not to exceed \$1,000.

Your Commission has consulted with the Rural Church Planning Committee and records its approval of this Committee's recommendations.

W. A. CROW, Chairman,
C. W. GOLDSTON, Secretary.

November 2, 1948

Mr. C. W. Goldston, Secretary-Treasurer
Commission on Town and Country Work
The North Carolina Conference of the Methodist Church
Evansdale, North Carolina

Dear Mr. Goldston:

At your request, I have audited the treasurer's records of The Commission on Town and Country Work for the fiscal year ended October 31, 1948, and submit with this report a statement of cash receipts and disbursements summarized as follows:

	Total Cash	Rural Research Fund	Operating Fund
Balance, November 1, 1947	\$ 50.00	\$	\$ 50.00
Receipts	1,700.80	1,500.00	200.80
Total to be Accounted for	\$ 1,750.80	\$ 1,500.00	\$ 250.80
Disbursements	507.80	337.07	170.73
Balance, October 31, 1948	\$ 1,243.00	\$ 1,162.93	\$ 80.07

The cash balance at October 31, 1948 in the total amount of \$1,243.00 was on deposit with the National Bank of Wilson, Wilson, North Carolina, and was reconciled with the amount confirmed by direct communication with that Bank. All recorded receipts were found to have been deposited intact in the above bank and receipts from the Conference Treasurer in the amount of \$1,650.00 were substantiated by reference to the Conference Budget for Benevolences recorded in the Journal of the North Carolina Annual Conference of The Methodist Church dated November 5-9, 1947.

All disbursements were properly supported by cancelled checks and/or other documentary evidence.

At October 31, 1948, the Commission was apparently liable for service rendered and expenses incurred by M. R. Chambers and Key W. Taylor in an amount estimated to be not in excess of \$150.00. Statements of the above services and expenses have not been submitted, and the exact amount of the liability is therefore unknown. Mr. Key W. Taylor has declined payment for traveling expenses in behalf of the Ormond Fund, and should reimbursement be made therefor, the above liabilities would be correspondingly increased.

In my opinion, the above report together with the attached statement correctly reflects the cash transactions of the Commission for the year ended October 31, 1948 and its financial position at that date.

Respectfully submitted,

J. BRYAN DEANS, C. P. A.

**Statement of Cash Receipts and Disbursements
For the Fiscal Year Ended October 31, 1948**

Rural Research Fund

Cash receipts:

C. A. Dillon, Conference Treasurer\$1,500.00

Cash Disbursements:

M. R. Chambers, Services and expenses\$ 287.07

H. G. Ruark, Expenses of Committee on Rural Church

Parsonages 50.00

\$ 337.07

Cash Balance, October 31, 1948\$1,162.93

Operating Fund

Cash Balance, November 1, 1947\$ 50.00

Cash Receipts:

C. A. Dillon, Conference Treasurer\$ 150.00

Contributions for Travel Expense of Key W. Taylor 50.80

\$ 205.80

Total\$ 255.80

Cash Disbursements:

R. S. Williams and Co.—Bank Premium	\$	3.80	
C. W. Goldston—Telephone and postage		1.95	
Key W. Taylor—Reimbursement of expenses in behalf of the Ormond Fund:			
Secretarial help	\$	20.63	
Telephone		45.57	
Postage		71.28	
Stationery, printing, etc.		27.50	
			\$ 164.98
Cash Balance, October 31, 1948			\$ 170.73
			\$ 80.07

REPORT OF RURAL CHURCH PLANNING COMMITTEE

The Rural Church Planning Committee appointed by the Bishop at the last Annual Conference has received reports from the Committee on Rural Research, the Committee on Rural Parsonages, the Committee on Rural Pastors' Salaries, and the Committee on Rural Experimental Projects. Out of the study of these reports the Rural Church Planning Committee submits the following report, for the consideration of the Conference.

Report No. 1

1. Minimum Salary Schedule

In view of rising living costs, the salaries of men in the lower brackets should be increased again this year. We recommend the following scale as a goal:

- (1) Single men\$2,000
- (2) Married men with no children\$2,200
- (3) Married men with children\$2,400

However, in view of the fact that the present sustentation fund is inadequate to raise the minimum salaries to these levels for this coming year, we approve the salary scale as recommended by Commission of World Service and Finance Report.

2. A Committee to Give Continued Study to Problems of Ministerial Support.

We recommend that a sub-committee of five members of the Board of Missions and Church Extension be formed to give continued study to the varied problems of ministerial support and to suggest means of meeting these needs. It is suggested that this committee be made up on one layman from a rural charge, one preacher from a rural charge, and three others to be determined by the Board. In order that the committee might work most effectively, it is recommended that its members be persons not already overtaxed by duties on the Board.

3. Recruiting of Ministers

We recommend that the Bishop lead a definite conference wide program acquainting our people with the church's need for more ministers and lifting up before our youth the opportunities for service which the ministry offers. This program is to have as a definite purpose the recruiting of ministers for immediate service as well as discovering candidates who will undertake to train themselves for the ministry.

4. Experimental Rural Parishes

We recommend that the following charges be placed on "The Approved list of Experimental Rural Parish Projects," as provided for in paragraph 5, page 124 of the 1947 Journal: Walstonburg, Evansdale, and Battleboro. We further recommend that there be a continuing Annual Conference Committee on Experimental

Rural Church Projects, said committee to be appointed by the Chairman of the Town and Country Commission:

5. We recommend the continuation of the Committee on Rural Research to be appointed by the Bishop.

6. We recommend the continuation of the Committee on Rural Church Planning to be appointed by the Bishop.

7. Travel Expense

Effective this conference year now beginning, each pastor shall receive from his charge, mileage payment for his car at the rate of 3 cents per mile for exclusively church travel, both local and general. This operational cost shall be paid over and above stated salary and shall be paid monthly on the basis of an estimate approved by the 1st quarterly conference and a specific figure approved by the 4th quarterly conference. On charges having more than one church the mileage payment shall be divided among the churches on the basis of mutual agreement.

In instances where pastors do not reside in the bounds of their charges, as in the cases of certain student pastors and certain supply pastors, mileage payment shall not apply for distance traveled from place of residence to place of ministry.

It is suggested that pastors receiving salaries of \$3,300, or more, remit their mileage payments to the treasurer of the Town and Country Commission who would annually pro-rate the total money to pastors receiving only minimum salary. The basis of pro-rating would be decided by the Executive Committee on the Town and Country Commission.

8. We recommend reduction of larger circuits as rapidly as recruits to the ministry make this possible. In the formation of new circuits the following items should be considered:

(a) Circuits should be made up of three churches, preferably, and never more than four.

(b) Circuits should follow natural community lines with no unaccounted for territory between circuit boundaries.

(c) Closed churches, churches about to close, and churches in need of relocation should be investigated and proper steps taken.

(d) In creating new charges the over-all needs of the conference should be considered as well as the ability of a church or group of churches to assume necessary financial obligations.

(e) Undeveloped charges which have promise of growth should have salaries supplemented, thus assuring them of pastoral leadership which will enable them to become self-supporting.

(f) Unchurched communities with potential Methodist congregations should be discovered and provided for.

9. Stewardship

Reports which have come to this committee from two of the Experimental Rural Parish Projects indicate that adapted forms of The Lord's Acre and Harvest Day plans have been useful in developing a sense of Stewardship among rural folk and have given spiritual significance to farm life. We recommend these methods of developing Christian Stewardship to all rural pastors.

10. Transportation

We recommend the use of buses to provide transportation from outlying communities to Church and Sunday School.

11. Buildings, Equipment, Grounds

We recommend that rural pastors lead their congregations in remodeling and equipping buildings and beautifying grounds so that rural churches may provide

an adequate ministry of worship, education, and social activities of the communities in which they are located.

Report No. II

During the year a committee on Rural Church Parsonages has sent out a questionnaire which was answered by 230 pastors and 174 Woman's Societies. There were only 16 charges in the conference from which replies were not received. The recommendations in this report are based on the information thus secured.

The committee wishes to express its appreciation to Mrs. Gurney P. Hood and Mrs. L. C. Larkin, who served as its advisors.

I. General recommendations:

We recommend that:—

1. There be constituted in each charge a parsonage committee which shall be representative of both the laymen and the women of the churches. And that this committee inspect the parsonage at least once each year to determine needed repairs and improvements.

a. We request that the district superintendents at the first quarterly conference on each charge call for the appointment of this committee, and furnish its chairman with a copy of these recommendations.

2. That in the budget of each charge there be an item for the maintenance and improvement of the parsonages.

a. It is suggested that this amount be at least 1% of the original cost of maintenance, plus additional provision for improvement.

3. That, where possible, a study for the pastor be provided in the church.

4. That our churches consider the fact that there is at present a greater than normal need for replacement of parsonages.

a. In the light of the average number of persons in parsonage families, we suggest that where new parsonages are being built or acquired, houses of 7 or 8 rooms would be adequate.

5. That there be a continuing Annual Conference committee on parsonages, to be appointed by the Chairman of the Town and Country Commission. Among the functions that this committee might perform are: to recommend revised minimum standards, and to investigate the possibility of providing standard plans and specifications for parsonages.

II. Minimum standards

We recommend that every parsonage in the conference be expected to meet the following minimum standards:—

1. Be equipped with running water and sewage disposal.
2. Be completely screened, with screens in good condition.
3. Be underpinned.
4. Exterior be painted at least once every five years.

III Division of responsibility

We recommend that:—

1. Charges be expected to furnish parsonages with heavy furniture (including heating, cooking and refrigerating facilities), rugs, shades or blinds, curtains and drapes.

a. In particular we recommend that as quickly as possible each parsonage be furnished with modern, automatic cook stove and refrigerator.

2. Pastors be expected to furnish bed and table linens, dishes, table silver and kitchen ware.

3. That pastors consider themselves responsible for repair or replacement in case of damage beyond normal wear and tear done to the house or furnishings by the parsonage family.

Respectfully submitted,

B. B. SLAUGHTER, Chairman,
R. E. WALSTON, Secretary,
J. D. A. AUTRY.

Report No. III

In compliance with the action of the conference at its session last night the Rural Church Planning Committee offers the following resolution as a measure to give our ministers in the minimal salary scales a more adequate salary:

Be it resolved that the percentage for Sustentation Fund for this conference year be set at an amount equal to 2% of all monies raised in the conference year 1946-1947 as shown in the 1947 journal allowing the same deductions that are made in setting the orphanage apportionment, and that all other actions thus far in the conference pertaining to the Sustentation Fund percentage figure be repealed.

B. B. SLAUGHTER, Chairman,
R. E. Walston,
J. D. A. Autry.

CONFERENCE COMMITTEE ON ADEQUATE SUPPORT OF THE MINISTRY

Recognizing the necessity of sufficient financial support of the minister so that he might work effectively, and with a view of present day needs and resources in the North Carolina Conference, your Committee on Adequate Support of the Ministry recommends:

First, that the minimum salary levels for 1948-49 be:

\$1,900.00 for unmarried ministers.

2,050.00 for married ministers without children.

2,200.00 for married ministers with a child.

Second, that an apportionment for the Sustentation Fund to each charge be made in the amount of one and three-quarters percent ($1\frac{3}{4}\%$) of total money raised in said charge less amounts paid on indebtedness, principal and improvements; schools and colleges; Crusade for Christ; and special endowment gifts. The 1947 Journal to be the basis for determining the total money raised.

Third, that the District Superintendents be requested to secure larger ministerial support, whenever possible, from the charges on the Sustentation Fund.

Fourth, that the Board of Missions and Church Extension be requested to appropriate more than the minimum salary if and when special needs require and Mission funds will justify.

Respectfully submitted,

J. M. ORMOND,
J. G. PHILLIPS,
W. J. SMITH,
A. J. HOBBS,
LEON RUSSELL.

REPORT OF INTER-BOARD COUNCIL COMMITTEE

The feeling has been growing among many members of our conference that the time has come for a more united, purposeful and cooperative program designed to meet the needs of our conference as a whole.

To promote the work of the Church, the General Conference has ordered certain Annual Conference Boards and Commissions with duties defined in the Discipline. We recognize the wisdom of this legislation and believe in the essential and continuing task of these Boards and Commissions. However, we are presented with the problem of correlating the work of the various organizations. Therefore, we recommend the formation of the Inter-Board Council, whose duties shall be to correlate and coordinate the work of the several Boards, Commissions and Committees of the Annual Conference.

We recommend that all Conference Boards, Commissions and Committees hold a mid-year meeting to study the opportunities and needs in their respective fields, plan their programs and submit them to the Inter-Board Council for coordination and correlation. We also recommend that the full membership of the Boards, Commissions and Committees meet jointly with the Inter-Board Council to hear the reports and plans from all the Boards, Commissions and Committees and consider the reports to be presented to the ensuing Annual Conference; this joint meeting to be held not later than 30 days preceding the meeting of the Annual Conference.

The Inter-Board Council

The Inter-Board Council shall be composed quadrennially as follows: The resident Bishop; the Conference Secretary; the secretary of the Cabinet; three members each from the Board of Education and the Board of Missions and Church Extension; two members each from the Board of Evangelism, the Board of Lay Activities, the Board of Conference Claimants, the Board of Hospitals and Homes; one member each from the Board of Ministerial Training, the Board of Temperance, the Commission on Town and Country Work, the Committee on World Peace, the Conference Youth Fellowship and the Conference Woman's Society of Christian Service. The District Superintendents shall also be members of the Council. Each organization shall elect its own representatives to the Council. There shall also be six members at large—three ministerial and three Lay, nominated by the Council and elected by the Annual Conference. All Conference and District Secretaries shall be invited to the meetings of the Council.

The Council shall elect a Chairman, Vice-Chairman, a Secretary and a Treasurer. The Council shall have not less than two regular meetings annually, one of which shall be not later than thirty days prior to the meeting of the Annual Conference, for the purpose of correlating and coordinating the program for the ensuing year. The member attending the Council meeting shall constitute a quorum. The Council shall form an executive Committee composed of the officers and four person elected by the Council. The executive committee shall meet at such times as the Chairman shall deem it necessary. The secretary shall mail promptly to each member of the Council a copy of the minutes of each meeting.

The Bishop shall call together the District Superintendents, the Executive Committee and other related workers soon after Conference to study the program for the year and launch it in the Districts.

The Council shall make full report of its activities and expenses to each Annual Conference and all participating organizations.

It is requested that the Conference Secretary convene the Inter-Board Council for organization as soon as convenient following this session of the Annual Conference.

T. McM. GRANT, Chairman,
C. W. ROBBINS, Secretary.

**AN APPROVED AMENDMENT TO THE REPORT OF THE
INTER-BOARD COUNCIL COMMITTEE**

The Conference Boards and Commissions shall submit, if possible, to the members of the Annual Conference a copy of a tentative report to the Annual Conference at least 10 days before the meeting of the Conference.

**REPORT OF INTER-CONFERENCE COMMISSION ON NEW BUILDINGS AT
FAIRMONT, RALEIGH, AND COLLEGE PLACE, GREENSBORO**

(Appointed by the N. C. and the W. N. C. Conferences, Autumn 1947)

Members of the Commission: N. C. Conference: Dr. Charles E. Jordan, Durham; Dr. A. J. Hobbs, Rocky Mount; Mr. J. W. McGee, Jr., Raleigh. W. N. C. Conference: Dr. C. N. Clark, Waynesville; Rev. W. J. Miller, Salisbury; Mr. Edwin L. Jones, Charlotte; Rev. W. A. Kale, Shelby.

FAIRMONT CHURCH, RALEIGH

This Church serves the Methodist students at N. C. State College, as well as a local congregation of 755 members. It has been organized eleven years and is self-supporting, but has no building. Pullen Hall and other buildings on State College campus are used by this congregation at present.

The local congregation expects to finance the proposed new building so far as their own needs are concerned. The appeal to the two Annual Conferences is in behalf of the student program.

Number of students enrolled in State College	5,200
Number Methodist students	1,500
Estimated cost of new building	\$ 300,000.00
Amount needed from the two Annual Conferences for student facilities	\$ 100,000.00

COLLEGE PLACE CHURCH, GREENSBORO

This is a well established congregation serving Methodist students at the Woman's College, U. N. C. It has a good building but it is inadequate for work with students. The local congregation will take care of the full cost of their part of the new building program. The appeal to the two Annual Conferences is in behalf of the student facilities.

Number of students enrolled in Woman's College	2,100
Number Methodist students	650
Estimated cost of new building	\$ 190,000.00
Amount needed from two Annual Conferences for student facilities	\$ 100,000.00

We recommend that this matter be referred to the Board of Education and the Board of Missions of the N. C. Conference and the Board of Education and the Board of Missions of the W. N. C. Conference and the two Bishops of the Conferences in North Carolina, with the request that some plan for raising the sum needed be worked out jointly and presented to the two Annual Conferences at a later time.

W. A. KALE, Chairman,
W. J. MILLER, Secretary.

NORTH CAROLINA PASTORS' SCHOOL

September 15, 1948

North Carolina Pastors' School
Durham, North Carolina
Dear Sir:

Pursuant to engagement, I have examined the reports pertaining to the receipts and disbursements for the year ended August 31, 1948, and submit here-

with my report consisting of this letter and a statement of receipts and disbursements.

The receipts are stated as shown by your records and were found to be in agreement with the statements rendered by the bank. All disbursements were supported by checks paid and returned, so marked, by the bank.

The savings account is represented by book 1595 of The Fidelity Bank of Durham.

Yours truly,

J. BEVERLY REDFORD, C. P. A.

**Receipts and Disbursements
Year Ended August 31, 1948**

Balance September 1, 1947:		
Checking Account—The Fidelity Bank	\$ 2,032.35	
Savings Account—No. 1595—The Fidelity Bank	509.92	
		\$ 2,542.27

Receipts

North Carolina Conference:		
Board of Missions	\$ 450.00	
Board of Education	400.00	
		\$ 850.00
Western N. C. Board of Education	400.00	
Interest—Savings Account	5.10	
Total Receipts		\$ 1,255.10
 Total		 \$ 3,797.37

Disbursements

Duke University:		
Christian Convocation	\$ 1,000.00	
Men's Union (Luncheon)	22.50	
		\$ 1,022.50
Dean's Honorarium	100.00	
Audit	10.00	
Scholarship	7.00	
Treasurer's Expense Travel	5.25	
Total Disbursements		\$ 1,144.75

Balance—August 31, 1948\$2,652.62

Reconcilement:

Checking Account:		
Balance per Bank Statement	\$ 2,142.85	
Check Outstanding, No. 479	5.25	
		\$ 2,137.60
Balance—Checking Account		
Savings Account—The Fidelity Bank:		
Account No. 1595	515.02	
		\$ 2,652.62
Total Cash Balance		\$ 2,652.62

CONFERENCE TREASURER'S REPORT

Reverend Thomas McM. Grant, Secretary
North Carolina Conference
Rocky Mount, North Carolina

Dear Sir:

We have audited the books and financial records of Mr. C. A. Dillon, Treasurer of the North Carolina Conference, for the period beginning December 1, 1947, and

ended November 30, 1948, and in connection therewith we examined and verified the Treasurer's annual report which was prepared by Mr. Haslin Simon, Assistant Treasurer, for publication in the Conference Journal of Proceedings.

In our opinion, this report, copy of which is enclosed herewith, correctly shows all receipts properly classified for the various causes during the period. The disbursements as shown were made in accordance with the apportionments for World Service and Conference Benevolences as recommended by the Commission on World Service and Finance, and the balance of unexpended funds at November 30, 1948, are correctly stated.

Respectfully submitted,

A. M. PULLEN & CO., C. P. A.

Treasurer's Report

December 1, 1947—November 30, 1948

PART I

Receipts

Bank Balance December 1, 1947	\$ 8,856.23
Interest on Bank Deposits	345.51

Benevolences Received

(including vouchers)

District		
Durham	\$30,357.23	
Elizabeth City	14,515.75	
Fayetteville	23,795.12	
New Bern	18,111.09	
Raleigh	24,005.87	
Rocky Mount	18,429.88	
Wilmington	18,166.36	
	<u> </u>	\$147,381.30
		<u> </u> \$156,583.04

Disbursements

Preferred Expenses:

Conference Entertainment	\$ 2,500.00
Conference Minutes, etc.	2,500.00
Conference Statistician	300.00
Treasurer's Assistants	1,200.00
Auditing Treasurer's Books	626.94
Printing, Postage, etc.	373.06
	<u> </u> \$ 7,500.00

Other Expenses:

Printing Par Leaflet	\$ 34.00
Balance Journal Cost	249.76
Conference Entertainment	311.39
	<u> </u> \$ 595.15

Commission on World Service and Finance:

Apportionment (including vouchers)	\$58,988.00
Additional Apportionment	7,358.44
General Administration Fund	1,940.00
	<u> </u> \$ 68,286.44

Jurisdictional Conference

	\$ 4,208.00
--	-------------

Annual Conference:

Education-Local Church Division	\$16,000.00
Educational Institutions	20,600.00

Board of Missions—Missions	2,000.00	
Church Extension	13,075.00	
Wesley Foundation	4,960.00	
Board of Temperance	2,600.00	
Student Center Expense Fund E. C. T. C.	500.00	
Real Estate Payment E. C. T. C.	1,000.00	
Board of Evangelism	1,000.00	
Lay Activities	750.00	
Council of Churches	700.00	
Committee on World Peace	300.00	
Town and Country Work	150.00	
	\$ 63,635.00	

\$144,224.59

Bank Balance November 30, 1948 \$ 12,358.45

PART II

Receipts

District	Episcopal	Golden Cross	Methodist Youth
Durham	\$ 1,990.26	\$ 2,229.65	\$ 1,174.79
Elizabeth City	1,117.33	1,382.02	749.48
Fayetteville	1,732.36	1,778.91	1,439.47
New Bern	1,201.92	1,094.65	1,205.37
Raleigh	1,817.76	1,520.73	966.35
Rocky Mount	1,581.70	1,140.41	944.81
Wilmington	1,580.31	1,252.86	1,013.55
	\$11,021.64	\$10,399.23	\$ 7,493.82

Disbursements

General Commission on World Service and Finance	\$11,021.64	
Mrs. D. S. Coltrane, Treasurer		\$10,399.23
Woman's Society of Christian Service		\$ 3,746.91
Methodist Board of Education		3,746.91
		\$ 7,493.82

PART III

Receipts

	District Superin- tendents	Claimants
Bank Balance December 1, 1947	\$20,316.01	
Durham	\$ 7,233.96	\$ 17,687.79
Elizabeth City	4,109.42	9,964.75
Fayetteville	6,339.84	16,029.67
New Bern	5,072.28	12,814.80
Raleigh	6,232.64	15,733.29
Rocky Mount	5,799.31	14,682.58
Wilmington	5,678.97	14,238.71
	\$60,782.43	\$101,151.59

Disbursements

H. C. Smith, Durham	\$ 5,200.00
J. H. Miller, Elizabeth City	5,200.00

W. L. Clegg, Fayetteville	5,200.00	
E. B. Slaughter, New Bern	5,200.00	
H. B. Porter, Raleigh	5,200.00	
A. J. Hobbs, Rocky Mount	5,200.00	
E. L. Hillman, Wilmington	5,200.00	
	\$ 36,400.00	
J. F. Cousins, Treasurer		\$97,539.04
Board of Pensions		3,612.55
		\$101,151.59
Bank Balance November 30, 1948	\$24,382.43	

PART IV

Receipts

	Sustentation		College Advance Endowment
Bank Balance December 1, 1947			\$ 17,018.07
District			
Durham	\$ 4,362.93	\$ 2,513.37	
Elizabeth City	2,166.40	1,987.26	
Fayetteville	3,495.40	1,733.47	
New Bern	2,938.15	2,229.00	
Raleigh	3,572.96	2,867.15	
Rocky Mount	3,088.66	3,351.55	
Wilmington	3,047.06	2,542.82	17,224.62
	\$22,671.56		\$34,242.69
J. C. Braswell, Treasurer	\$22,671.56		
Brevard College		\$ 2,000.00	
Duke University		4,000.00	
Greensboro College		3,000.00	
High Point College		6,000.00	
Louisburg College		3,000.00	
			\$18,000.00
Bank Balance November 30, 1948			\$16,242.69

PART V

Receipts

		College Advance Principal Fund
Bank Balance December 1, 1947		\$ 55,539.67
District		
Durham	\$26,540.47	
Elizabeth City	6,830.32	
Fayetteville	24,733.36	
New Bern	15,286.21	
Raleigh	13,852.14	
Rocky Mount	7,607.37	
Wilmington	5,647.94	100,497.81
		\$156,037.48

Disbursements

	Designated	Undesignated	Total
Brevard College	\$ 50.00	\$	\$ 50.00
Duke University	11,383.47		11,383.47
Greensboro College	161.00	16,125.18	16,286.18

High Point College	15.00	38,147.85	38,162.85
Louisburg College	10,631.68	4,133.62	14,765.30
		<u> </u>	<u> </u>
	\$22,241.15	\$58,406.65	\$80,647.80
			<u>\$80,647.80</u>
Bank Balance November 30, 1948			\$75,389.68

**REPORT OF TREASURER OF NORTH CAROLINA
CONFERENCE CRUSADE FOR CHRIST COUNCIL**

November 1, 1948

W. W. Peele, Resident Bishop
The Methodist Church
Southeastern Jurisdiction
Richmond, Virginia
Sir:

We have examined the attached Statement of Cash Receipts and Disbursements of Samuel W. Ruark, Treasurer, North Carolina Conference Crusade for Christ Council, Raleigh, N. C.

We have found the receipts properly deposited with the Security National Bank, Raleigh, North Carolina, and the disbursements properly supported by documentary evidence. In our opinion, the attached statement of Cash Receipts and Disbursements correctly reports the cash transactions for the year ended November 1, 1948.

Respectfully submitted,

WILLIAMS AND URQUHART

**Report of Treasurer Conference Crusade for Christ Council
November 1, 1947 to November 1, 1948**

November 1, 1947—Balance, Security National Bank\$ 3,372.83

Receipts

February 16, 1948—Refund from J. H. Miller, D. S.	\$ 200.00
April 23, 1948—Refund from H. C. Smith, D. S.	105.00
October 24, 1948—Refund from A. J. Hobbs, D. S.	97.63
October 26, 1948—Refund from E. L. Hillman, D. S.	100.00
October 26, 1948—Refund from H. B. Porter, D. S.	175.00
October 26, 1948—Refund from W. L. Clegg, D. S.	55.80
October 28, 1948—Refund from B. B. Slaughter, D. S.	135.20
Total Receipts	<u>\$ 868.63</u>

Total\$ 4,241.46

Disbursements

February 2, 1948—N. C. Conference Board of Lay Activities—Refund of Advance	\$ 1,000.00
February 10, 1948—H. C. Smith, D. S., For Educational Phase	200.00
February 10, 1948—J. H. Miller, D. S., For Educational Phase	200.00
February 10, 1948—W. L. Clegg, D. S., For Educational Phase	200.00
February 10, 1948—B. B. Slaughter, D. S., For Educational Phase	200.00
February 10, 1948—H. B. Porter, D. S., For Educational Phase	200.00
February 10, 1948—A. J. Hobbs, D. S., For Educational Phase	200.00
February 10, 1948—E. L. Hillman, D. S., For Educational Phase	200.00
February 10, 1948—N. C. Conference Board of Education	200.00
February 10, 1948—N. C. Conference Board of Missions and	

Church Extension—Refund of Advance	200.00	
July 7, 1948—E. L. Hillman, D. S., Church School Superintendents Conference	100.00	
Total Disbursements		\$ 2,900.00
November 1, 1948—Balance, Security National Bank		\$ 1,341.46

THE CONFERENCE SECRETARY'S EXPENSE ACCOUNT

Receipts

Received from C. A. Dillon, Conf. Treas. Nov. 1, 1947.....	\$ 2,250.00	
On hand November 1, 1947 from 1946 Journal Account	215.95	
Sale of Journals	9.20	
Received from C. A. Dillon, Conf. Treas. May 24, 1948	249.76	
Total		\$ 2,724.91

Disbursements

Printing and mailing 1947 Journal	\$ 2,049.76	
Secretary's Salary	250.00	
Assistant Secretaries	40.00	
Clerical Help	85.00	
Auditing 1947 Preachers' Reports	60.00	
Repairs to Typewriter	14.25	
Binding Three Volumes of Journal	12.75	
Stamps and Telegrams	8.32	
Typing	130.30	
Travel	15.00	
Total		\$ 2,665.38
On Hand, Nov. 1, 1948, Planters National Bank and Trust Co., Rocky Mount, N. C.		59.53
		\$ 2,724.91

THOMAS McM. GRANT, Secretary.

Audited by the Planters National Bank and Trust Co. By C. W. Parker, November 1, 1948.

TREASURER'S REPORT—METHODIST STUDENT CENTER

Greenville, N. C.

October 1, 1947 to October 1, 1948

Receipts

Balance in Bank October 1, 1947	\$ 793.69	
Received from Jarvis Memorial Church	150.00	
Received from N. C. Conference	4,000.00	
Received from Board of Missions	225.00	
Received from N. C. Conference W. S. C. S. and W. S. G. ..	1,410.73	
Received from Rent of Apartments	292.00	
Received from Refund on Laundry, Telephone and Misc....	83.73	
Total Amount Received		\$ 6,955.15
Reserve Fund:		
Deposit in First Federal Savings	\$ 1,000.00	
Interest credited to account	15.87	
Total Reserve Fund		\$ 1,015.87

Expenditures

Maintenance:	
Purchase of Property	\$3,000.00

Paid Mrs. McKinne on Salary of director	300.00	
Rent	231.00	
Maid, Laundry and Telephone	510.72	
Heat, Water, Light and Gas	136.62	
House Furnishings	120.29	
Miscellaneous	39.55	
Insurance	51.25	
Total Spent for Maintenance	—————	\$ 4,389.43
Promotion of Work:		
Retreats	53.45	
Student Conferences	200.00	
Supplies	99.97	
Social entertainment	606.79	
Total Spent for Promotion Work	—————	\$ 960.21
Total Amount Spent	—————	\$ 5,349.64
Balance in Bank October 1, 1948		\$ 1,605.51
Checked by J. H. WALDROP.	MRS. W. H. TAFT, Treasurer.	

FINANCIAL REPORT—NORTH CAROLINA COUNCIL OF CHURCHES
For Year Ending August 31, 1948

Balance on Hand August 31, 1947	\$ 40.23
Total Receipts for Current Year	25,167.11
Grand Total	————— \$25,217.34
Less Disbursements for Current Year	25,128.42
Balance on Hand August 31, 1948	\$ 78.92

Respectfully submitted,

EVERETT B. WEATHERSPOON,
Treasurer.

STATISTICIAN'S CONDENSED REPORT

I. STATISTICAL REPORT (Table I)

1. MEMBERSHIP:

1. Infants Presented for Baptism by Parents or Guardians, 1,315.
2. All Others Baptized: Children, Youth, Adults, 2,951.
3. Baptised Children Now on Preparatory Roll, 2,242.
4. Total Membership Reported Last Year—Active and Inactive, 161,855.
5. Received from Preparatory Membership and on Profession of Faith, 3,937.
6. Received by Transfer and Reinstated, 4,069.
7. Removed by Death, 1,113.
8. Removed by Transfer and Otherwise, 5,000.
9. Total Full Members—Active, 133,504.
10. Total Full Members—Inactive, 30,244.
11. Total Full Members—Active and Inactive, 163,748.
12. Total Local Preachers Included in Active Members, 89.

II. CHURCH SCHOOLS:

13. Number of Church Schools, 759.
14. Enrollment of Officers and Teachers (Do not include in lines 15-19), 8,108.
15. Enrollment in Nursery Department—Birth to 3 Years, 6,965.
16. Enrollment in Children's Division—4-11 Years, 25,575.
17. Enrollment in Youth Division—12-23 Years, 22,849.

18. Enrollment in Adult Division (Exclusive of Home Department), 39,211.
19. Enrollment in Home Department, 3,077.
20. Total Enrollment (Add 14-19 Inclusive), 105,785.
21. Average Attendance at Sunday School, 56,941.
22. Average Attendance, Additional Meetings—Children, 2,226.
23. Average Attendance, Additional Meetings—Youth Fellowship, 8,279.
24. Average Attendance, Additional Meetings—Adults, 3,100.
25. Methodist Pupils in Vacation Church Schools, 20,091.
26. Methodist Pupils in Weekday Schools.
27. Pupils Joining the Church on Profession of Faith, 2,627.
28. Are all Lesson Materials Used Approved by The Methodist Church?
Charges Answering Yes, 254.
Charges Answering No, 16.
29. Number enrolled in Accredited Leadership Schools and Classes, 1,254.
30. Amount Church School Offering for World Service and Conference Benevolences, \$33,662.
31. Total Amount Raised by Church School for All Purposes, \$276,201.

III. WOMAN'S SOCIETY OF CHRISTIAN SERVICE:

32. Number of Units of Organization, 632.
33. Total Membership, W. S. C. S., 22,389.
34. Total Amount Paid for Local Work, \$156,127.
35. Total Membership, Wesleyan Service Guild, 2,498.

IV. PROPERTY:

36. Number of Preaching Places, 788.
37. Estimated Value of Church Buildings, Equipment, and Land, \$13,115,812.
38. Estimated Value of Parsonages, Furniture, and Land, \$1,984,380.
39. Estimated Value of Other Property Owned by Local Churches or Charges, \$576,615.
40. Total Indebtedness on Buildings, Equipment, Parsonages, and Current Expenses, \$233,429.

II. TREASURER'S REPORT (Table II)

PART I

V. EXPENDITURES FOR LOCAL CHURCH:

41. Total Amount Paid on Principal of Indebtedness, \$70,426.
42. Total Amount Paid on Buildings and Improvements, \$1,278,229.
43. Total Amount Paid Other Current Expenses and Incidentals, \$405,725.
44. Total Amount Paid for Church School Administration, Supplies, etc., \$139,245.
45. Pastors' Salaries Estimated, \$734,205.
46. Total Salaries Paid:
 - (a) Pastors.
 - (b) Associate Pastors.
 - (c) Total Paid Pastors and Associate Pastors, \$766,918.
47. Total Cash Paid, Part I—Expenditures for Local Church (Add 41-44,46), \$2,660,543.

PART II

VI. OTHER MINISTERIAL SUPPORT:

48. District Superintendent's Fund—Apportioned, \$40,392.
49. District Superintendent's Fund—Paid, \$40,396.
50. Episcopal Fund—Apportioned, \$11,047.

- 51. Episcopal Fund—Paid, \$11,040.
- 52. Conference Claimants' Fund—Apportioned, \$101,846.
- 53. Conference Claimants' Fund—Paid, \$114,159.

VII. BENEVOLENCES:

- 54. World Service and Conference Benevolences—Apportioned, \$146,803.
- 55. World Service and Conference Benevolences—Accepted, \$146,803.
- 56. World Service and Conference Benevolences—Paid, \$146,608.
- 57. Special Gifts to World Service, \$9,846.
- 58. Special Gifts to Annual Conference Benevolences, Included in Conference Budget, \$476.
- 59. Total Methodist Student Day Offering, \$528.
- 60. Total Church School Rally Day Offering, \$1,545.
- 61. Total Methodist Youth Fund Offering, \$6,603.
- 62. Total Race Relations Sunday Offering, \$1,157.
- 63. Total W. S. C. S. Cash Sent to Their District and Conference Treasurers, \$86,943.
- 64. Total Gifts Through Wesleyan Service Guild, \$9,317.
- 65. Sustentation, \$22,537.
- 66. Wesley Foundation, \$858.
- 67. Hospitals, \$10,273.
- 68. Homes, \$4,308.
- 69. Orphanages, \$110,621.
- 70. School and Colleges, \$104,265.
- 71. District Work, \$6,421.
- 73. Other Benevolences, \$31,055.

VIII. ADMINISTRATION FUND:

- 74. General.
- 75. Jurisdictional, \$1,008.
- 76. Annual Conference.
- 77. Total Paid, Part II—Other Ministerial Support, Benevolences, and Administration Fund (Add 49, 51, 53, and 56-76 inclusive), \$719,964.
- 78. Grand Total. Parts I and II (Add 47 and 77), \$3,380,507.

III. OTHER FACTS

- 79. Number of Districts, 7.
- 80. Number of Pastoral Charges, 270.
- 81. Number of Societies (Preaching Places), 788.
- 82. Number Licensed to Preach This Year.
- 83. Educational Statistics:
 - (a) Number of Schools, 4; (b) Teachers and Officers, 624; (c) Total Students for Year, 8,875; (d) Value of Property, \$36,732,073; (e) Endowment, \$51,136,067; (f) Indebtedness, None.
- 84. Orphanage Statistics:
 - (a) Number of Orphanages, 1; (b) Officers and Teachers, 33; (c) Children, 277; (d) Cost per Child per Day, \$1.90; (e) Money Expended for the Year, \$197,901; (f) Value of Property, \$1,087,420; (g) Endowment, \$564,394; (h) Indebtedness, \$64,379.
- 85. Hospital Statistics:
- 86. Homes for Conference Claimants:
- 87. Conference Claimants:
- 88. Other Homes (specify type):
- 89. District Parsonages:
 - (a) Number 7; (b) Value, \$100,000.
- 90. Other District or Annual Conference Property Not Listed Elsewhere.

NORTH CAROLINA CONFERENCE BROTHERHOOD

Report of Treasurer

November 1, 1948

Rev. H. Freo Surratt, Treasurer
 North Carolina Conference Brotherhood
 Tabor City, North Carolina

Dear Sir:

Pursuant to your request, I have examined the books and records of the North Carolina Conference Brotherhood for the period from November 1, 1947 to October 29, 1948 and submit herewith my report.

An analysis was made of all recorded receipts for the period by call numbers and a comparison of the total recorded receipts with deposited receipts reflects a difference of \$6.00. All disbursements were made by checks, which were examined and summarized. The summary of the transactions by call numbers is shown in a schedule of the report.

In addition to the cash balance as shown, there were two (2) shares of stock of the Co-operative Building and Loan Association, Wilmington, North Carolina, owned at October 29, 1948. This stock certificate was examined.

Respectfully submitted,

FRANK C. NORRIS, JR.

Statement of Cash Receipts and Disbursements

November 1, 1947 to October 29, 1948

Cash Balance November 1, 1947	\$	162.68
-------------------------------------	----	--------

Receipts

Calls 91-120—Schedule	\$	6,668.25
Dividend, Building and Loan Stock		5.00
Initiation Fees		2.00
Unaccounted For		6.00
Total Receipts		<u>\$ 6,681.25</u>
Receipts and Balance	\$	6,843.93

Disbursements

Payments to Beneficiaries—Schedule	\$	6,143.25
Postage and Stationery		44.12
Bank Charges		1.42
Treasurer's Calls Paid		18.00
		<u>\$ 6,206.79</u>

Balance on Deposit—Waccamaw Bank and Trust Company	\$	637.14
--	----	--------

Reconciliation of Account with Waccamaw Bank and Trust Company

October 29, 1948

Bank Balance Per Statement	\$	1,638.43
Less Outstanding Checks:		
No. 43	\$	100.00
No. 44		300.00
No. 45		600.00
No. 46		1.29
		<u>\$ 1,001.29</u>
Balance Per Check Book	\$	637.14

Analysis of Receipts and Payments on Calls

November 1, 1947 to October 29, 1948

Call No.	Non-		Total	Payments
	Beneficiaries	Beneficiaries		
91-95	\$	\$	\$	\$
96 Mrs. C. L. Read	9.00	2.00	11.00	12.00
97 Mrs. B. H. Black	29.00	6.50	35.50	35.00
98 Mrs. S. F. Huneycutt	44.00	9.50	53.50	49.00
99 Mrs. J. H. McCracken	50.00	10.50	60.50	56.00
100 Wayne G. Starnes	50.00	11.50	61.50	56.00
101 Mrs. Walter Patten	55.00	13.00	68.00	62.00
102 Mrs. G. C. Wood	74.00	23.25	97.25	81.25
103 Mrs. M. F. Hodges	74.00	29.00	103.00	84.50
104 Miss Elizabeth Craven	124.00	60.00	184.00	63.50
105 Miss Ellie Ford Hinson	133.00	59.00	192.00	163.50
106 Mrs. J. C. Williams	149.00	69.00	218.00	456.50
107 Mrs. C. N. Phillips	619.00	333.00	952.00	900.00
108 Miss Mary Shore	589.00	345.00	934.00	900.00
109 Mrs. J. R. Edwards	581.00	344.00	925.00	900.00
110 Mrs. H. N. Etheridge	572.00	322.00	894.00	900.00
111 Mrs. N. C. Yearby	509.00	293.00	802.00	800.00
112 Mrs. J. D. Bundy	363.00	180.50	543.50	600.00
113	342.00	165.50	507.50	
114	3.00	7.00	10.00	
115		6.00	6.00	
116-120		5.00	5.00	
Totals	\$4,369.00	\$2,299.25	\$6,668.25	\$6,143.25

BENEFICIARY MEMBERS, N. C. CONFERENCE BROTHERHOOD

Durham District

H. R. Ashmore
 C. W. Barbee
 G. W. Blount
 C. S. Boggs
 R. E. Brown
 H. A. Chester
 W. L. Clegg
 Leon Couch
 M. C. Dunn
 C. M. Fogleman
 L. M. Hall
 O. L. Hathaway
 E. L. Hillman
 T. B. Hough
 J. W. Hoyle
 H. E. Lance
 T. W. Lee
 H. B. Lewis
 F. S. Love
 E. C. Maness
 H. E. Myers
 W. V. McRae
 R. Z. Newton
 J. M. Ormond
 Brooks Patten
 J. G. Phillips

W. T. Phipps
 M. T. Plyler
 J. R. Poe
 N. G. Preston, Jr.
 D. J. Reid
 I. S. Richmond
 H. G. Ruark
 H. E. Spence
 S. J. Starnes
 C. T. Thrift
 D. D. Traynham
 M. E. Tyson
 C. P. Womack
 H. C. Ewing

M. W. Lawrence
 J. O. Long
 H. M. McLamb
 J. H. Miller
 J. H. Overton, Jr.
 J. W. Page
 P. M. Porter
 L. E. Sawyer
 E. R. Shuller
 L. T. Singleton
 E. L. Stack
 A. L. G. Stephenson

Fayetteville District

Elizabeth City District

T. A. Collins
 J. L. Cuninggim
 J. T. Fisher
 M. O. Fletcher
 D. L. Fouts
 W. J. Freeman
 W. B. Gregory
 C. W. Guthrie
 J. C. Harmon
 C. F. Heath
 G. C. Kinlaw

R. E. Atkinson
 W. C. Ball
 B. F. Boone
 W. H. Brown
 C. H. Caviness
 E. R. Clegg
 John Cline
 W. B. Cotton
 E. G. Cowan, Sr.
 G. W. Crutchfield
 H. G. Cuthrell
 R. G. Dawson
 J. W. Dimmette

K. F. Duvall
 D. E. Earnhardt
 W. F. Elliott
 G. S. Eubank
 R. S. Harrison
 M. C. Henderson
 F. B. Joyner
 L. H. Joyner
 W. L. Loy
 M. W. Maness
 W. L. Maness
 B. O. Merritt
 R. C. Mooney, Jr.
 C. P. Morris
 W. J. Neese
 A. S. Parker
 J. H. Parrish
 F. W. Paschall
 J. R. Regan
 C. W. Robbins
 B. P. Robinson
 W. E. Smith
 J. W. Sneed
 I. J. Strawbridge
 W. J. Underwood
 T. J. Whitehead
 A. M. Williams
 C. K. Wright

New Bern District

J. D. A. Austry
 R. L. Bame
 A. P. Brantley
 A. E. Brown
 W. A. Cade
 W. D. Caviness
 A. L. Chaplin
 D. W. Charlton
 E. W. Downum
 J. V. Early
 R. N. Fitts
 H. I. Glass
 C. W. Goldston
 H. L. Harrell
 E. L. Hill
 W. E. Howard
 T. R. Jenkins
 R. L. Jerome
 J. M. Jolliff
 R. H. Lewis
 C. M. Mitchell
 N. M. McDonald
 H. L. Rogers
 Leon Russell
 B. B. Slaughter
 M. O. Stephenson
 K. W. Taylor
 W. C. Wilson
 L. C. Vereen
 J. D. Young

Raleigh District

A. S. Barnes
 H. B. Baum
 J. W. Bradley
 H. H. Cash
 E. H. Davis
 E. D. Dodd
 O. W. Dowd
 E. C. Durham
 R. G. L. Edwards
 E. M. Hall
 R. L. Hethcox
 T. H. House
 C. P. Jeromie
 L. C. Larkin
 A. C. Lee
 J. W. Lineberger
 H. K. King
 F. A. Lupton
 W. C. Martin
 S. A. Maxwell
 McD. McLamb
 S. E. Mercer
 R. E. L. Moser
 J. K. Ormond
 I. T. Poole
 H. B. Porter
 W. S. Potter
 J. D. Robinson
 D. M. Sharpe
 H. C. Smith
 J. L. Smith
 W. A. Tew
 A. L. Thompson
 L. A. Tilley
 M. M. Walters
 W. J. Watson

Rocky Mount District

J. J. Boone
 S. G. Boone
 J. K. Bostick
 R. W. Bradshaw
 L. C. Brothers
 J. F. Coble
 H. L. Davis
 J. T. Draper
 W. G. Farrar
 J. W. Frank
 M. R. Gardner
 J. E. Garlington
 N. W. Grant
 T. M. Grant
 J. T. Greene
 J. F. Herbert
 A. J. Hobbs
 W. M. Howard, Jr.
 B. H. Houston
 B. T. Hurley

J. B. Hurley
 A. S. Lancaster
 E. H. Measamer
 B. F. Musser
 P. F. Newton
 D. A. Petty
 M. Y. Self
 G. B. Starling
 W. R. Stevens
 H. S. B. Thompson
 W. N. Vaughan
 M. W. Warren
 B. F. Watson
 W. J. Watson
 L. A. Watts
 J. C. Whedbee

Wilmington District

C. J. Andrews
 C. D. Barcliff
 W. C. Benson
 D. C. Boone
 J. E. Carter
 D. A. Clarke
 J. D. Cranford
 R. L. Crossno
 W. A. Crow
 M. E. Cunningham
 E. B. Fisher
 O. L. Hardwick
 J. W. Harrell
 L. D. Hayman
 F. D. Hedden
 C. A. Jones
 Daniel Lane
 J. H. Lanning
 W. G. Lowe
 J. A. Martin
 L. L. Parrish
 J. W. Potter
 C. T. Rogers
 J. A. Russell
 J. W. Smith
 J. D. Stott
 N. B. Strickland
 H. F. Surratt
 J. A. Tharpe
 J. F. Usrey
 R. E. Walston
 F. F. Warren
 K. R. Wheeler
 J. K. Worthington

Other Conferences

A. R. Bell
 F. R. Davis
 M. C. Ellerbe
 E. C. Few
 O. C. Haas
 W. A. Stanbury

NON-BENEFICIARY MEMBERS, N. C. CONFERENCE BROTHERHOOD

Durham District

Chapel Hill—H. R. Totten
 Durham—Duke Memorial Church
 A. H. Best
 Miss Ellie Ford Hinson
 C. E. Jordan
 Graham—C. A. Cates
 W. B. Green
 A. C. Wilkerson
 Hillsboro—C. A. Bivins
 Mebane—C. M. Ray
 Roxboro—Long Memorial Church
 R. L. Harris
 J. A. Long, Jr.
 Dr. J. D. Winstead
 Saxapahaw—B. E. Jordan

Elizabeth City District

Ahoskie—Basnight Memorial Church
 Aulander—W. S. C. S.
 W. A. Tayloe
 Aydellett—A. B. Hampton
 Bath—Asbury Church School
 Bethany—W. S. C. S.
 Blanch—Mrs. W. T. Long
 Currituck—Mt. Zion Church School
 Elizabeth City:
 City Road Church School
 City Road Wesley Bible Class
 H. C. Foreman
 F. M. Harris
 J. H. Kramer
 A. G. Small
 Fairfield—W. S. C. S.
 Mrs. Preston Swindell
 Gates Zone—Gatesville—W. S. C. S.
 Harrell's W. S. C. S.
 Kittrel's W. S. C. S.
 Parker's W. S. C. S.
 Philadelphia W. S. C. S.
 Savage's W. S. C. S.
 Hatteras—W. S. C. S.
 Hertford—W. S. C. S.
 J. H. Towe
 Kitty Hawk—W. S. C. S.
 Manteo:
 W. S. C. S., Irene Shearin Circle
 Daughters of Wesley
 I. P. Davis
 Murfreesboro:
 W. S. C. S., Fannie Vaughan Circle
 Winton, W. S. C. S.
 Union, W. S. C. S.
 Perquimans—New Hope Church
 Plymouth—W. S. C. S.
 Dr. C. McGowan
 Roper—W. S. C. S.
 Mackeys, W. S. C. S.
 Pleasant Grove W. S. C. S.

Wanchese—Adult Men's Class
 Home Workers Society
 Ladies Bible Class
 Reggie Tillett's Class
 Sky Co. Church School
 Mrs. Williams' Class
 Youth Fellowship
 Wilbur Austin
 Mrs. E. C. Green
 A. P. Harris
 C. S. Meekins
 Mrs. C. S. Meekins
 Windsor—W. S. C. S.

Fayetteville District

Aberdeen—T. C. Bobbitt
 Broadway—W. S. C. S.
 Ellerbe—Men's Bible Class
 Hamlet—J. P. Gibbous
 Parkton—Marvin Church
 Red Springs—Men's Bible Class
 Dr. W. L. McRae
 Rockingham—W. H. Entwistle
 L. C. Mashe
 Rowland—Mrs. J. McN. Smith
 J. W. Ward, Jr.
 Sanford—W. L. Simmons
 Siler City—W. S. C. S.
 C. A. Shelton
 L. L. Wren

New Bern District

Ayden—W. S. C. S.
 Dr. M. T. Frizzelle
 Goldsboro—Miss Hattie Dewey
 W. T. Shaw
 Greenville, Jarvis Memorial Church
 Picklin Arthur
 Ed Batchelor
 Mrs. A. W. Baker
 J. H. Blount
 M. K. Blount
 Dr. F. P. Brooks
 F. M. Brown
 J. W. Brown
 L. E. Brown
 Dr. W. M. B. Brown
 Wyatt Brown
 Charles Cobb
 K. W. Cobb
 D. H. Conley
 O. E. Dowd
 B. B. Drum
 S. W. Dunn
 I. J. Edwards
 Miss Eloise Ellington
 J. C. Fleming
 V. C. Fleming, Jr.
 C. R. Flye
 J. W. Foley
 Fred Forbes, Sr.
 J. M. Forbes

Eugene Grimes
 P. L. Goodson
 J. M. Hadley
 Wyatt Highsmith
 Bobbie Hodges, Jr.
 C. W. Howard
 Dr. C. F. Irons
 Miss Addie Johnson
 F. A. Jordan
 J. L. Kilgo
 J. B. Kittrell
 J. C. Lanier
 Dr. W. E. Marshall
 Dr. M. B. Massey
 W. P. Moore
 J. O. Morton
 J. S. Moye
 James Moye
 Reynolds May
 Dr. J. G. Messick
 Dr. H. J. McGinnis
 J. B. Oakley
 Godfrey Oakley
 H. L. Ormond
 J. W. Overton
 Dr. K. B. Pace
 C. A. Plyler
 Mrs. T. A. Person
 N. G. Raynor
 E. R. Radcliffe
 J. D. Riddick
 J. H. Rose
 J. W. H. Roberts
 R. W. Stark
 H. C. Suggs
 E. H. Taft
 Joe Taft
 W. H. Taft
 R. R. Taylor
 R. F. Thompson
 A. L. Tucker
 S. B. Underwood, Jr.
 Ollie VanNortwick, Jr.
 J. C. Waldrop
 J. H. Waldrop
 J. H. Waldrop, Jr.
 Mrs. J. H. Waldrop
 E. L. Willard
 E. H. Williford
 T. E. Wilson
 Hugh Winslow
 J. E. Winslow
 Dr. J. L. Winstead
 W. F. Young
 W. S. C. S.
 Grifton—W. C. Chauncey
 Mt. Olive—Ladies Aid Society
 Wesley Bible Class
 Calypso, W. S. C. S.
 New Bern—Centenary Church
 W. C. Chadwick
 Newport—W. V. Garner
 Seven Springs—H. C. Dale
 Snow Hill—Mt. Herman Church

Raleigh District

Benson—Men's Bible Class
 W. S. C. S.
 Elevation, W. S. C. S.
 Mrs. W. O. Rackley
 Dunn—N. M. Johnson
 H. W. Prince
 W. J. Thompson
 Erwin—Class No. 10
 Mrs. W. P. Holt, Jr.
 Franklinton—Men's Bible Class
 Clifton Jackson
 Henderson—M. Y. Cooper
 H. A. Dennis
 M. F. Legg
 T. W. McCracken
 Louisburg—M. C. Murphy
 Oxford—Salem Church School
 Herman Church School
 Shady Grove Church School
 Bethel Church School
 J. W. Wood
 Princeton—W. S. C. S.
 Raleigh—Mrs. L. D. Pender
 D. S. Willis
 H. L. Ridgeway
 Miss Juanita Stott
 Hayes Barton—W. S. C. S.
 S. W. Ruark
 Trinity Church—W. S. C. S.
 Stovall—Dr. J. S. Bradsher

Rocky Mount District

Battleboro—Battleboro Church
 Bethel Church
 W. J. Smith
 Conway—Conway Wesley Bible Class
 Conway Charge
 Elm City—W. S. C. S.
 Enfield—Enfield Church
 Evansdale Church
 Farmville Church
 H. N. Howard
 Irvin Morgan, Jr.
 R. L. Rollins
 Halifax Charge
 Kenly Charge
 Littleton Charge
 Men's Bible Class
 Littleton Circuit
 Middleburg—W. S. C. S.
 Cokesbury Church
 Cokesbury, W. S. C. S.
 Shocco Church
 Tabernacle Church
 Tabernacle, W. S. C. S.
 Nashville Church
 Norlina—Norlina Church
 Jerusalem Church
 Zion Church
 Northampton Charge
 E. S. Bowers
 Pinetops Charge

Rich Square Charge
 J. G. Madry
 Roanoke Rapids Charge
 W. A. China
 T. M. Jenkins
 Rocky Mount—Clark Street Church
 First Church
 J. R. Bennett
 R. D. Gorham
 Marvin Charge
 St. Paul Charge
 Rosemary Charge
 Scotland Neck—W. S. C. S.
 Seaboard Charge
 Garysburg—Spring Church
 Spring Hope—Gibson Memorial Church
 Stanhope Church
 Stantonsburg:
 J. W. Applewhite
 W. H. Applewhite
 Rex Best
 W. L. Shelton
 S. N. Tyson
 Tarboro Church
 W. S. C. S.
 J. W. Smoot
 Warren Charge
 Warrenton Charge
 Weldon Charge—W. G. Suiter

West Halifax Charge
 Wilson—First Church
 G. T. Stronach
 Whitakers Church—Mrs. J. H. Cutchin
 McTyeire Church

Wilmington District

Chadbourn—W. S. C. S.
 Fairmont Charge
 Lumberton—R. C. Adams
 J. P. Cooper
 Tabor City—J. L. Baxter
 Dr. G. S. Cox
 Lewis Gore
 R. R. Rogers
 S. T. Rogers
 E. C. Sanders
 Mrs. E. C. Sanders
 C. W. Seagle
 W. S. C. S.

Wilmington:
 Grace Church—W. A. McGirt
 Trinity Church
 Wesley Memorial—W. P. Farrar

Other Conferences

Greensboro—Dr. H. C. Sprinkle, Jr.
 Rome, Italy—C. D. Nelson

RESOLUTIONS

We, the members of the North Carolina Conference, acknowledge with grateful consideration the many courtesies which have been accorded us during this session of the North Carolina Conference. We would convey not only our best wishes to you individually and collectively, but we would pray God's blessing upon you as a mark of our highest esteem and gracious benediction.

To the Pastor and members of this church who have worked so diligently for our entertainment; to the choir, for your helpful and inspiring music; to the workers who have so attentively cared for our many wants; to the press and radio who have so gratefully given of their columns and time; to each organization of this church and to the city of Greenville which has rendered us so many courtesies; to the members and friends of other churches in this city who have opened your homes for our entertainment; we want you all to know our deep and abiding appreciation for all the many acts of kindness which you so graciously manifested.

We shall return to our homes but not without a feeling that it has been good to be here. We shall carry your blessings with us as tender symbols of your affection and esteem, praying that God's benediction in return shall crown your every Christian effort in the establishment of Brotherhood and Peace. We came as strangers among you, but we part as friends and brothers.

ALLEN P. BRANTLEY,
 A. S. PARKER,
 D. D. HOLT.

RESOLUTION ON CREDIT UNION

The Ministers' Credit Union requests permission of the Conference to file with the secretary of the Conference for inclusion in the printed minutes a statement of business transacted this year.

R. E. WALSTON, Sec.-Treas.

RESOLUTION CONCERNING TIME OF CONFERENCE SESSION

Much interest is being developed in some conferences of Methodism regarding the time of scheduled meetings of Annual Conferences. Several Conferences of the Southeastern Jurisdiction have already changed the time of their meetings from fall to spring. Believing that there is enough interest in this matter, we think it is worthy of our consideration. Therefore, to bring this matter before our conference, we would like to suggest the following plans for your consideration.

Plan No. 1

First: That the North Carolina Annual Conference now in session at Greenville, N. C. consider the adoption of a spring Conference, to be held as near the first of June each year as may seem feasible to the bishop in charge.

Second: That if this Conference should consider the plan of a spring Conference the first Conference year shall be six months instead of twelve in order that the time of the first Conference may be held in the spring following the adoption of the plan.

Third: That the committee on arrangements or entertainments of the Conference contact one of the Educational Institutions within the bounds of the Annual Conference regarding the possibility of holding the Annual Conference on the campus of the University each year, immediately after the closing of the spring term and before the beginning of the Summer School.

Plan No. 2 (The Alternative Plan)

That, if a Spring Conference seems inadvisable, then we recommend that an early Fall Conference be held preferably the first weeks in September or thereabout. To fix the First of September as the date for Annual Conference, would pre-suppose a ten months conference, following the adoption of such a plan.

We, therefore, recommend that the Bishop appoint a Committee to study these plans and to bring in a report at the next Annual Conference, with recommendation for Conference action.

ALLEN P. BRANTLEY,
WALTER C. BALL,
J. HERBERT MILLER.

RESOLUTION ON GAMBLING

WHEREAS, there appears to be a growing tendency in North Carolina to legalize gambling, particularly in the operation of racing tracks; and that there is now a greyhound racing track in Carteret County near Morehead City, N. C., where gambling on the outcome of races is apparently legalized;

AND WHEREAS, it appears that there may be efforts before the next General Assembly of North Carolina to further amend and modify the general laws against gambling at race tracks;

AND WHEREAS, it has been the public policy of this State to suppress gambling in all forms;

AND WHEREAS, throughout the ages it has been recognized that gambling is a social and moral evil; and that gambling affects not only those who actually engage in gambling, but the children and dependents of those who gamble.

AND WHEREAS, it is the sense and desire of the North Carolina Conference of the Methodist Church that gambling should not only be prevented from spreading, but that all forms of present gambling, whether apparently legal or otherwise, be discouraged and prohibited;

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED, that the North Carolina Conference of the Methodist Church, assembled in Greenville, N. C. on this 6th day of November, 1948, go on record as opposing all forms of gambling, whether ap-

parently legal or not, and that the members of this Conference exert their influence in all proper ways to that end, by requesting those in official authority to oppose attempts to legalize gambling.

C. MANESS MITCHELL,
 H. L. HARRELL,
 LESTER A. TILLEY,
 T. R. JENKINS,
 W. D. CAVINESS.

RESOLUTION CONCERNING CHURCH PROPERTY

Since the Lane Church, formerly of the Erwin Charge, Raleigh District and now under the oversight of the Erwin Quarterly Conference, is no longer used for religious purposes and has no prospect of being so used, the Erwin Quarterly Conference requests the North Carolina Annual Conference to authorize the sale of said property, the proceeds from which sale shall be left with the trustees of the North Carolina Conference.

H. B. PORTER.

RESOLUTION CONCERNING CERTAIN ANONYMOUS COMMUNICATIONS

Whereas certain anonymous communications have from time to time in recent months been directed to members of the conference;

And whereas; we believe that these indicate a flaw in the character of the person or persons responsible, promote a divisive and unbrotherly spirit among us, and militate against our effectiveness as ministers of Christ;

Therefore, be it resolved: that we request the presiding Bishop to direct his committee on investigations to seek to discover the source of these communications and to recommend such disciplinary action as may be prompted by a spirit of Christian charity.

HENRY G. RUARK,
 J. MARVIN CULBRETH,
 B. D. CRITCHER,
 O. W. DOWD
 W. M. HOWARD, JR.
 J. A. RUSSELL,
 DANIEL LANE,
 E. C. MANESS,
 V. E. QUEEN,
 R. E. BROWN
 C. W. ROBBINS
 R. G. DAWSON,
 H. C. SMITH
 J. M. ORMOND,
 S. J. STARNES,
 A. S. PARKER.

Memoirs

ARNOLD CHESTER THOMPSON

By John R. Poe

Arnold Chester Thompson was born in Durham, N. C., March 9, 1896, the son of the late James D. Thompson and Nancy Smith Thompson. He died December 3, 1947 at the Veterans Hospital, Kecoughtan, Va.

One can readily see from the above paragraph that his life was not long. But there was struggle and determination that cannot be recorded upon the written page. He was educated in the Durham City Schools and enlisted for service September 6, 1917. He was discharged with the rank of Chaplain on April 19, 1919.

"Tommie," as he was known to his many friends, was determined to prepare himself for the Christian ministry. He spent two years at Toccoa Falls Institute and in 1923 was graduated from Taylor University, Upland, Indiana. From 1923 until 1931 he traveled for the John A. Hertel Co., selling Bibles and Biblical literature. In 1931 he entered the Duke University Divinity School, and was admitted on trial to the North Carolina Conference at the annual session in Greenville. In 1934 he received the B. D. degree from the Duke Divinity School. He was ordained Deacon in 1935 and Elder in 1937. After serving West Burlington, Stem, Andrews-Massey, Moncure, Battleboro, Columbia and West End, he was retired because of illness, by the Annual Conference meeting in Durham in 1941. Tommie was married on August 19, 1934 to Miss Margaret Mullen of Durham, who survives along with son, David Arnold, his mother, six brothers and a sister.

Funeral services were conducted on December 5, 1947 in the Calvary Methodist Church in Durham by the pastor, Rev. Leon M. Hall assisted by Rev. Jesse H. Lanning of Clinton. He was laid to rest in the Maplewood Cemetery in Durham with semi-military rites being conducted at the grave by the American Legion.

It can be said of him that he was a plain man. He loved people, and there was much compassion in his heart and soul for plain, down-to-earth folk. He served his Master happily, wherever he was assigned to serve. He had a great faith, and there was a radiance upon his countenance even in those final hours before he fell asleep.

Though his ministry may seem short in terms of years, I feel sure he would have us think in terms best expressed by William Penn.

"They that love beyond the world cannot be separated by it.

Death cannot kill what never dies.

Death is but crossing the world as loved ones do the seas;

They live in one another still—

This is the comfort of everyone; that tho' they may be said to die,

Yet their love and devotion are, in the best sense, ever present because immortal."

CHARLES NELSON PHILLIPS

By A. S. Parker

The Reverend Charles Nelson Phillips was called to his eternal home on December 12, 1947, from the parsonage of Epworth Methodist

Church, Wilmington, North Carolina. He was beginning the eighth year of his second pastorate, having previously served the church for five years (1925-30), being recalled by popular demand in 1940.

His passing brought real sorrow to his congregation, to numerous others in the city, and to hundreds of people in the Wilmington District, where he had served for the past thirty-three years.

Brother Phillips was born at Princeton, North Carolina on March 26, 1875. In early manhood he was married to Miss Margaret Aldridge of Southport, North Carolina, whose inspiration and help strengthened his ministry as they happily labored together for fifty-four years. He is survived by his wife, one daughter, Mrs. Nellie Watts and two grandchildren, all of Wilmington.

He joined the North Carolina Conference held in Wilmington in 1915, at which time he was assigned to Scott's Hill Charge. His other appointments were Hallsboro, Tabor City, Pamlico and Shallotte.

With the exception of two years, his entire ministry was spent in the Wilmington District. For twenty-two years he was elected secretary of the Wilmington District Conference, and in 1946, at the conference held in Whiteville, he was presented a beautiful chair in appreciation of his long term of efficient service as secretary of the conference. The gift was presented by Bishop W. Walter Peele, who paid a glowing tribute to the fine spirit of this faithful and beloved servant of Christ.

Brother Phillips was in his thirty-third year as an active minister when the final summons came, having been a faithful and effective minister of Christ, loved and respected by all who knew him, wherever he has served. He loved his people and spent his life teaching little children, giving courage to men and women who carried heavy loads, and bringing comfort to the burdened and sorrowing. He was frequently called to assist in funerals on the charges he had previously served as pastor, and his loving and sympathetic manner was always a comfort and blessing to those in sorrow. His life and ministry were a benediction to every community in which he lived. He was never too busy to counsel with, comfort and help anyone who sought his aid. He was truly a friend to everyone.

The heritage left by Brother Phillips to his family, his friends and all those who came within the circle of his influence is a treasure of inestimable value. His great faith in God, and the translation of that faith into a life of gentleness, strength, purity and love are worthy of emulation by all who knew and loved him. Through his life and service he made a definite contribution to the building of The Kingdom of God.

His last year as pastor of Epworth Church was one of physical suffering. Ill and suffering, yet he visited his people and met his appointments regularly, almost to the very end of his earthly journey; ever anxious that the people of Epworth Church and the community should have the privilege of worship and Sunday School. He was faithful to his God-given calling—even unto the end. His funeral was conducted from Epworth Church, Wilmington, by his District Superintendent, Dr. E. L. Hillman, assisted by Reverend Mr. Pate of the neighboring Calvary Baptist Church, and Rev. A. S. Parker, of Fayetteville, N. C. His body was laid to rest in Oakdale Cemetery, in Wilmington, N. C.

"Well done, thou good and faithful servant; thou hast been faithful over a few things, I will make thee ruler over many things; enter thou into the joy of thy Lord."—Matt. 25:21.

“Servant of God, well done!
 Thy glorious warfare's past;
 The Battle's fought, the race is won,
 And thou art crowned at last;

With Saints enthroned on high,
 Thou dost thy Lord proclaim,
 And still to God salvation cry!
 Salvation to the Lamb!

Servant of God, well done!
 Rest from thy loved employ;
 The battle's fought, the victory won
 Enter the Master's joy.”

JOHN HENRY SHORE

By J. M. Ormond and C. W. Barbee

Words are but feeble instruments with which to portray adequately the life and character of a genuine Christian minister such as Rev. John Henry Shore was known to be. Were it possible to write in plain, bold outline an accurate likeness of this godly man, a noble service would be rendered. It is certain that a full, complete delineation of Brother Shore cannot be given in this brief tribute, yet it is hoped that some of his noble virtues and character achievements can be set forth to serve as worthy goals for all who may read.

Born in a country home in Forsyth County, North Carolina, with Christian parents, John Henry Shore and Martha Ann Dull Shore, on July 31, 1865, he was destined to experience the hardships and benefits of a period of tragic destruction and subsequent reconstruction. That he made a good start toward a life of usefulness is attested by his conversion and joining the Methodist Church at Doub Chapel in the same county at the age of thirteen. An excellent basis of training was supplied in his family where love, work, and religion were magnified. He attended the county schools and later on went to Rutherford College.

Having lost his father in the war, it remained for his Christian mother to have the responsibility of the family and always through life Brother Shore wanted to pay high tribute to her. Under her influence it was easy for him to consider the ministry for his life's work. He experienced a call from early youth and was licensed to preach at Bethel Church in Forsyth County. He was admitted into the North Carolina Conference on trial at its session held at New Bern in 1888. He was appointed by Bishop John C. Granberry to the Leasburg Circuit as Junior Preacher. Rev. D. L. Earnhardt was the preacher in charge. His subsequent appointments are as follows: Milton 1890-1893; Yanceyville 1894-1897; Burlington 1898-1901; Franklinton 1902-1905; Smithfield 1906-1908; Greenville 1909-1911; Dunn 1912-1915; Fifth Avenue, Wilmington 1916; Wilmington District 1917-1920; Rockingham District 1921-1924; Hay Street, Fayetteville, 1925-1927; Weldon 1928-1931; Hamlet 1932-1934; Assistant Missionary Secretary 1935-1936; Retired Relation 1936; Fayetteville District 1937. He thus served in the active ministry forty-eight years.

Comparable to his good fortune in having noble, Christian parents is that of his choice of a life companion. He and Miss Mary Caroline Winstead of Person County were married at the home of the bride on December 10, 1893. Miss Winstead's parents were Henry Samuel Winstead and Ella Minerva Wagstaff. She thus brought into the life of the twenty-eight year old minister the heritage of two cultured families. From this wedlock three children were born, Mary Walton Shore, Lucille Cuninggim Shore Coburn, and John Henry Shore. Miss Shore and Mrs. Coburn now live in Person County. John died at the age of seven years.

Toward the evening time of their active ministry, Brother and Mrs. Shore built a home near Roxboro, Person County, where they expected to live after retirement. They actually had ten years of quiet, happy life together at the "Schorr Cabin" before Mrs. Shore died. Brother Shore continued to live there until his death on February 3, 1948. He was buried in the cemetery at Concord Methodist Church in Person County. The funeral services were conducted by Revs. H. C. Smith and C. P. Womack.

For 59 consecutive years—1888 to 1947—Brother Shore was present at the Annual Conferences. Although extremely weak and hardly able to make the journey to the Conference at Elizabeth City last November, this faithful man of God expressed his wish and intention to answer the roll call as long as he lived. It must be a source of inward satisfaction to his two daughters to know that his desire to attend every Conference to the end was fulfilled.

Brother Shore was indeed one called of God to the ministry of Christ. He took the call seriously and would allow nothing trivial or unimportant to stand in the way of his faithful performance of duty. He had deep convictions which furnished a kind of urgent, religious drive recognized by those who knew him best. He had a courage to support those convictions, yet he was never unkind to those who might have differing opinions. His manner was firm, yet tender. He spoke with authority, yet with humility. He was a life-long student of the Bible and of the Christian religion. His love for people was comparable to his love for God, hence he was an effective evangelist. Nothing gave him greater satisfaction than the conversion of human souls to the Christian faith. He was a convincing debater for those things he knew to be right and his friendship to those of us who knew him best was highly prized.

In the declining years of his life during his retirement at home in the Concord community, Brother Shore continued to serve. He supplied in churches of various denominations and gave himself freely in a helpful ministry in and around Roxboro. At Concord Church as teacher of the Bible Class, Brother Shore rendered a valuable service and members of his class were eager to attend and felt that his messages were sermons.

The influence of this great, good man will live on through time to bless, to inspire, and to comfort those who are responsive to noble, Christian living.

JOHN ROBERT EDWARDS

By D. E. Earnhardt

John Robert Edwards was born April 3, 1889 at Mount Vernon Springs in Chatham County. He was the son of James Robert Edwards and Rebecca Jane Phillips Edwards, two of the best people that

Chatham County ever produced. These people were the backbone of Providence Church which is now a part of Goldston Circuit. It was this church that John Robert joined when he was eighteen years of age.

John got the last part of his High School training at Campbell College. He took his college training at the University of North Carolina and Duke University. At the latter institution he received the first of his training for the Methodist ministry. His further training came from the Methodist itinerancy in the North Carolina Conference where he served the following charges: Caswell Street, in Kinston; Graham; Bynum; Southport; Whiteville; Bethel; Gatesville; Mount Gilead; Clinton; Fifth Avenue, in Wilmington; and Roanoke Rapids.

In his marriage to Miss Gertrude Selby, of Aurora, he was quite fortunate. The perfection of this union is vindicated by the thousands of devoted Christians influenced by this happy couple. It is further vindicated by the quality of children born of this union. Robert Dixon is a steward in West Market Street, Greensboro. Rev. J. Paul is pastor of the South Robeson Circuit in the North Carolina Conference; and Mary Elizabeth is teaching in the Roanoke Rapids High School where she is also a leader in the last church served by her father.

John Edwards had the rare ability to grieve with the sorrowing and to laugh with those who were happy. For this reason his friends in the ministry traveled great distances to spend time with him. He was their sunshine. They told him their sorrows and they told him their joys and he heard both with a warm heart and a ready response.

In his ministerial life he was a pastor-evangelist. In his own natural way he skillfully guided men and women, boys and girls into the kingdom of God's dear Son. He always came up to Conference with a good report on number received by profession of faith.

John Robert died on Monday, May 17, 1948, following an unusually hard Sunday's work. His only complaint was that he was very tired. It was his heart that was tired and those who knew him best did not wonder at that because they knew well that that was where he carried his whole congregation. There was no surprise that ministers and former parishioners gathered in great numbers when the news of his death first saddened their hearts. At his funeral at the First Methodist Church in Roanoke Rapids, those who loved him crowded the church to capacity. Dr. A. J. Hobbs, the District Superintendent conducted the services. He was assisted by Reverends L. M. Hall, Willis Stevens, and D. E. Earnhardt. Interment was in the cemetery at Siler City, N. C.

In a way, we will go along without him but in many respects he is closer now than he has ever been before. He is not dead because men like that can never die. He had so much of the God qualities in him that he must of necessity rise above the accidents known as time and space.

LUTHER BURGESS BRIDGERS

By William Peter King

Rev. Luther B. Bridgers was born February 14, 1884 at Margarettsville, North Carolina. He began preaching in 1901 and in the same year married Miss Sarah Veatch of Wilmore, Kentucky. In 1910 he lost his wife and three children in a fire. In 1914 Brother Bridgers married Miss Aline Winburn of Gainesville, Georgia. He was a general evangelist 1914-1932, and was pastor 1932-1948. He served the following churches

in Atlanta, Georgia: Trinity, Inman Park, and Haygood Memorial. He transferred to the North Carolina Conference in 1944, serving in Morehead City. He died May 27, 1948, and was buried in Gainesville, Georgia. He is survived by his wife, one son, Luther Bridgers, Jr., two grandchildren, Luther, III and Bobby, a sister Mrs. R. D. Stephenson of Craddock, Virginia, and three nephews: W. W. Lewis, High Point, North Carolina, Robert Lewis, Craddock, Virginia, and Joe Gasque.

Luther Bridgers was a master of assemblies. I have seen him sway large audiences with the power of his spiritual appeal. In his ministry of evangelism a large number of people were brought into the Kingdom of God. He did not spare himself. He gave himself with entire abandon to evangelistic work. His wife, Mrs. Aline Winburn Bridgers, who is an accomplished musician, added much to his success both as an evangelist and pastor. As a pastor he retained the evangelistic note, and his pastorates were marked by the progress of the church. His going away at a comparatively early age seemed from our human viewpoint to have been untimely. But God does not measure life by length of years, but by depth of devotion, and height of purpose and breadth of compassion. We cannot think of Brother Luther Bridgers as being without a mission in the heavenly mansion. We think of him as Tennyson thought of his friend Hallam.

"And doubtless unto thee is given
A life that bears immortal fruit,
In those high offices that suit
The full-grown energies of Heaven."

JOHN COMPTON HUMBLE

By J. J. Boone

Rev. John Compton Humble, a son of the late Daniel and Annie Humble of Randolph County, was born January 28, 1872. He departed from this life Saturday, August 14, 1948, while visiting his daughter, Mrs. Stacy Lewis, at Cambridge, Maryland. He lived here with us and his loved ones seventy-six years, six months, and seventeen days.

Surviving to mourn his going are the following: his wife, the former Elizabeth H. Walters; two daughters, Mrs. Brona McTyeire Humble Etheridge of Virginia Beach, Va., and Mrs. Florine Sellars Humble Lewis of Cambridge, Maryland; two grandchildren, and multiplied relatives and friends.

Brother Humble retired from the ministry in 1939 after serving as minister in the North Carolina Methodist Conference, of which he was a member for 44 years. The world is poorer without his bodily presence, but his spirit goes on challenging us to devotion such as his, to every cause dear to the Master whom he so faithfully loved and served.

As a minister, he was a great gospel preacher. One could not sit at his feet without feeling the heartbeat of his evangelistic passion. Brother Humble was once my pastor. After I entered the ministry, I worked with him in his pulpit, and he worked with me in mine. I have seen him close up from every angle and know his passion for souls. From the beginning, his ministry was full of the glow and warmth of evangelism. He preached with such zeal and earnestness that sinners could feel the pull of Christ in his messages. Few of our ministers

ever put their hands on more heads in help baptism than did this consecrated minister. He was well versed, not only in the scriptures, but also in history and literature. His sermons were crowned with the best in the material, and were running over with the highest and the richest in the spiritual.

John Humble was reared in the country. His parents were farmers. Their homes was filled with the spirit of Christ-likeness. They went to Bible School and worshipped in the old Rehoboth church in Randolph County. While the Rev. Phillip Greening was holding a revival in this church, all three of the boys, William Bynum, John Compton, and Hilary Augustas, gave their lives to Christ and his kingdom. All three of the boys joined the church at the same time. Within a few years, all three were in the ministry of the Methodist church. And may I say that they were evangelistic and extremely effective ministers of the gospel.

As a pastor, Brother Humble was sympathetic and loving. By the bedside of the sick and in the homes of the bereaved he could pray most gracious prayers. He ministered to the rich and the poor, the learned and the illiterate, with equal interest and devotion. He was a faithful shepherd and cared for the sheep, always seeking to lead them into greener pastures.

He spent much time in trying to inspire young men to give their lives wholly to God and the ministry. He was instrumental in leading many in this field of endeavor.

John loved his home. As well as he appeared in all other circles, he was his best in the home circle. He was always the husband who showed tender appreciation for his companion. As a father, he loved his children. He made every provision possible for their stay and happiness in this world. What they are is a good testimony to the success of their parents.

Brother Humble began preaching in 1898, and he served the following fields: Spring Hope, Ocracoke Island; Newton Grove, Goldston, Jonesboro, Northampton Circuit, Leasburg, Laurinburg, Rocky Mount Mission, Manteo, Durham Circuit, Battleboro, Whitakers, Parkton, Fayetteville Circuit, Hookerton Oriental and La Grange N. C. On leaving La Grange, he retired in November, 1939.

John Compton Humble's funeral was conducted in the First Methodist Church in Siler City, N. C. by the Reverend A. S. Parker, W. L. Clegg, and J. J. Boone. His body was left sleeping in Loves Creek Baptist Cemetery. Many ministers and laymen stood near by and walked away with bowed, uncovered heads.

When the curtains are lifted and the scroll unfolds, we shall expect to see his name on the roll of honor and written in letters of gold.

"Servant of God well done,
Thy glorious warfare's past;
The battle's fought, the race is won,
And thou art crowned at last."

NORMAN C. YEARBY

By R. E. Brown

Norman C. Yearby was born March 26, 1872. He married Annie L. Lundsford November 7, 1900. Their children are N. L. Yearby, Durham, N. C.; James T. Yearby, Dunn, N. C.; Laura Y. Turner, Smithfield, N. C.

There are five grandchildren: Ann Yearby, Buddy Yearby, Sandy Yearby, LeMay Turner, and Elizabeth Ann Turner.

Brother Yearby joined the N. C. Conference at New Bern in 1900. He served the following charges: Tarboro, Mebane, Hillsboro, Leasburg, Roxboro, Mt. Gilead, Hertford, Raeford, Four Oaks, Goldsboro Circuit and Elm City. He served also on the Conference Board of Missions and on Conference Committees. He superannuated at Wilmington, N. C., in 1939, and made his home from that time at Smithfield until his death October 4.

Brother Yearby was like a father to so many of the young preachers, and it was my great loss to lose my own father soon after coming into the Conference over twenty years ago. Brother Yearby from the beginning of my grief adopted me, and through the years took the place of my preacher father. As I think of both today, they were saints on earth. Brother Yearby though first of others. Even in severe pain he would ask, "Are you all right?" Others seemed to be his motto, and he lived for others, and, dear Lord, he lived like Thee. Heaven is dearer because he is there. On the day he passed through the gates of the great beyond, he left the door ajar and one caught a glimpse of the glory that shall be, and heard the Master say, "Thou good and faithful servant, enter . . ." His life was as sweet as the melody of a song, and we think now of the songs he loved best of all, and they make a beautiful chapter in his life. His Lord came first, and he loved the dear old song, "Amazing Grace, How Sweet the Sound." His faith was so sure he could always see his heavenly home bright and fair. His second song was "Going Home, I am Going Home to Die No More," and he truly has gone home to the Father's House. As he thought of others, there came another song he loved, that wonderful old song, "When They Ring Those Golden Bells for You and Me." Can't you hear those bells, they are ringing out the glory of the Lamb. When he walked through a storm, he kept his courage up, and seemed to say to each of us, "Gladly will I toil and suffer, only let me walk with Thee, my Lord." He never walked alone. His dreams were tossed and blown, but he never walked alone. His face was wreathed with a smile that said, "He is with me." One look at him and you heard the dear Lord say, "Lo, I am with you all the way, even to the end of the world."

Brother Yearby was such a great soul you could hear deep calling unto deep and life calling unto life, and deep answering and life answering with that blessed assurance as he had communion with the beyond.

"Hold him, O Father, in thine arms
And let him henceforth be a messenger of love
Between our human hearts and Thee."

—Whittier.

In the quiet resting place at Riverside Cemetery, Smithfield, N. C., with friends and loved ones there, his body was tenderly placed, but his soul had gone like a bird freed from a cage back to God who gave it. Brothers Hiram King, Josh Boone, Leon Hall, Forrest Hedden, and Robert Brown were speaking words and prayers at the final rites, but there was melody from heaven that filled every heart there and reached to the bedside of his beloved companion who was unable to attend the service. He was near and dear to everyone. Man of God, well done! We will be better Christians because you lived and came our way.

JESSE DAVID BUNDY

By H. C. Smith

Men in most professions are so much alike that one of them can drop out without it hardly being noticed. But every now and then there is one in the group that does not fit into what we call the average. We refer to such a one sometimes as "one of a kind." Rev. Jesse D. Bundy was more than an average preacher. He was a "voice in the wilderness" not just an echo. The service he rendered as a member of the North Carolina Conference was outstanding, it was unique.

He was born in Marlboro County, South Carolina, December 12, 1859, and died in Fayetteville, N. C. October 18, 1948. He spent much of his early life in Laurinburg and joined the Methodist Church there while yet a boy. He attended old Trinity College in Randolph County. He graduated in the class of 1878. After finishing college he taught school in Guilford and Davidson Counties. Then he taught several years in Laurinburg, also served as Superintendent of Public Education in Richmond County. In 1883 he was associated with the late T. T. Covington in founding and operating a newspaper known as The Laurinburg Exchange. He was editor and business manager of the paper for eight years.

It was about the year 1890 that he felt the call to preach, and in November 1891 he was licensed to preach. Dr. J. T. Gibbs was his presiding elder, and Rev. W. B. Doub was his pastor. That same month he was admitted on trial into the North Carolina conference which met in Greenville. It is very fitting that after 57 years of distinguished service this memorial service should be held in the city where he joined the conference.

Brother Bundy served the following charges. In this list are some of the so-called poor circuits, the large city station and four terms as presiding elder. Cumberland Circuit 1891-1894; Lumberton Circuit 1895-1898; Weldon 1899-1901; Henderson 1902-1903; Washington District 1904-1905; Kinston 1906-1908; Elizabeth City 1909-1912; Grace 1913-1915; Warrenton District 1916; Hay Street 1917-1918; Fayetteville District 1919-1922; Rockingham 1923-1924; Fayetteville District 1925-1928; Smithfield 1929-1931; Mebane 1932-1935; In 1935 he retired and lived in Fayetteville until his death.

He was first married to Miss Annie Petteway, daughter of Captain and Mrs. J. T. Petteway of Laurinburg, September 30, 1886. There were six children, only one of whom survives him, E. E. Bundy of Greenville. S. C. Mrs. Bundy died in August 1905. Brother Bundy was remarried April 24, 1908 to Miss Katie Bizzell of Kinston, who survives him. There were three children born to this union all of whom are living; Mrs. J. E. McLain, Dr. Lumsden Bundy of North Wilkesboro, and Dr. James Bundy of La Grange, N. C. There are five grand children and two great grandchildren. Also a sister, Mrs. Maggie Kehoe of New Bern, still lives.

The funeral, the details of which brother Bundy had arranged, was held in Fayetteville, Hay Street church. The ministers in the service were, Revs. W. L. Clegg, A. S. Parker, H. R. Ashmore, V. E. Queen, and H. C. Smith. We laid his body to rest in the cemetery in Laurinburg.

The changes in the way people lived on earth during the 89 years of our friend's life were greater than had been made in five hundred years before. He was born before the telephone, or the automobile, or the electric light. The airplane and atomic power had hardly been dreamed

of. The radio was only an idea for dreamers to toy with. He kept up with all these changes, but also held to the faith that the gospel was the same yesterday, today, and forever. He believed that no matter what changes were made in the physical life of man, purity, honor, honesty, and truth remain unchangable.

Brother Bundy was a thoughtful preacher, he was positive and preached with power. He was fearless and condemned sin in high and low places with the zeal of an old prophet. But he could also deal with the broken hearted, discouraged soul with the tenderness of a mother. He hated shame like he hated sin. He was sincere and there was never a question as to where he stood on an issue. He often disagreed with his brethren, but he would tell them so face to face. We need men like J. D. Bundy in the pulpit and on the conference floor.

There was something about this man of God that drew me to him. Before he knew my name he was having great influence upon me. I was his presiding elder when he was on his last charge at Mebane. No man ever worked with a more sympathetic and understanding pastor.

I cannot close this memoir without saying that no man ever had a more helpful, faithful wife than he did. During his long lingering illness she remained loyal and true. May the comfort of the Lord he preached, and the memory of him when he was in good health be her help now. He served his day and generation and is now at rest, may his memory be a benediction to us all.

MRS. L. S. MASSEY

By R. E. Brown

Mary Anderson Massey was born in Franklin County, Virginia, the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. James C. Anderson. Early in her life the family moved to Statesville, N. C. At the age of eighteen she graduated from Mitchell College. From childhood she was always faithful in attendance and work at church. She was organist and Sunday School teacher in Broad Street Methodist Church until December 23, 1891, when she married Rev. Lucius S. Massey.

Always shrinking from public notice, Mrs. Massey taught the children and was active and helpful wherever she was needed in the parish. Twice she was honored with Life Memberships in the Woman's work and she kept up her interest in all of the work of the church as long as she lived.

Mrs. Massey had a courage that was born of adversity.

"Because the way was steep and long
And through a strange and lonely land,
God placed upon her lips a song
And put a lantern in her hand."

Her courage was contagious. I would turn my car out Chapel Hill Road to the big brick house beyond the city limits and feast upon that courage from the mind and heart of one long confined to her invalid's couch. Often she would come through with some clever remark that made the place sparkle with wit and wisdom. Mrs. Massey's optimism was not born from some shallow line like:

"The year's at the spring
 The day's at the morn;
 God's in His heaven
 All's well with the world."

Her courage was not an idyl of the dawn, it was more like the rainbow after the flood, found in the 23rd Psalm: "Yea, though I walk in sorrow and suffering, God is my comfort." Her life was no tender spring flower but more like a chrysanthemum blooming in the snow.

Mrs. Massey was a member of that grand group who through great suffering came into the blessedness the Master spoke about. Suffering gained for them the Kingdom of Heaven. She possessed that rare insight into God's goodness and His power to deliver from all distress. Frank to admit that many are the afflictions of the righteous, she was quick to add that the dear Lord delivereth out of them all.

After a lingering illness, she passed away November 23, 1947. Her home was blessed with her great spirit that seemed always to say;

"Bless, O Lord, and make safe the home
 For every troubled heart
 That all may enter happy
 And happy depart."

MRS. T. A. SIKES

Ada Caroline Flow was born in Monroe, N. C., September 23, 1872, the daughter of George Washington and Caroline Flow.

For the far greater part of her life she lived in the atmosphere of the Methodist Church as the wife of the late Rev. Timothy Alexander Sikes, who served both the Western North Carolina and North Carolina Conferences during his 39 years of ministry.

For 53 years, prior to his death in 1943, Rev and Mrs. Sikes served together in the Methodist church in North Carolina, seven of these years being spent in Greensboro where Mr. Sikes was Associate Editor and Business Manager of the North Carolina Christian Advocate.

To this union were born six children, John Boyd, Harry Dowd, and Ruth, all of whom died in infancy, and Early R., now professor of Economics at Dartmouth College; John H., General Manager of Wallace Associates, Inc., Wallace; and Claud A., Southeastern North Carolina Circulation Manager of the Wilmington Star-News.

Mrs. Sikes was in declining health following the death of Mr. Sikes and she died in Bullock's Hospital, Wilmington, Jan. 10, 1948.

Besides her three sons, Mrs. Sikes is survived by two sisters, Mrs. S. B. Hart, Monroe; and Mrs. Margaret Presslar, Sierra Madre, Calif.; and one grandson, Lewis Sikes, now at the University of North Carolina.

Mrs. Sikes's funeral was conducted at the Central Methodist Church, Monroe, Sunday afternoon, January 11, 1948, and burial was in the family plot in Elmwood Cemetery, Charlotte.

Her nephews were pallbearers.

She lived to serve her family with unselfish devotion; and her God with faith.

Roll of Dead

NAME	DATE OF BIRTH	DATE OF DEATH	Date Received into Conference
John Monroe Wright	June 19, 1876	April 23, 1940	1905
Francis Ernest Dixon	October 4, 1872	June 6, 1940	1899
William Calhoun Merritt	February 27, 1866	June 14, 1940	1893
James Marion Lowder	December 31, 1852	August 16, 1940	1887
Herman Theophilus Coiey	June 18, 1913	August 18, 1940	1937
Raleigh Alexander Bruton	November 16, 1863	August 25, 1940	1894
Edward Norman Harrison	December 20, 1880	October 22, 1940	1905
John Bolivar Hurley	February 24, 1859	November 4, 1940	1883
Nathan H. D. Wilson	1866	November 9, 1940	1890
John Thomas Gibbs	September 10, 1848	December 28, 1940	1874
William Henry Townsend	February 19, 1855	January 21, 1941	1885
Frank Mebane Shamburger	January 10, 1860	February 24, 1941	1883
James Manley Rhodes	April 17, 1850	July 3, 1941	1875
Gaston Troy Adams	September 10, 1864	July 4, 1941	1898
Hampton McRae Jackson	August 5, 1860	January 26, 1942	1887
James Henry Buffaloe	October 3, 1874	March 3, 1942	1902
Andrew James Groves	August 3, 1857	April 19, 1942	1896
Timothy Alexander Sikes	January 5, 1870	February 4, 1943	1899
George H. Biggs	July 12, 1856	February 13, 1943	1909
David Isham Garner	February 19, 1892	March 23, 1943	1922
John P. Bross	February, 1876	April 6, 1943	1903
Walter Herbert Pavy	June 13, 1882	April 16, 1943	1906
Francis Boyd Peele	May 16, 1889	June 24, 1943	1922
George Washington Perry	May 7, 1887	November 19, 1943	1916
Elmer Dewey Weathers	March 23, 1899	December 24, 1943	1929
Lauder Beaman Pattishall	April 24, 1883	February 2, 1944	1916
Euclid Harvey McWhorter	March 29, 1869	February 2, 1944	1893
Neill Beckwith Johnson	April 26, 1887	March 9, 1944	1920
David Roscoe Williams	September 27, 1868	June 15, 1944	1915
Thurman Gomez Vickers	December 12, 1887	August 14, 1944	1908
Ernest Golden Overton	April 27, 1900	November 13, 1944	1924
John Watson Autry	May 28, 1872	November 18, 1944	1906
James Gabriel Johnson	June 2, 1861	January 8, 1945	1886
William Floid Trawick	November 4, 1886	April 16, 1945	1913
James Adolphus Dailey	May 23, 1868	November 18, 1945	1897
Cornelius Blackman Culbreth	August 14, 1876	January 1, 1946	1908
Edwin C. Glenn	April 3, 1858	January 13, 1946	1888
Rufus Rhodes Grant	October 13, 1871	February 23, 1946	1899
William Towe	July 15, 1865	May 28, 1946	1901
Whitford Frank Walters	December 21, 1887	June 11, 1946	1925
Loy Vernon Harris	May 2, 1899	June 13, 1946	1924
Thomas Stanley Coble	May 1, 1875	June 20, 1946	1907
Cresay Kinion Proctor	September 4, 1889	June 25, 1946	1913
Eli Baxter Craven	December 21, 1875	August 29, 1946	1905
Charley Lafayette Spencer	March 14, 1879	October 8, 1946	1906
James Townsend Stanford	September 26, 1871	October 13, 1946	1899
Samuel F. Nicks	January 21, 1874	October 28, 1946	1903
Charles Lewis Read	November 15, 1869	November 8, 1946	1898
Benjamin H. Black	1873	Nov. 23, 1946	1897
George Lee Reynolds	Dec. 25, 1873	Dec. 4, 1946	1901
John F. Starnes	Jan. 12, 1877	Dec. 17, 1946	1907
Jacob H. McCracken	July 15, 1863	Dec. 17, 1946	1897
Walter Patten	Sept. 15, 1880	March 8, 1947	1909
Wesley Frank Craven	July 7, 1858	Aug. 21, 1947	1893
Oded I. Hinson	March 13, 1874	Aug 30, 1947	1906
Milton F. Hodges	Oct. 8, 1879	July 23, 1947	1915
John C. Williams	Aug. 20, 1882	Oct. 26, 1947	1917
Charles N. Phillips	March 26, 1875	December 12, 1947	1915
John H. Shore	July 31, 1865	February 3, 1948	1888
Arnold C. Thompson	March 9, 1896	December 3, 1947	1931
John R. Edwards	April 3, 1889	May 17, 1948	1917
John C. Humble	January 28, 1872	August 14, 1948	1897
Luther B. Bridges	February 14, 1884	May 27, 1948	1923
Norman C. Yearby	March 26, 1872	October 4, 1948	1900
Jesse D. Bundy	December 12, 1859	October 18, 1948	1891

DURHAM DISTRICT—STATISTICAL TABLE NO. 1-A

CHARGE AND CHURCH		MEMBERSHIP										CHURCH SCHOOL STATISTICS									
		Baptisms— Infants	Baptisms— All Others	Baptized Children, Preparatory Roll	Full Membership —Active & Inactive	From Membership and on Profession of Faith	Received by Trans- fer and Reinstated	Removed by Death	Removed by Trans- fer and Otherwise	Active Full Members—	Inactive Full Members—	Local Preachers	Church Schools on Charge	Officers & Teachers	Nursery Dept.— Birth to 3 Years	Children's Div.— 4-11 Years	Youth Division— 12-23 Years	Adult Division— Exclusive of Home Department	Home Department	Total Enrollment	Average Attendance at Sunday School
Alamance	1	10	693	1	1	1	1	6	560	128	688	5	44	75	58	131	235	544	302		
Andrews-Massey	7	8	133	11	1	1	1	3	107	32	139	4	12	5	19	26	41	98	65		
Bahama	5	20	659	2	10	7	1	28	595	41	636	4	4	17	73	96	162	15	407	207	
Brookdale	3	2	724	10	5	103	6	103	528	102	630	4	4	20	107	78	161	402	216	437	
Burlington—Davis Street	24	15	1060	33	18	25	6	25	920	160	1080	1	20	47	113	196	416	25	817	437	
Front Street	1	115	1306	33	40	10	45	1117	207	1324	1	1	57	96	162	101	346	784	356	356	
Fountain Place	3	1	186	3	1	1	1	45	190	190	190	1	1	21	21	24	24	12	242	134	134
Glen Raven	6	15	246	16	17	23	1	23	216	40	256	2	1	8	85	72	4	254	149	149	
Webb Avenue	3	6	471	16	3	3	3	4	350	120	470	1	23	24	69	65	135	26	342	198	198
West Burlington	3	1	508	13	10	2	151	341	341	378	378	1	22	34	105	65	188	414	210	210	
Burlington Circuit	1	4	705	4	22	4	145	549	33	582	582	4	37	62	99	179	31	532	293	293	
Butner	1	16	685	8	57	1	57	67	67	67	67	1	32	10	30	34	24	110	61	61	
Bynum	7	6	473	6	16	1	10	35	397	252	649	1	1	75	98	165	372	210	210	210	
Carrboro	3	17	729	19	12	1	12	350	141	491	491	3	8	120	87	371	325	190	190	190	
Cedar Grove	3	28	618	17	22	3	119	457	78	535	535	4	34	10	126	126	125	1	321	197	197
Chapel Hill	3	2	211	2	6	4	2	139	114	213	213	1	30	15	93	66	175	308	156	156	
Duke's Chapel	3	2	211	2	6	4	2	139	114	213	213	1	30	15	93	66	175	308	156	156	
Durham—Asbury	13	13	76	98	20	37	5	52	918	85	1003	2	1	43	113	117	231	50	545	280	280
Bethany	3	2	507	8	3	1	5	288	24	312	312	1	4	23	50	51	231	50	545	280	280
Branson	5	3	575	4	8	3	1	5	288	24	312	1	4	23	50	51	231	50	545	280	280
Calvary	10	19	40	881	21	73	6	32	834	103	937	4	1	22	43	21	908	49	533	245	245
Carroll	3	2	877	18	24	6	24	769	120	889	889	1	26	24	111	183	219	49	533	245	245
Carr	32	11	1814	33	53	12	76	1462	350	1812	3	1	69	88	275	158	462	507	421	421	
Duke Memorial	6	3	25	370	12	3	1	11	288	85	373	1	1	17	12	58	99	10	257	124	124
Lakewood	5	2	52	1	8	3	1	11	42	15	54	1	1	5	4	26	66	132	102	102	
Maybrook	2	17	180	7	19	3	13	193	133	193	193	1	8	22	52	26	46	132	102	102	
St. Paul	5	2	137	158	22	43	3	143	143	341	1484	2	1	94	179	174	152	403	400	400	
Trinity	10	15	27	572	16	17	3	10	497	95	592	2	7	30	114	184	25	452	192	192	
Durham Circuit	1	9	843	18	32	2	32	32	32	32	32	2	12	12	28	38	48	119	62	62	
Eno	7	9	843	18	32	2	32	32	32	32	32	2	12	12	28	38	48	119	62	62	
Graham	4	4	551	1	2	3	23	320	46	868	868	1	35	32	120	107	241	40	608	276	276
Haw River	5	4	510	7	15	6	12	504	210	314	314	1	20	18	52	48	53	295	99	99	
Hillsboro	1	12	699	13	3	5	3	545	161	706	706	5	18	25	113	153	171	263	181	181	
Leasburg	1	2	736	6	9	2	3	676	70	746	746	1	12	18	28	105	72	180	330	330	
Mebane	1	6	519	4	1	1	1	3	676	70	746	1	12	18	28	105	72	180	330	330	
Milton	2	2	519	4	1	1	1	3	676	70	746	1	12	18	28	105	72	180	330	330	
ML. Hermon	1	20	1008	20	9	11	33	855	138	993	993	2	5	62	58	172	191	387	446	446	
ML. Tirzah	2	5	428	5	7	5	7	304	117	421	421	1	10	11	126	126	184	270	116	116	
Orange	2	19	941	19	6	32	32	954	239	993	993	1	46	23	125	107	183	317	268	268	
Person	1	13	331	14	6	6	6	27	367	97	465	2	4	24	180	133	268	553	286	286	
Pittsboro	3	4	513	16	8	5	5	190	197	507	507	2	23	74	60	103	260	139	139	139	
Rougemont	1	7	153	5	12	5	1	4	190	44	194	1	8	8	62	44	72	5	199	78	78
Roxboro—Ca-Vel	2	1	401	19	2	28	2	528	177	705	705	1	26	14	135	117	168	30	430	237	237
Long Memorial	1	1	381	11	5	2	2	217	155	400	400	2	20	14	75	64	155	1	375	230	230
Roxboro Circuit	11	5	541	5	11	9	3	15	658	91	749	1	46	52	118	108	315	24	663	340	340
Saxapahaw	3	8	565	8	4	3	5	578	578	578	578	4	4	19	93	131	169	15	467	253	253
Yanceyville	10	7	867	8	4	3	1	19	753	141	894	5	50	48	105	107	194	504	315	315	
Totals	223	349	7391	29315	522	687	196	1187	24192	4949	29441	27	1131	1413	1308	4282	40328	66819826	10214	10214	

DURHAM DISTRICT—STATISTICAL TABLE NO. 2-A

CHARGE AND CHURCH	EXPENDITURES FOR LOCAL CHURCH					OTHER MINISTERIAL SUPPORT					BENEVOLENCES						
	Paid on Principal of Indebtedness	Paid on Buildings and Improvements	Current Expenses and Incidentals	Church School Administration, Etc.	Pastor's Salary—Estimated	Paid Pastor	Total Cash Paid	District Suppl.—Appointed	District Suppl.—Paid	Bishopical Fund—Appointed	Bishopical Fund—Paid	Conference Claims—Appointed	Conference Claims—Paid	World Service and Conf. Benevolences—Appointed	World Service and Conf. Benevolences—Paid	Special Gifts to World Service	Special Gifts to Annual Conf. Benevolences
Alamance	15300	587	352	2500	2500	15739	138	138	38	38	350	350	625	625			
Andrews-Massey	90	494	17	600	600	1231	126	126	30	30	74	74	110	110			
Bahama	18000	375	170	3200	3200	21145	173	173	48	48	413	413	600	600	599		
Brookdale	1662	665	410	3200	3200	6145	176	176	48	48	448	448	500	500	49		
Burlington—Davis Street	18302	4825	618	5250	5250	27558	237	237	64	64	593	593	1300	1300			
Front Street	1738	8768	1988	3250	3200	15681	297	297	81	81	756	756	1750	1750	150		
Fountain Place	2200	2857	278	2250	2200	9325	72	72	28	28	156	156	180	180			
Glen Raven	2200	2857	278	2250	2200	9325	93	93	27	27	252	252	324	324			
Webb Avenue	9000	1489	409	2700	2800	10535	154	154	42	42	392	392	504	504	125		
West Burlington	7295	1388	433	4750	2750	11033	154	154	42	42	382	382	460	460	165		
Burlington Circuit	7315	548	912	3800	3800	14375	269	269	57	57	532	532	565	565	100		
Burner	120	315	297	1312	9800	2800	1134	154	39	39	892	892	300	300			
Bynum	388	1853	1081	294	2600	5232	157	157	47	47	371	371	860	860			
Carrboro	1660	597	423	5500	5500	4540	138	138	38	38	350	350	625	625			
Cedar Grove	3822	1460	4757	3200	3200	12330	178	178	48	48	448	448	425	425			
Chapel Hill	488	1481	256	2000	4500	8509	116	116	32	32	294	294	300	300	60		
Duke s Chapel	324	7277	8987	600	1800	17200	217	217	67	67	607	607	1200	1200	70		
Durham—Asbury	322	500	675	1800	1800	3297	99	99	27	27	252	252	225	225			
Bethany	2000	940	5291	3000	3000	8540	165	165	45	45	445	445	500	500	5		
Branson	1645	5221	327	4200	4200	11427	236	236	63	63	588	588	1200	1200	35		
Calvary	20543	4501	1612	4300	4300	30984	344	344	64	64	602	602	1000	1000	40		
Carr	2272	1825	2974	5700	5700	30071	313	313	85	85	798	798	3250	3250	300		
Duke Memorial	3400	700	592	2600	2600	7292	156	156	45	45	338	338	225	225	200		
Lakewood	2769	169	40	500	500	8452	127	127	7	7	270	270	100	100	108		
Laybrook	34	728	502	2100	2100	3675	126	126	32	32	273	273	400	400	400		
St. Paul	3243	1828	1576	5500	6000	29358	302	302	82	82	770	770	2000	2000	100		
Trinity	108	1297	591	2100	2100	16097	120	120	34	34	287	287	337	337	45		
Durham Circuit	12000	1262	585	800	400	9577	150	150	14	14	123	123	140	140	105		
Eno	1946	2281	680	4000	4000	8607	240	240	60	60	560	560	1000	1000	175		
Graham	531	256	2000	2000	2000	2787	110	110	30	30	280	280	225	225			
Haw River	28160	411	143	2800	2800	31514	154	154	42	42	392	392	300	300	150		
Hillsboro	579	443	2200	2370	3329	132	132	39	39	286	286	485	485	500			
Leasburg	25140	571	196	4000	4000	29907	220	220	60	60	560	560	500	500			
Mebane	15000	842	2200	2200	4323	121	121	33	33	308	308	380	380	879			
Milton	5800	950	531	3000	3000	10271	165	165	45	45	420	420	565	565	49		
Mt. Vernon	710	607	159	2000	2000	3476	110	110	30	30	280	280	278	278			
Mt. Zion	3315	575	212	2400	2400	6290	131	131	35	35	326	326	490	490			
Orange	2515	625	495	3200	3200	6494	168	168	48	48	448	448	600	600			
Pittsboro	15000	1089	152	1235	1235	19350	182	182	50	50	462	462	400	400			
Rougemont	77	377	1704	75	2604	169	69	69	22	22	156	156	265	265			
Roxboro—Ca. Vel	1295	3464	1570	4000	4000	10329	220	220	60	60	560	560	1600	1600			
Roanoke Memorial	15800	300	175	2000	2000	18275	110	110	30	30	280	280	500	500			
Saxapahaw	11000	250	540	3000	3000	14540	165	165	45	45	420	420	900	900	19		
Saxapahaw	2000	500	415	2700	2750	4379	148	148	40	40	378	378	647	647			
Yanceyville	2400	990	455	3200	3200	7045	176	176	49	49	448	448	700	700			
Totals	211724	249819	107893	236421	130135	131147	533673	7239	7239	1985	1985	18079	18079	30135	30135	30107	1642

DURHAM DISTRICT—STATISTICAL TABLE NO. 2-B

CHARGE AND CHURCH	R E N E W A L E N C E S							Other Conference Benevolences							Total Paid	GRAND TOTAL																																																	
	Methodist Student Day	Church School	Methodist Youth Fund	Race Relations Sunday	W.S., C.S., Cash to Their District and Conf., Treasurers	Girls Through Western Service Guild	Sustentation	Wesley Foundation	Hospitals	Homes	Orphanages	Schools and Colleges	Crusade for Christ	District Work			Other Benevolences and M. R. F.																																																
																		10	12	40	14	133	55	65	13	20	215	100	490	234	1153	4450	1990	10530	16455	34456	18078	48149	23683	9585	322	8784	4741	12814	17649	460	4517	13424	3906	33427	19133	33427	1864	5256	32238	2331	15660	5883	12697	1195	4671	1671	7961	2944	9438
Alamance					281		64	2090			297	15	31			2045	20784																																																
Andrews-Massey					219		10	20			50					304	1535																																																
Bahama					55		55	20			255	250	37			2092	23831																																																
Brooksdale	14		35		219		83	59			330	216	43			2537	8355																																																
Burlington—Davis Street			30		520		188	330			995	300	43			3369	34819																																																
Front Street	25		300		1033	852	320	200			1271	3500	67			10002	27386																																																
Fountain Place	25						45	34			119					659	6644																																																
Glen Raven					25		29	150			330	26		18		1250																																																	
Webb Avenue					197		70	330			330	53				1207																																																	
West Burlington	10		24	15	149		66	50	15		313	159	34	200		2537	17180																																																
Burlington Circuit							82				382	76	38			2082	16844																																																
Butner					20						225					479	8349																																																
Bynum							57	36			225					1213																																																	
Carrboro					121		97				325	281	50	73		2171	8343																																																
Cedar Grove					371		382	105			329	688	421			3171	7791																																																
Chapel Hill	37				318		136	105			731	308				2857	15687																																																
Duke's Chapel					428		139	36			232	85	26			1605	10414																																																
Durham—Asbury					471		175	75			1078	1000	26			2224																																																	
Bethany					44		32				230					1934	22234																																																
Brampton					149		20	20			490	234				1153	4450																																																
Branson				5	215		100	47			915	1200	45	75		5018	16455																																																
Calvary					349		140	47			986	112		43		3472	34456																																																
Carr					340		112	986			55	36				18078	48149																																																
Duke Memorial			80		1855	533	609	535			1918	6889	71	807		23683	9585																																																
Lakewood	10		40	14	133		55	50			303	500	30	252		9585																																																	
Saybrook					13		13				47					322	8784																																																
St. Paul					65		6				58	73	16			1066	4741																																																
Durham Circuit			35		1154	415	415	57			1950	4716	27	1163		12814	17649																																																
Eno					146		64				344	119	27			1552	460																																																
Graham			25		9		25	10			89	23	10	9		4517	13424																																																
Hay River				8	52		50	30			248	45	21	20		1119	3906																																																
Hillsboro			37		284	56	56	33			300	48	28	28		1913	33427																																																
Leasburg					259		27	20			237	282	28	47		1864	5256																																																
Mebane	13				410		22	22	10		509					2331	32238																																																
Milton					327		50				248	75				1560	5883																																																
Mt. Hermon					274		91	150			431	268	19	30		2426	12697																																																
Mt. Tirzah			45		75		37				256	39	20	25		1195	4671																																																
Orange					110	100	110	62			333	50	27			1671	7961																																																
Person	17		9		814		37				407	98		103		2944	9438																																																
Pittsboro			25		183		56	18			319	50		141		1886	21286																																																
Rougemont			31		65		23	25			173	576		97		1570	4174																																																
Roxboro—Ca-Vel					40		9	90			100	100	16	12		664	2368																																																
Long Memorial	35		45		1307		182	854			2364	50	50	50		7362	17681																																																
Roxboro Circuit			10		50		25	30			150		30	30		457	19782																																																
Swapsonville			20		183		96	41			442	87	30	30		2523	17063																																																
Saxapahaw			13		171		65	368			469	34	34	60		2593	6772																																																
Yanceyville					822		109	204			514	1445		181		4689	11734																																																
Totals	78	161	843	92	14564	1666	4338	2349	112	21639	27647	903	4177			137421	671394																																																

ELIZABETH CITY DISTRICT—STATISTICAL TABLE 1-A

CHARGE AND CHURCH	MEMBERSHIP										CHURCH SCHOOL STATISTICS											
	Baptisms— Infants	Baptisms— All Others	Rapized Children, Preparatory Roll	Full Membership Reported Last Year	From Preparatory —Active & Inactive	Membership and on Profession of Faith	Ter and Reinstated	Removed by Death	Removed by Trans- fer and Otherwise	Full Members— Active	Full Members— Inactive	Full Members— Active & Inactive	Local Teachers	Church Schools on Charge	Officers & Teachers	Nursery Dept.— Birth to 3 Years	Children's Div.— 4-11 Years	13-23 Years	Adult Division— Exclusive of Home Department	Home Department	Total Enrollment	Average Attendance at Sunday School
Ahoskie	6		8	288	14	17	3	9	256	51	307	1	1	21	28	53	33	112	10	257	112	
Aulander		1	1	205	16	2	3	1	208	208	208	1	1	3	13	6	19	16	45	99	60	
Bath	1		1	314	16	2	3	1	328	328	328	2	2	29	14	79	57	133	45	312	170	
Belhaven				234	4	6	3	3	138	98	236	3	3	14	8	27	19	44	44	112	73	
Chowan				260	1	1	1	6	255	255	255	1	1	25	11	44	45	68	68	193	105	
Columbia				362	1	2	2	2	314	41	355	4	4	25	35	47	49	167	167	323	136	
Creswell				380		1	2	2	290	90	380	5	5	30	51	63	68	68	68	212	144	
Edenton	1		1	279	1	1	1	15	217	69	286	1	1	12	17	32	21	32	32	114	71	
Elizabeth City—City Road	1	6	28	571	6	14	2	12	490	87	577	1	1	14	13	52	52	135	135	366	141	
First Church	23	17	11	1553	35	53	11	19	1331	280	1611	2	1	67	50	206	116	344	15	798	440	
Gatesville		3	15	9	490	8	5	6	7	402	88	490	3	3	33	17	62	88	149	3	372	207
Hatteras		9	1	492			3	4	279	206	485	4	4	28	48	53	425	101	10	365	213	
Hertford		2	13	498	22	11	2	6	10	515	515	1	1	27	30	73	24	93	48	295	109	
Kinnakeet	22			356	10	2	2	2	366	366	366	3	3	34	42	174	265	74	74	349	140	
Kitty Hawk		9	6	401	9	3	4	3	334	72	406	4	4	32	19	89	59	69	6	265	160	
Manteo		8	9	509	9	8	4	3	425	92	517	1	1	21	39	107	61	81	29	338	220	
Matamuskeet		2	2	373	6	10	3	9	318	59	377	4	4	23	2	44	55	68	12	204	108	
Murfreesboro		15	6	520	15	9	4	4	359	172	531	4	4	30	7	52	52	133	6	270	158	
North Gates	3	14	6	372	6	12	4	7	301	85	386	4	4	33	8	61	56	100	258	463	183	
Parquotank		5	7	615	11	2	2	3	580	41	621	2	2	22	11	110	99	306	6	306	163	
Perquimans		3	5	745	8	2	2	1	674	77	751	1	1	41	44	111	106	152	9	463	254	
Plymouth		2	15	450	3	10	1	6	695	64	759	5	5	51	15	16	57	47	217	527	353	
Roper		1	5	430	8	9	6	4	437	437	437	5	5	31	22	79	74	92	10	165	115	
South Camden		7	7	411	7	4	4	6	410	60	470	3	3	27	6	104	131	40	308	472	172	
South Mills		2	19	663	21	25	5	4	640	60	700	4	4	31	10	111	117	213	12	338	186	
Stumpy Point		2	2	515	2	2	1	1	514	514	514	1	1	3	7	75	64	128	15	314	170	
Swan Quarter		4	24	493	10	6	6	1	451	82	533	3	3	25	7	66	65	82	17	288	166	
Wanchese		6	10	493	10	6	4	59	375	194	446	1	1	25	54	80	85	110	16	370	180	
Washington		19	12	1161	33	40	2	23	1015	194	1209	1	1	40	100	141	78	206	62	627	284	
Williamston		7	15	337	14	11	1	22	345	54	399	2	2	19	13	30	47	75	6	234	142	
Windsor		7	15	337	14	11	1	22	345	54	399	2	2	19	13	30	47	75	6	234	142	
Totals	139	225	303	15868	309	307	110	263	13786	2325	16111	8	91	889	796	2436	2013	3542	280	9956	5533	

ELIZABETH CITY DISTRICT—STATISTICAL TABLE NO. 1-B

CHURCH AND CHURCH	CHURCH SCHOOL STATISTICS										WOMAN'S SOC. C. S.				CHURCH PROPERTY						
	Average Attendance —Children	Additional Meetings	Average Attendance —Youth Fellowship	Average Attendance —Adults	Methodist Pupils in Vacation Church Schools	Methodist Pupils in Weekday Schools	Joining Church on Profession of Faith	All-ages on Materials Approved by The Methodist Church	No. Enrolled in Accredited Leader- ship Schools	Offering for World Service and Conf. Benevolences	Amount Raised by Fourth School for All Purposes	Number of Units of Organization	Membership, W. S. C. S.	Volunteer Local Work	Membership, Wes- tean Service Guild	Number of Teaching Places	Estimated Value of Church Buildings, Furni- ture, and Land	Estimated Value of Parsonages, Furni- ture, and Land	Estimated Value of Other Property	Inlet, on Pledges, Bapt. Patrons, etc.	Current Expenses
Aboskie		12			60		5	Yes	160	690	1	50	445		1	45,000	5,000				
Aubander		35			15		2	Yes	22	475	3	40	4		3	22,000	5,000				
Bethaven		47			28		2	Yes	210	823	3	50	82		3	12,000	3,000				
Chowan	31	74			133		2	Yes	90	540	3	31	138		4	65,000	7,000				
Columbia					95			Yes	219	913	4	71	275		4	125,000	30,000				
Creswell					27			Yes	58	359	1	12	38		5	135,000	30,000				
Edenton	20	12		20	56		3	Yes	95	452	2	33	1939	23	1	25,000	10,000	2,000			
Elizabeth City—City Road	40	35	85	130	70		18	Yes	411	2813	2	166	2844	77	1	200,000	80,000	20,000	1,000		
First Church	23	100	15		63		4	Yes	87	1,905	4	97	1545		3	125,000	25,000	10,000			
Gatesville		12			98		1	Yes	251	1,357	1	72	2,222	15	3	46,000	6,000	2,000			
Hatteras		55			105		9	Yes	150	860	3	100	478		5	20,000	15,000				
Hertford		31			59		6	Yes	520	1,249	3	77	986	16	3	37,500	3,000	750			
Kinnaeet					70		9	Yes	295	1,539	3	61	216		4	26,000	3,000				
Kitty Hawk					37		4	Yes	156	589	3	45	680	105	4	57,000	6,000				
Manteo					56		4	Yes	162	876	3	48	1,011		3	45,000	8,000				
Mattamuskeet					70		7	Yes	476	1,922	3	141	464		3	45,000	10,000				
Murfreeboro	11	53	56		65		8	No	409	1,978	3	66	540		5	35,500	11,000			425	
North Gates		30	45		65		7	Yes	106	507	2	42	778	35	3	37,000	10,000				
Pasquotank		15			65		1	Yes	157	981	4	100	550		3	27,000	5,000				
Perquimans		20			120		7	Yes	281	1,696	3	63	322		3	24,200	10,000			25,000	
Plymouth		55	35	145	33		19	Yes	826	2,300	3	71	1,660		3	68,000	6,000	6,000		5,000	
Roper	40	40	20		33		16	Yes	65	588	3	27	1,411		4	28,500	4,000				
South Camden		35	20		33		10	Yes	78	980	3	77	1,251		4	49,000	5,400	1,000			
Stumpy Point	19	47	32	153	65		16	Yes	300	522	1	63	340		1	103,000	45,000				
Swan Quarter	10	40	20		65		15	Yes	1,330	789	2	129	542		1	15,000	3,000	5,000			
Wanchese		25	60		45		10	Yes	111	622	3	63	738	16	2	28,000	15,000				
Washington		18			45		10	Yes	458	1,307	2	53	970		3	22,000	9,700			240	
Windsor								Yes													
Totals	212	866	433	1,975	215		30	7557	30,907	76	2,234	13,078	2,561	95	126,390	20,310	44,750	1,790			

ELIZABETH CITY DISTRICT—STATISTICAL TABLE 2-A

		EXPENDITURES FOR LOCAL CHURCH										OTHER MINISTERIAL SUPPORT						BENEVOLENCES				
		Part on Princtals	Part on Buildings and Improvements	Current Expenses and Incidents	Church School	Amplification, Supplies, Etc.	Pastor's Salary	Unallocated	Fund Raising	Prister Supp.	Prister Supp.—Apportioned	Prister Supp.—Table	Episcopal Fund—Apportioned	Episcopal Fund—Table	Conference Claim—Apportioned	Conference Claim—Table	World Service and Benevolences—Apportioned	World Service and Benevolences—Accepted	World Service and Benevolences—Table	Special Gifts to Annual Conf	Special Gifts to Benevolence	
Ahoskie		2058	1867	100	461	3200	7586	176	48	48	176	48	48	448	448	500	650	311	75			
Aulander		150	100	1500	1400	1600	82	44	22	11	22	11	22	112	112	315	315	100				
Bath		968	135	171	2000	2456	110	110	30	30	280	30	280	243	243	400	400	400				
Belhaven		2358	150	157	1500	3068	110	83	22	22	30	30	280	210	210	400	400	400				
Belwan		1400	720	335	2441	4896	132	427	40	38	337	40	38	210	210	332	332	332				
Columbia		1215	33	50	1000	2238	55	55	15	15	140	15	140	140	140	100	100	100				
Creswell		7736	620	184	2500	11040	138	138	38	38	38	38	350	350	438	438	438	438				
Edenton		3901	1615	788	3000	3304	165	165	45	45	45	45	420	420	500	500	500	90				
Elizabeth City—City Road	1375	1252	7588	2813	5090	5000	18028	275	75	75	75	75	700	700	1600	1600	1700	127				
First Church		5809	769	372	2700	2700	149	149	41	41	41	41	378	378	475	475	475	127				
Gatesville		637	266	372	1200	1275	66	61	17	13	168	17	13	168	109	250	250	250				
Hatteras		1155	1289	247	3600	6955	198	198	54	54	504	54	504	504	504	504	504	504				
Hertford		800	660	300	1600	3360	88	88	24	24	294	24	294	202	202	350	350	256				
Kinnakeet		13473	1045	367	2000	2232	17117	120	120	120	120	120	107	107	400	400	381	69				
Kitty Hawk		11886	941	532	2500	16534	138	138	38	38	38	38	350	350	450	450	450	20				
Manteo		2175	193	132	1500	4000	83	83	23	23	210	23	210	210	210	275	275	275				
Mattamuskeet		2726	475	550	2450	2450	6201	135	135	37	37	37	347	347	325	325	325	320				
Murfreesboro		5448	696	276	2200	8620	121	121	33	33	308	33	308	308	400	400	400	400				
North Gates		2220	202	262	2000	4682	110	110	30	30	280	30	280	280	400	400	400	400				
Pasquotank		1742	343	240	2400	5885	132	132	36	36	36	36	336	336	500	500	501	22				
Perquimans		394	392	2700	2700	3486	149	149	41	41	41	41	378	378	729	729	729	729				
Perrymouth		2124	1288	3091	3400	7121	187	187	51	51	51	51	475	475	500	500	500	500				
Roper		282	81	161	2400	2400	2924	142	142	36	36	36	336	336	403	403	403	403				
South Camden		13156	448	575	2000	2000	17179	110	110	30	30	280	280	340	340	340	340	340	128	20		
South Mills	1000	8000	1450	250	2400	4200	132	132	36	36	36	36	316	316	500	500	500	500				
Stumpy Point		15068	407	385	1750	1631	3929	96	88	26	23	245	225	225	225	225	225	225	99	17		
Swan Quarter		1450	220	638	1800	4108	99	99	27	27	282	27	282	282	324	324	324	324	165			
Wanchese		2460	485	385	2000	2000	5330	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	110	74			
Washington		4053	286	4300	4300	1906	236	236	65	65	65	65	602	602	1330	1330	1330	1330				
Williamston		3211	1080	224	2700	7615	149	149	41	41	41	41	378	378	350	350	350	350				
Windsor		10000	367	109	2000	1000	11476	110	110	30	30	280	280	280	280	400	400	400				
Totals		411414223	31479	12524	75750	73554	235894	4186	4130	1126	1106	10342	10158	14750	14493	1105	112					

ELIZABETH CITY DISTRICT—STATISTICAL TABLE NO. 2-B

CHARGE AND CHURCH	B E N E V O L E N C E S										Other Conference Benevolences						Administration Funds	Total Paid	GRAND TOTAL
	Methodist Student Lay		Church School	Methodist Youth Fund	Face Collectors	Sunday	W. S. C. S. Cash to Their District and Conf. Treasurers	Gifts Through Western Service Guild	Sustentation	Wesley Foundation	Hospitals	Homes	Orphanages	Schools and Colleges	District Work	Other Benevolences			
	10	19	20	10	10	204	152	42	91	115	30	426	883	215	3516				
Ahoskie								26							802				
Anander						37		42							1072				
Bath															1266				
Bellairen										25				39	4334				
Chowan								53							1489				
Columbia			42		11	115		46		60				30	5654				
Columbia						32		28						22	1328				
Cowell								28						46	6224				
Edenton								50		10				25	2886				
Elizabeth City—City Road			17			116		50		23	29			88	1675				
Elizabeth City—City Road		15	120			274	117	100		23	29			50	2817				
First Church		5	83			1325		230		127	54			252	25827				
Gatesville	5	5	36			973		65		44				55	12275				
Hatteras						66		22		15				19	730				
Hertford		28	9			847	31	90		41				419	3510				
Kinnakeet										18	26			72	10465				
Kitty Hawk								55		83				32	813				
Manteo			30		23	364	103	70		20				40	1828				
Mattamuskeet		13	14		10	123		46		50				160	18945				
Moyock						105		61		23	69			95	18876				
Murfreesboro						305		55		53				77	1523				
North Gates						217		87		17				44	1448				
Pasquotank						193		52		17	19			269	10585				
Perquimans						328		103		83	70			171	6494				
Plymouth						200		72		115				43	7889				
Roper	12	12			16	200	71	56		34				90	2004				
South Camden		5	9		6	131		56		96				114	5880				
South Mills						111		53		32				173	9664				
Stumpy Point						150		84		397				180	2543				
Swan Quarter						114		35		25				34	18743				
Wanchese						133		58		30	84			56	1805				
Washington						153		62		66				71	1084				
Washington						537	147	141		58				86	1656				
Washington						167	70	77		30				204	5764				
Windsor		218	22			125		77		73				40	9181				
Totals	66	346	488	170	7100	539	2090	1326	475	11327	7865	801	4048	24	67769	303563			

FAYETTEVILLE DISTRICT—STATISTICAL TABLE NO. 1-A

CHARGE AND CHURCH	MEMBERSHIP										CHURCH SCHOOL STATISTICS											
	Baptists— Infants	Baptists— All Others	Baptized Children, Preparatory Roll	Full Membership Reported Last Year	From Teachership and on —Active & Inactive	Profession of Faith	Received by Trans- fer and Reinstated	Renewed by Death	Removed by Trans- fer and Otherwise	Full Members— Active	Full Members— Inactive	Full Members— Active & Inactive	Local Preachers	Church Schools in Charge	Officers & Teachers	Nursery Dept.— Birth to 3 Years	Children's Div.— 4-11 Years	Youth Division— 12-23 Years	Adult Division— Exclusive of Home Department	Home Department	Total Enrollment	Average Attendance at Sunday School
Aberdeen-Vass	33	4	92	645	7	29	16	17	537	125	682	2	8	3	3	7	89	92	166	12	417	249
Biscoe	21	3	16	618	2	12	1	16	923	338	731	3	8	3	24	58	92	83	188	17	463	242
Broadway	8	1	1	729	3	1	1	16	303	138	731	3	3	2	20	19	76	40	109	54	317	179
Caladonia	8	1	1	356	2	1	1	16	303	80	383	3	3	2	19	54	76	38	109	10	207	135
Carthage	2	9	9	723	15	11	3	23	501	272	736	5	5	4	28	58	58	156	14	370	182	147
Ellerbe	2	21	21	528	21	21	3	23	521	213	866	5	4	4	44	92	122	124	4	382	247	182
Fayetteville—Hay Street	18	33	33	1644	56	4	10	12	1276	426	1706	1	1	1	65	51	187	96	328	28	755	350
Eastover	3	21	21	448	28	18	3	3	289	140	439	3	3	3	16	22	118	87	129	372	239	182
Haymount	5	3	13	238	10	20	3	7	200	55	252	1	1	1	8	18	66	18	139	249	135	105
Johnson Memorial	5	24	24	1003	21	16	1	7	659	881	77	1	1	1	8	45	25	44	3	133	69	384
Person St.—Calvary	1	5	5	688	11	9	9	20	522	381	1033	1	4	4	41	28	209	196	252	726	384	284
Fayetteville Circuit	6	9	13	596	8	15	1	7	253	136	677	1	4	4	40	44	131	95	274	17	601	313
Glendon	6	9	13	596	8	15	1	7	253	136	677	1	4	4	40	44	131	95	274	17	601	313
Goldston	6	9	13	765	9	16	4	11	503	300	598	1	4	4	27	21	99	91	102	340	185	140
Hamlet	10	12	12	1070	12	41	1	7	708	160	775	5	5	5	29	58	126	124	124	337	205	140
Laurel Hill	12	9	9	862	18	12	2	10	479	333	1101	1	4	4	47	48	127	52	243	12	539	210
Laurelburg	6	5	5	866	10	34	2	26	612	398	670	1	4	4	30	13	129	122	206	4	504	276
Maxton	4	3	3	246	3	16	2	4	149	66	879	1	1	1	24	47	128	19	240	40	498	231
ML Gilead	12	16	40	473	12	11	2	10	442	42	484	1	1	1	12	5	24	43	57	141	79	140
ML Gilead Circuit	5	7	7	692	14	12	5	11	629	240	506	1	2	2	26	31	33	51	131	16	288	155
Parkton	5	7	7	612	14	12	5	11	629	240	506	1	2	2	26	31	33	51	131	16	288	155
Pinebluff	8	19	19	355	17	15	3	16	225	75	368	1	5	5	35	22	114	139	197	42	392	224
Rae ford	5	5	5	622	34	25	7	3	455	916	671	1	2	2	15	12	41	75	95	31	339	196
Red Springs	5	5	5	385	11	19	3	12	311	196	400	1	1	1	1	26	105	56	95	31	339	196
Robbins	3	3	3	334	10	9	1	1	317	250	400	1	1	1	1	15	12	41	75	17	220	75
Robbins Circuit	4	9	9	528	9	10	3	8	401	130	337	1	1	1	21	25	77	62	65	137	340	159
Robbels	4	9	9	528	9	10	3	8	401	130	337	1	1	1	21	25	77	62	65	137	340	159
Robbels Circuit	4	9	9	528	9	10	3	8	401	130	337	1	1	1	21	25	77	62	65	137	340	159
Rockingham—First Church	10	21	21	816	27	22	9	8	620	228	848	5	4	4	49	30	152	156	237	601	395	285
Rockingham	10	20	20	939	46	43	8	9	903	455	938	1	1	1	30	30	142	260	81	605	395	
East Rockingham	3	37	37	523	60	33	10	13	487	106	758	4	2	2	26	33	96	140	284	579	331	
West Rockingham	10	4	4	716	4	29	5	20	596	198	724	4	4	4	33	25	136	247	177	6	594	331
Rowland	1	2	2	536	2	5	2	10	425	106	551	2	2	2	14	13	34	125	220	118	150	
St. John—Gibson	4	2	15	584	3	21	4	109	405	90	624	2	2	2	18	20	47	59	120	15	279	118
Stanford—Steele Street	7	20	30	1196	22	70	10	31	852	395	1247	2	2	2	50	56	110	73	244	27	486	260
Jonesboro Heights	4	10	10	681	10	12	4	15	616	65	667	5	2	2	27	37	116	61	233	12	586	243
Shier City	13	17	17	673	21	8	4	13	690	95	585	2	6	6	34	55	90	90	200	20	489	218
Shier City Circuit	1	9	9	701	21	17	7	178	529	25	591	1	6	6	39	59	96	161	90	16	293	255
Stedman	1	27	27	391	29	7	5	7	300	115	474	1	1	1	27	43	77	66	90	16	293	255
Troy	6	15	15	413	18	30	3	15	374	72	446	1	1	1	27	43	77	66	90	16	293	255
Troy Circuit	5	10	10	561	7	5	3	9	447	121	588	1	1	1	27	43	77	66	90	16	293	255
West End	5	10	10	581	13	6	1	2	296	301	597	1	1	1	38	12	116	121	166	16	469	211
Totals	212	417	214	25381	643	764	165	852	20222	5549	25771	11	119	1191	1005	3843	3552	6350	47916	420	8828	47916

FAYETTEVILLE DISTRICT—STATISTICAL TABLE NO. 2-B

CHARGE AND CHURCH	B E N E V O L E N C E S							Other Conference Benevolences							Total Paid	GRAND TOTAL	
	Methodist Student Day	Church School Rally Day	Methodist Youth Fund	Rare Relations Sunday	W.S.C.S. Cash to Their District and Conf. Treasurers	Girls Through Wesleyan Service Guild	Sustentation	Wesley Foundation	Hospitals	Homes	Orphanages	Schools and Colleges	District Work	Other Benevolences			Administration Funds
Aberdeen-Vass							100									3569	11081
Biscoe					329		109		74		443	77		30		2237	7689
Broadway	30				155		50		7		292	458		79		1857	7040
Caledonia					397		56		35	40	255	50		125		1735	5403
Carthage		20			200		93		49		522	20		40		2743	7564
Ellerbe					313		49		40		286	363		26		2281	8051
Fayetteville—Hay Street					1908	140	390		290		1913	5150		217		14330	32797
Eastover					204		64		44		370	452		85		2340	14285
Haymount					194		75		22		341	47		27		2104	14383
Johnson Memorial					20		20		55		162	12		7		630	2690
Parson St.—Calvary					209		27		62	370	440	31		31		2385	21670
Fayetteville Circuit	42				302	221	71		94		380	641		13		3413	20096
Gladston					92		30		68		179	131		13		987	3176
Goldston					90		40		30		297	298		26		1577	5167
Hamlet					40		153		30		670	1800		26		5577	11939
Laurel Hill					516	175	54		21		325	689		25		2741	15809
Laurelburg					605	198	140		57		708	2200		25		6088	17973
Maxton					257		136		30		301	608		59		2163	9930
Mc. Ghead		15			400		116		30		689	455		28		3207	10304
Parkton					184		64		30		355	297		19		1260	5713
Reed Springs					293		73		73		292	667		15		2620	8360
Raeford	5				70		93		50		339	200		33		727	18347
Robbins Circuit					319		70		50		382	360		30		2251	8011
Robbins					157		35		15		366	56		33		1824	6559
Rockingham—First Church	20				262		65		14	4	321	500		56		11451	11451
East Rockingham					1944		200		50		720	630		28		2263	17202
West Rockingham					362		41		210		349	573		56		23539	23539
Rowland					121		108		20		650	573		270		3112	13901
St. John-Gibson					317		74		16		1186	57		256		2895	9757
Sanford—Steele Street	5				363		321		30	53	301	531		156		2701	14401
Jonesboro Heights	42				975	50	103		71	31	1136	1636		259		7060	35579
Shier City	10				362		120		56		415	1420		32		2042	6267
Sher City Circuit					437		33		40	20	579	82		38		4774	13253
Stedman					83		52		5		262	49		23		1509	10850
Troy Circuit	15				240		70		93	16	487	1571		58		1571	6189
Troy					386	115	35		37		175	32		34		859	3190
West End					106		37		24		185	90		47		1053	8093
Totals	80	149	1535	194	14624	1022	3479		1577	681	17247	24313	710	3435		118368	487941

NEW BERN DISTRICT—STATISTICAL TABLE NO. 1-A

CHARGE AND CHURCH	MEMBERSHIP										CHURCH SCHOOL STATISTICS										
	Baptisms— Infants	Baptisms— All Others	Baptized Children, Preparatory Roll	Full Membership Reported Last Year	From Preparatory —Active & Inactive	Profession of Faith and on	Received by Trans- fer and Reinstated	Removed by Death	Removed by Trans- fer and Otherwise	Full Members— Active	Full Members— Inactive	Full Members— Active & Inactive	Local Preachers	Church Schools on Charge	Officers & Teachers	Nursery Dept.— Birth to 3 Years	Children's Div.— 4-11 Years	Youth Division— 12-23 Years	Adult Division— Exclusive of Home Department	Home Department	Total Enrollment	Average Attendance at Sunday School
Atlantic	6	27	14	216	28	10	3	7	218	26	244	1	3	5	24	55	116	71	13	334	170
Aurora	6	5	7	408	7	10	3	14	311	87	398	1	3	18	18	64	42	116	13	558	174
Ayden	7	14	15	304	24	22	6	5	263	68	331	2	2	16	46	36	178	112	15	258	141
Beaufort	27	8	28	736	14	8	6	8	670	101	771	2	7	27	132	178	129	129	40	618	323
Dover	2	14	5	643	14	8	5	9	488	160	648	5	3	4	28	97	180	4	391	245	
Fremont	5	5	5	685	6	4	5	11	679	183	679	2	4	36	50	188	148	115	35	572	280
Goldsboro—St. Paul	13	34	72	1521	53	71	10	57	1395	183	1578	2	1	51	93	245	132	384	132	1047	424
Goldsboro Circuit	6	13	8	863	13	9	3	11	585	286	871	2	5	57	8	126	134	281	47	653	379
Greenville—Jarvis Memorial	18	28	79	1683	43	86	16	54	1477	265	1742	1	1	48	169	220	270	351	25	1113	434
Grifton	4	22	22	322	2	2	2	9	279	36	315	3	3	22	8	77	75	92	25	274	158
Grimesland	2	35	11	453	35	2	2	4	489	48	489	4	4	54	30	133	162	115	3	497	200
Hookerton	11	11	11	696	11	13	3	9	574	134	708	1	3	27	34	146	163	187	28	585	277
Kinston—Queen Street	10	31	40	1465	40	61	13	44	1230	279	1509	1	1	63	101	199	166	283	68	880	371
La Grange	6	29	21	733	29	21	4	9	660	110	770	5	5	37	44	80	100	107	18	386	280
Marshallberg	1	6	8	210	6	6	1	4	100	117	217	1	1	11	10	30	25	55	131	92	52
Morehead City—First	14	10	20	782	10	23	7	8	550	250	800	1	1	35	25	135	65	173	12	445	275
Morehead Circuit	3	6	34	430	10	18	2	19	562	153	448	1	6	43	74	194	184	118	613	273	
Mt. Olive—Calypso	12	12	60	617	20	15	2	12	562	99	661	2	2	30	47	94	63	236	34	504	232
Mt. Olive Circuit	2	22	22	1041	22	40	4	12	809	244	1053	6	6	50	72	109	198	380	5	814	518
New Bern—Centenary	30	27	11	1424	43	40	11	27	1058	411	1469	4	1	45	76	156	102	199	25	603	262
Newport	9	13	5	517	17	4	9	14	510	510	510	5	5	40	148	126	146	156	470	345	
Ocracoke	6	2	54	277	7	1	2	9	246	33	279	1	1	18	20	41	41	59	185	90	470
Oriental	1	9	4	403	9	12	2	2	314	100	414	1	3	25	17	59	50	100	21	272	165
Pikeville—Elm Street	3	3	406	22	10	2	2	5	361	70	431	1	4	35	20	87	114	75	18	349	188
Pink Hill	12	22	667	796	20	13	5	9	563	90	653	1	5	32	19	115	138	126	425	300	493
Riverside—Bridgeton	12	22	688	688	19	8	1	4	493	121	816	1	6	43	39	181	139	164	493	233	433
Seven Springs	3	12	635	19	9	5	5	65	527	129	656	6	4	34	40	150	151	150	525	310	507
Snow Hill	2	1	33	340	3	3	3	7	276	129	405	5	5	26	16	92	101	109	344	205	344
Stratts	2	1	747	15	15	15	2	3	591	182	773	1	4	40	40	62	88	134	364	221	420
Trenton	1	10	581	7	7	7	2	3	441	116	560	6	6	43	19	127	107	124	420	238	400
Waineboro	1	7	273	27	27	46	48	276	22	22	298	1	3	29	4	123	118	190	400	230	400
Walsenburg	2	27	452	22071	577	545	148	527	18318	4200	22518	13	114	1161	1378	4082	3723	5169	543	16056	8417
Totals	216	444	452	22071	577	545	148	527	18318	4200	22518	13	114	1161	1378	4082	3723	5169	543	16056	8417

NEW BERN DISTRICT—STATISTICAL TABLE NO. 1-B

CHARGE AND CHURCH	CHURCH SCHOOL STATISTICS										WOMAN'S SOC. C. S.					CHURCH PROPERTY								
	Average Attendance		—Children		—Youth Fellowship		—Adults		Methodist Pupils in Vacation Schools	Methodist Pupils in Weekday Schools	Joining Church on Profession of Faith	All Lesson Materials Approved by The Methodist Church	No. Enrolled in Accredited Leadership Schools	Offering for World Service and Conf. Benevolences	Amount Raised by Church School for All Purposes	Number of Organization	Membership, W. S. C. S.	Paid for Local Work	Membership, Wesleyan Service Guild	Number of Preaching Places	Estimated Value of Equipment & Land	Estimated Value of Furnitures, Parsonages, and Land	Estimated Value of Other Property	Indebted on Pledges, Equip., Parsonages, Current Expenses
	20	44	160	23	Yes	Yes	18	95	1030	61	806	3	3	3	12000	2500	37000	3000	10000	3	3	3	3	3
Atlantic	20	44	160	23	Yes	Yes	18	95	1030	61	806	3	3	1030	3	3	12000	2500	37000	3000	10000	3	3	3
Aurora	16	38	67	6	Yes	Yes	18	221	458	38	457	2	2	458	2	2	37000	3000	37000	3000	10000	3	3	3
Ayden	15	28	40	10	Yes	Yes	18	221	458	38	457	2	2	458	2	2	37000	3000	37000	3000	10000	3	3	3
Beaufort	103	70	118	10	Yes	Yes	18	470	1700	88	1795	20	20	1700	20	20	55000	5000	43000	6000	900	15	15	15
Dover	50	15	137	11	Yes	Yes	14	167	713	82	276	2	2	713	2	2	90000	7000	43000	6000	900	15	15	15
Fremont	42	65	100	35	Yes	Yes	14	225	875	4	167	1065	4	875	4	4	90000	20000	43000	6000	900	15	15	15
Goldshoro—St. Paul	42	65	120	12	Yes	Yes	14	376	4555	2	271	1384	65	4555	65	65	200000	20000	47000	10000	15000	15	15	15
Goldshoro Circuit	47	47	43	12	Yes	Yes	12	273	1465	5	135	596	4	1465	4	4	150000	20000	47000	10000	15000	15	15	15
Greenville—Jarvis Memorial	15	50	75	31	Yes	Yes	3	272	3288	2	307	1089	47	3288	47	47	150000	20000	16000	4000	15000	3	3	3
Grifton	8	51	95	70	Yes	Yes	1	116	1141	3	65	447	3	1141	3	3	51000	5500	90000	4000	8500	3	3	3
Grimesland	36	57	135	11	Yes	Yes	1	184	732	3	152	649	3	732	3	3	90000	4000	250000	20000	8500	3	3	3
Hookerton	36	57	135	11	Yes	Yes	1	184	732	3	152	649	3	732	3	3	90000	4000	250000	20000	8500	3	3	3
Kinston—Queen Street	59	20	196	32	Yes	Yes	17	297	3337	2	221	2417	96	3337	96	96	41300	6000	12000	8000	400	6	6	6
La Grange	59	20	165	17	No	No	17	19	789	4	94	316	4	789	4	4	12000	12000	85000	4000	4000	6	6	6
Marshallberg	10	10	140	8	Yes	Yes	8	48	575	9	96	243	27	575	27	27	85000	12000	98000	4000	11000	6	6	6
Morehead City—First	25	15	22	105	Yes	Yes	8	254	1624	3	67	201	35	1624	35	35	55000	15000	98000	4000	11000	6	6	6
Morehead Circuit	18	18	160	15	Yes	Yes	12	55	924	3	156	762	6	924	6	6	70000	3500	150000	25000	11000	6	6	6
Mt. Olive—Calypso	102	102	77	19	Yes	Yes	19	69	734	6	226	316	6	734	6	6	70000	3500	150000	25000	11000	6	6	6
Mt. Olive Circuit	95	95	85	13	Yes	Yes	13	201	2365	2	171	1007	56	2365	56	56	150000	25000	92300	4000	1000	175	175	175
New Bern—Centenary	38	25	20	15	Yes	Yes	15	138	1678	1	108	500	1	1678	1	1	11500	2100	22000	4000	1000	175	175	175
Newport	38	25	20	15	Yes	Yes	15	138	1678	1	108	500	1	1678	1	1	11500	2100	22000	4000	1000	175	175	175
Oraoke	15	76	154	18	No	No	18	89	997	3	67	945	3	997	3	3	20000	9000	32500	6000	5000	6	6	6
Orlake	15	76	154	18	No	No	18	89	997	3	67	945	3	997	3	3	20000	9000	32500	6000	5000	6	6	6
Pikeville—Elm Street	64	25	40	16	Yes	Yes	16	34	1255	3	53	341	3	1255	3	3	45600	5000	32500	6000	5000	6	6	6
Riverside—Bridgeton	10	66	128	8	No	No	8	22	1184	3	134	460	3	1184	3	3	60000	8000	43000	6000	9000	6	6	6
Saven Springs	65	56	54	4	Yes	Yes	4	273	481	4	103	233	4	481	4	4	23000	5000	32000	4000	2115	6	6	6
Snow Hill	21	26	54	11	Yes	Yes	11	1040	1040	3	64	100	3	1040	3	3	17300	4000	23000	4000	2115	6	6	6
Stone-wall	30	30	113	11	Yes	Yes	11	50	447	3	74	238	3	447	3	3	17300	4000	23000	4000	2115	6	6	6
Straits	15	30	25	14	Yes	Yes	14	50	447	3	74	238	3	447	3	3	17300	4000	23000	4000	2115	6	6	6
Stonewall	60	60	147	15	Yes	Yes	15	595	595	3	45	30	3	595	3	3	53000	3500	77000	3500	3500	3	3	3
Trenton	521	1406	490	311	Yes	Yes	381	36	4158	91	3409	24286	346	4158	346	346	1171050	241200	46100	46100	6680	6680	6680	6680
Trenton	521	1406	490	311	Yes	Yes	381	36	4158	91	3409	24286	346	4158	346	346	1171050	241200	46100	46100	6680	6680	6680	6680
Wacoboro	60	60	147	15	Yes	Yes	15	595	595	3	45	30	3	595	3	3	53000	3500	77000	3500	3500	3	3	3
Walstonburg	60	60	147	15	Yes	Yes	15	595	595	3	45	30	3	595	3	3	53000	3500	77000	3500	3500	3	3	3
Totals	521	1406	490	311	Yes	Yes	381	36	4158	91	3409	24286	346	4158	346	346	1171050	241200	46100	46100	6680	6680	6680	6680

NEW BERN DISTRICT—STATISTICAL TABLE NO. 2-A

CHARGE AND CHURCH	EXPENDITURES FOR LOCAL CHURCH										OTHER MINISTERIAL SUPPORT						BENEVOLENCES				
	Paid on Prichpals of Indebtedness	Paid on Buildings and Improvements	Current Expenses and Incidentals	Church-School Administration, Etc.	Pastor's Salary	Pastor's Salary	Paid Pastor	Total Cash Paid	District Supl.—Appointed	District Supl.—Paid	Episcopal Fund—Appointed	Episcopal Fund—Paid	Conference Chairmen—Appointed	Conference Chairmen—Paid	World Service and Conf. Benevolences	World Service and Conf. Benevolences	World Service and Conf. Benevolences	Special Gifts to World Service	Special Gifts to Annual Conf. Benevolences		
																				90	90
Atlantic		7180	476	241	1625	1625	9522	90	90	24	24	228	228	160	160	160	160	51			
Aurora		25900	390	458	3000	3000	25748	165	165	45	45	420	420	350	350	350	350	123			
Ayden		2233	630	3133	3000	3000	6646	165	165	54	54	420	420	500	500	500	500	170			
Beaufort		5985	8637	1700	3600	3883	18211	198	198	54	54	504	504	800	800	800	800	810			
Dover		638	222	251	2500	2500	3611	138	138	38	38	350	350	425	425	425	425	28			
Fremont		20000	570	394	2800	2800	23764	154	154	42	42	392	392	450	450	450	450	28			
Goldsboro—St. Paul		4495	2704	5000	5000	5000	24088	275	275	75	75	700	700	1600	1600	1600	1600	280			
Goldsboro Circuit		4534	585	476	5000	5000	8595	165	165	45	45	420	420	576	576	576	576				
Greenville—Jarvis Memorial		3700	7982	2036	5000	5000	18718	275	275	75	75	700	700	1600	1600	1600	1600				
Gritton		2387	516	178	2200	2200	5281	121	121	32	32	294	294	211	211	211	211				
Grimesland		2700		420	2100	2100	5220	116	116	32	32	294	294	211	211	211	211				
Hookerton		32585	409	512	2700	2700	36206	148	148	41	41	378	378	450	450	450	450	71			
Kinston—Queen Street		8071	8210	3337	5100	5100	24718	280	280	76	76	714	714	1600	1600	1600	1600				
La. Grange		390	165	255	3000	3000	3810	165	165	45	45	420	420	300	300	300	300				
Marshallberg		2164	440	137	2500	2500	5241	137	137	37	37	350	350	625	625	625	625	70	20		
Morehead City—First		6224	4515	1624	4000	4000	16363	220	220	60	60	560	560	1600	1600	1600	1600	50			
Morehead Circuit	500	4566	434	303	2100	2065	7868	116	116	32	32	294	294	300	300	300	300	296			
Mr. Olive—Calypto		1906	1926	611	3300	3300	7783	182	182	50	50	462	462	500	500	500	500				
Mr. Olive Circuit		1915	143	525	3000	3000	5583	165	165	45	45	420	420	450	450	450	450				
New Bern—Centenary		3329	7704	1409	4500	4500	16942	248	248	67	67	630	630	1350	1350	1350	1350				
Newport			550	595	2325	2325	3470	128	128	35	35	326	326	225	225	225	225				
Ocracoke		134	642	364	1500	1500	2640	83	83	23	23	210	210	250	250	250	250				
Oriental		672	156	407	1800	1800	3035	100	100	28	28	253	253	200	200	200	200				
Pikeville—Elm Street		18020	177	355	2000	1920	3246	110	110	30	30	280	280	350	350	350	350	21			
Pink Hill		971			385	385	2750	115	115	31	31	294	294	225	225	225	225				
Riverside—Bridgeton		835	169	281	2100	2100	3385	115	115	31	31	294	294	225	225	225	225				
Seven Springs		1232	1232	749	3000	3000	18659	165	165	45	45	420	420	550	550	550	550	56			
Snow Hill		19678	107	182	1800	1800	4224	99	99	27	27	252	252	225	225	225	225				
Stonewall	1535	600	107	233	2000	2060	8012	110	110	30	30	280	280	250	250	250	250	50			
Stratts		4771	942	853	3000	3000	4416	165	165	45	45	420	420	375	375	375	375				
Trenton		565	283	900	2000	2000	2404	130	130	30	30	240	240	250	250	250	250				
Vanceboro		115	283	900	2000	2000	2404	130	130	30	30	240	240	250	250	250	250				
Walstonburg		38	454	208	1500	1500	2200	82	82	22	22	210	210	250	250	250	250	100			
Totals		2035181301	55272	23471	92200	92567354646	5073	5073	1384	1384	12870	12817	17872	17872	17998	17998	17998	1069			

NEW BERN DISTRICT—STATISTICAL TABLE NO. 2-B

CHARGE AND CHURCH	B E N E V O L E N C E S						Other Conference Benevolences							Total Paid	GRAND TOTAL	
	Methodist Student Day	Church School Rally Day	Methodist Youth Fund	Race Relations Sunday	W.S.C.S. Cash to Their District and Conf. Treasurers	Gifts Through Wesleyan Service Guild	Sustentation	Wesley Foundation	Hospitals	Homes	Orphanages	Schools and Colleges	District Work			Other Benevolences
Atlantic			59		120		27		152		159	37	16	164	1987	10809
Aurora			20		198		60		70		261	52	30	100	1853	31371
Avden	9	13	48	21	90		74		70	100	314	292	30	131	2452	9138
Beaufort			34		334	120	113		15	36	586	1103	36	136	4079	13290
Dover			15		182		61		5		279	657	25	330	2505	6116
Fremont			50		361		84		25		326		28	187	2157	25891
Goldshoro—St. Paul			244	40	1786	231	285		55		1657	2306	50	449	10073	34161
Goldshoro Circuit			43		366		98		21		362	461	30	34	2642	11337
Greenville—Jarvis Memorial	10	135	125	10	1605	239	269	150	100		1300	2149	50	675	9531	28275
Griffon					97		56		14	15	261	60			1265	6546
Grimesland					368		54		79		208			37	1031	6251
Hookerton			74		1710	377	89		41		344	80	27		2042	83248
Kinston—Queen Street	15	90	74	10	1710		260		91	200	1422	1123	51	4130	12223	36941
La. Grange			36		74		63		30		301	334	30		1724	5834
Marshallberg	10	10	25	10	74	45	41		25	10	306	78	25	112	2010	7251
Morehead City—First			47	10	834	176	153		60	150	752	1338	340	340	6850	23213
Morehead Circuit			38		140		43		81	24	187	294	20	80	1645	9513
Mt. Olive—Calypso			20	10	529		106	8	20	50	382	595	33	233	3193	10976
Mt. Olive Circuit	5	8	26	25	309		68		30		349	835	30	30	8335	2752
New Bern—Centenary			70		1613	360	234		66		1379	2710	45	816	9640	26582
Newport			88		325		62		30	52	281	70			1540	5010
Ocracoke					212		52		30		250	47			1540	4059
Oriental					212		35				143	385	18	204	1162	4197
Pikeville—Elm Street			25	5	100		44		8		222	40	24	109	1454	22556
Pink Hill					76		45				234	91	20	152	1254	4500
Riverside—Bridgeton					60		76		21		282	293	28	1702	4837	8837
Seven Springs			45		342		102			20	243	296	21	21	1382	4767
Snow Hill					54		42				344	92	30	30	2185	20844
Stonewall					85		43		30		180	180		33	858	5082
Straits					120		59		25		347	53	30	30	1084	9096
Trenton			16		83		58		23		204	319			1644	6060
Vanceboro					54		36		50		170	531	15	15	1348	3752
Walstonburg					1548		2333	158	1112	682	14252	17266	742	8608	1535	3735
Totals	49	375	1147	121	12173	1548	2333	158	1112	682	14252	17266	742	8608	99527	454173

RALEIGH DISTRICT—STATISTICAL TABLE 1-A

CHARGE AND CHURCH

MEMBERSHIP

CHURCH SCHOOL STATISTICS

CHARGE AND CHURCH	MEMBERSHIP										CHURCH SCHOOL STATISTICS										
	Baptisms— Infants	Baptisms— All Others	Baptized Children, Preparatory Hall	Full Membership Reported Last Year	From Preparatory —Active & Inactive	Profession of Faith	Received by Trans- fer and Reinstated	Removed by Death	Removed by Trans- fer and Otherwise	Full Members— Active	Full Members— Inactive	Local Preachers	Church Schools on Charge	Officers & Teachers	Nursery Dept.— Birth to 3 Years	Children's Div.— 4-11 Years	Youth Division 12-23 Years	Adult Division— Home Department Exclusive of Home Department	Total Enrollment	Average Attendance at Sunday School	
Apex	5	3	7	427	5	8	5	9	251	175	426	1	2	33	17	69	102	156	4	381	189
Bailey	2	9	7	440	9	2	3	8	839	440	440	1	2	16	15	74	75	80	4	230	154
Benson	6	7	6	277	13	15	3	15	334	46	280	2	2	19	29	46	46	109	20	277	153
Cary	6	8	29	406	18	19	3	9	375	56	431	1	2	17	20	102	32	167	20	358	149
Clayton	3	3	15	327	3	7	3	6	238	90	328	1	2	21	10	70	59	106	150	266	150
Creedmoor	2	18	8	608	21	39	3	8	527	78	655	4	4	33	33	85	70	160	15	381	213
Dunn	2	4	3	599	14	20	3	9	513	96	609	2	2	38	30	27	48	156	15	314	204
Erwin	3	13	3	449	19	3	6	11	353	101	454	5	4	23	15	47	108	138	33	321	210
Franklinton	4	11	6	593	11	11	7	11	507	137	644	5	4	40	27	117	95	166	89	449	321
Franklin	5	8	1	513	11	18	4	8	518	137	644	5	4	40	27	117	95	166	89	449	321
Fuquay	2	4	1	513	11	18	4	8	518	137	644	5	4	40	27	117	95	166	89	449	321
Garner	2	4	1	513	11	18	4	8	518	137	644	5	4	40	27	117	95	166	89	449	321
Granville	2	4	1	513	11	18	4	8	518	137	644	5	4	40	27	117	95	166	89	449	321
Henderson	2	4	1	513	11	18	4	8	518	137	644	5	4	40	27	117	95	166	89	449	321
Henderson—First Church	2	4	1	513	11	18	4	8	518	137	644	5	4	40	27	117	95	166	89	449	321
Kipling	20	5	56	132	39	33	7	7	761	47	886	1	1	37	71	146	119	311	21	219	121
City Road—White Memorial	20	5	56	132	39	33	7	7	761	47	886	1	1	37	71	146	119	311	21	219	121
Kipling	5	8	6	339	3	26	2	49	900	268	641	3	3	24	37	99	106	183	40	489	270
Lillington	5	8	6	339	3	26	2	49	900	268	641	3	3	24	37	99	106	183	40	489	270
Louisburg	6	3	16	299	9	23	2	13	187	140	327	2	2	20	22	71	69	147	6	335	245
Louisburg	6	3	16	299	9	23	2	13	187	140	327	2	2	20	22	71	69	147	6	335	245
Louisburg Circuit	3	3	9	482	3	9	9	2	25	32	69	461	2	18	18	46	32	75	8	197	117
Mamers	27	3	27	987	33	6	7	3	694	328	1014	5	5	35	6	60	60	65	25	230	155
Millbrook	2	3	2	475	4	68	7	7	58	397	125	522	4	26	47	49	51	134	10	317	209
Monroe	2	3	2	475	4	68	7	7	58	397	125	522	4	26	47	49	51	134	10	317	209
Mount Pleasant	5	9	4	494	10	4	2	15	458	12	470	2	4	28	53	60	80	80	221	168	100
Newton Grove	5	10	4	730	10	4	2	15	458	12	470	2	4	28	53	60	80	80	221	168	100
Oxford—First Church	10	4	25	969	10	26	8	14	706	31	737	1	6	30	20	101	87	190	20	442	250
Oxford Circuit	18	4	25	1223	25	26	8	10	925	62	987	1	6	50	20	101	87	190	20	442	250
Princeton	2	12	3	333	12	4	1	12	1234	35	345	1	7	46	7	98	143	158	25	382	385
Raleigh	16	42	37	3719	42	86	22	13	2757	915	3672	3	2	17	29	70	73	146	332	423	323
Raleigh—Edenton Street	16	42	37	3719	42	86	22	13	2757	915	3672	3	2	17	29	70	73	146	332	423	323
Fairmont	5	15	5	726	43	30	4	49	641	127	768	3	1	33	60	92	132	256	26	633	312
Grace	2	1	1	416	1	10	4	4	210	164	374	4	1	9	6	37	43	56	140	65	65
Hayes-Barton	17	6	58	850	20	39	2	22	55	850	208	1134	1	1	55	95	98	185	49	629	314
Trinity	11	9	58	1112	20	39	2	22	55	850	208	1134	1	1	55	95	98	185	49	629	314
Westover	3	8	3	189	9	6	2	5	96	92	188	1	2	21	43	47	52	73	15	265	130
Selma	7	5	7	359	8	10	6	7	364	364	364	1	2	13	9	29	40	68	10	169	84
Smithfield	7	5	7	359	8	10	6	7	364	364	364	1	2	13	9	29	40	68	10	169	84
Stem	41	888	42	14	6	22	4	15	540	180	672	1	1	42	48	92	69	186	88	525	214
Tar River	31	677	31	25	6	22	4	15	540	180	672	1	1	42	48	92	69	186	88	525	214
Vance	1	6	3	489	13	16	4	5	351	138	509	2	2	32	72	89	120	133	28	446	275
Zebulon-Wendell	1	6	3	489	13	16	4	5	351	138	509	2	2	32	72	89	120	133	28	446	275
Totals	165	484	233	25893	622	756	163	739	21895	4474	26369	14	97	1118	1061	3724	3437	6387	462	16189	9134

RALEIGH DISTRICT—STATISTICAL TABLE NO. 1-B

CHARGE AND CHURCH	CHURCH SCHOOL STATISTICS										WOMAN'S SOC. C. S.				CHURCH PROPERTY					
	Average Attendance	Additional Meetings	—Youth Fellowship	Average Attendance	Additional Meetings	Methodist Pupils in Vacation Church	Methodist Pupils in Weekday Schools	Joining Church on Profession of Faith	All Testers Approved by the Methodist Church	No. Enrolled in Accredited Leadership Schools	Offering for Church School for All Purposes	Amount Raised by Church School for Temp. Improvements	World Service and Temp. Improvements	Number of Units	Membership, W. S. C. S.	Paid for Local Work	Membership, Wesleyan Service Guild	Number of Teaching Places	Estimated Value of Equipment & Land	Estimated Value of Other Property	Indeb. on Bldgs., Equip., Furnishings, Current Expenses
Apex	15	50	19	63	1170	76	381	3	61	3	1170	381	3	61	3	23500	3	16000	4000	6800
Barley	21	46	151	171	800	12	321	1	45	1	368	300	1	45	1	60000	1	4000	4000	
Benson	15	30	64	80	856	4	279	2	48	2	175	321	2	48	2	64000	2	8000	8000	
Cary	20	30	50	62	856	3	247	2	42	2	800	218	2	42	2	53000	2	5000	5000	
Clayton	25	35	82	87	1034	7	30	3	79	3	890	30	3	79	3	27000	3	7500	4000	
Creedmoor	25	25	18	30	116	35	563	3	39	3	890	35	3	39	3	55000	3	5000	5000	
Dunn	10	10	40	40	1137	44	238	4	44	4	2100	16	4	44	4	38000	4	1500	1500	
Four Oaks	17	12	39	43	687	9	218	3	36	3	687	218	3	36	3	46000	3	8000	8000	
Franklin	10	10	39	43	529	120	189	2	47	2	529	189	2	47	2	31500	2	6000	500	
Franklinton	17	12	35	43	1026	7	410	2	94	2	1026	410	2	94	2	50000	2	800	800	
Fuquay	12	50	40	75	2000	7	84	7	230	7	784	655	7	230	7	24900	7	4500	1000	5500
Garner	12	40	155	155	160	25	916	2	43	2	784	89	2	43	2	185000	2	12000	18861	4000
Granville	22	40	34	84	610	8	456	3	67	3	610	456	3	67	3	64000	3	16000	16000	
Henderson—First Church	33	39	28	28	252	6	307	3	21	3	252	248	3	21	3	26600	3	18000	18000	
Henderson—White Memorial	50	50	375	375	3345	33	285	6	27	6	307	36	6	27	6	15000	6	9000	320	
Kipling	50	50	66	66	1778	3	312	3	58	3	1778	312	3	58	3	13600	3	3000	3000	
Lafayette	10	10	170	170	167	6	48	6	77	6	167	75	6	77	6	11500	6	4000	4000	
Louisburg	20	135	132	132	197	10	1021	2	41	2	167	48	2	41	2	16172	2	14000	3500	3500
Louisburg Circuit	18	25	10	10	375	4	25	4	145	4	375	300	4	145	4	65000	4	15000	5000	
Mamers	50	50	131	131	1235	25	1054	3	73	3	1235	1054	3	73	3	28500	3	4000	2000	
Mount Pleasant	20	60	178	178	402	121	402	2	343	2	3560	2109	2	343	2	98000	2	10000	10000	
Newton Grove	18	25	142	142	354	43	354	2	102	2	354	218	2	102	2	21200	2	6950	7000	8500
Oxford	20	20	63	63	275	38	372	2	202	2	275	437	2	202	2	25000	2	18000	18000	2818
Princeton	20	77	43	43	1110	21	190	12	53	12	1110	190	12	53	12	25000	12	8000	35000	
Raleigh—Edenton Street	20	77	150	150	204	38	372	9	117	9	204	196	9	117	9	79000	9	8000	8000	
Fairmont	100	60	25	25	146	12	145	2	151	2	146	80	2	151	2	10500	2	3000	3000	
Grace	20	20	101	101	770	12	145	2	151	2	770	146	2	151	2	25000	2	8500	8500	
Hayes-Barton	20	20	107	107	137	2	21	2	77	2	137	187	2	77	2	6500	2	3000	2500	
Trinity	15	15	183	183	950	18	950	2	77	2	950	187	2	77	2	28000	2	3500	3500	
Westover	15	30	9	9	385	31	310	6	76	6	385	310	6	76	6	28000	6	4000	4000	
Selma	10	6	36	36	257	4	216	2	62	2	257	147	2	62	2	85000	2	4000	4000	3500
Smithfield	15	15	18	18	466	341	3575	86	3043	86	466	17735	86	3043	86	1011852172	86	278880	4161	68418
Stem	15	15	18	18	466	341	3575	86	3043	86	466	17735	86	3043	86	1011852172	86	278880	4161	68418
Tar River	15	15	18	18	466	341	3575	86	3043	86	466	17735	86	3043	86	1011852172	86	278880	4161	68418
Vance	10	6	36	36	257	4	216	2	62	2	257	147	2	62	2	85000	2	4000	4000	3500
Zebulon-Wendell	10	6	36	36	257	4	216	2	62	2	257	147	2	62	2	85000	2	4000	4000	3500
Totals	408	1416	511	4030	466	341	3575	43029	86	3043	17735	576	1011852172	278880	4161	68418				

RALEIGH DISTRICT—STATISTICAL TABLE NO. 2-B

CHARGE AND CHURCH	B E N E V O L E N C E S							Other Conference Benevolences							Administration Funds	Total Paid	GRAND TOTAL	
	Methodist Student	Church School	Methodist Youth	Fund	Race Relations	W.S.C.S. Cash to Their District and Conf. Treasurers	Girls Through Wesleyan Service Guild	Sustentation	Wesley Foundation	Hospitals	Homes	Orphanages	Schools and Colleges	District Work				Other Benevolences
Apex	10	10	10	10	10	138	67	92	235	61	26	82	1618	8460	1618			
Bailey						40	40	20	155	40		23	1218	5330	1218			
Benson						276	50	10	259	10		119	1889	6091	1889			
Cary						184	40	20	390	41	24	106	1785	6869	1785			
Clayton						214	67	10	352	60	29		1830	7259	1830			
Creedmoor						259	87	60	306	78			1973	5833	1973			
Dunn						430	94	45	518	200			3223	14863	3223			
Erwin	15	15	35	15	339	42	60	35	385	1206	25	271	3240	9741	3240			
Four Oaks	10	10	40	10	192	108	71	65	353	971	25	40	2206	8920	2206			
Franklinton	10	10	10	10	168	94	94	30	387	238	23		3671	8945	3671			
Fuquay	5	5	25	5	214	100	103	20	437	90	32	32	1949	44403	1949			
Garner	10	10	10	10	50	87	68	75	271	260	32	32	1371	951	1371			
Granville	10	10	10	10	50	87	50	100	500	45	24	24	6848	19352	6848			
Henderson—First Church	55	55	100	55	25	582	293	75	1116	500	50	75	1131	16272	1131			
City Road—White Memorial						97	37	28	370	133	19	174	1909	10239	1909			
Kipling						124	63	5	406	41	30	56	1345	8214	1345			
Lillington						360	44	5	345	41	30	30	2838	8214	2838			
Louisburg						114	34	20	389	64	30	50	1796	8214	1796			
Louisburg Circuit						69	32	85	396	228	20	112	1137	5342	1137			
Mamers						393	48	85	366	283	27	23	1613	5436	1613			
Millbrook						122	80	21	332	127	25	108	2195	11332	2195			
Moncure						122	11	11	204	39	5	18	818	3862	818			
Mount Pleasant						125	16	50	275	179		60	392	3046	392			
Newton Grove						623	72	50	515	179		60	1895	6520	1895			
Oxford—First Church	10	3	10	2	170	150	150	20	522	300		3473	12548	3473				
Oxford Circuit						128	63		60	239		57	1394	5304	1394			
Princeton						328	39	28	209	200	25	145	1328	12278	1328			
Raleigh—Edenton Street	17	12	80	13	202	1025	695	250	2982	3695	69	635	20567	61786	20567			
Fairmont						292	102	500	68	265		53	4323	27411	4323			
Grace						36	43	242	242	242	20		372	3945	372			
Hayes-Barton						191	17	17	686	740	45	20	3817	22066	3817			
Trinity						552	165	38	740	148	40	26	3219	11303	3219			
Westover						113	17	11	83	17		11	386	2710	386			
Selma						533	70	57	337	300			1323	5513	1323			
Smithfield	6	9	83	7	397	118	10	50	968	1107			6248	25677	6248			
Stem						60	24	14	106	370	13	90	1209	2643	1209			
Tar River						41	72	418	65	65	27	115	2108	11302	2108			
Vance						82	52	46	300	48	27	115	1747	10870	1747			
Zebulon-Wendell	15	15	30	15	146	70	70	50	364	63	29		1832	7343	1832			
Totals	88	184	1075	267	11587	2695	3594	700	1449	1865	17394	11899	744	3165	75	107967	468476	

ROCKY MOUNT DISTRICT—STATISTICAL TABLE NO. 2-A

	EXPENDITURES FOR LOCAL CHURCH										OTHER MINISTERIAL SUPPORT							BENEVOLENCES				
	Paid on Principal of Indebtedness	Paid on Buildings and Improvements	Current Expenses and Incidentals	Church School Administration, Suppl., Etc.	Pastor's Salary—Estimated	Paid Pastor	Total Cash Paid				District Suppl.—Apportioned	District Suppl.—Paid	Episcopal Fund—Apportioned	Episcopal Fund—Paid	Conference Claim—Apportioned	Conference Claim—Paid	World Service and Conf. Benevolences—Apportioned	World Service and Conf. Benevolences—Accepted	World Service and Conf. Benevolences—Paid	Special Gifts to World Service	Special Gifts to Benevolences	
							1200	1200	1200	66												18
Battleboro	2700		1000	210	1200	1200	4210	66	18	18	168	168	77	77	1000	1000	77					
Bethel	2844	1289	268	333	3600	3600	8001	198	54	54	504	504	475	475	1000	1000	475					
Conway	19800	1187	733	3600	3600	3600	25320	196	54	54	504	504	475	475	1000	1000	475					
Elm City	1500	220	713	2400	2400	2400	4833	132	36	36	336	336	357	357	300	300	357					
Enfield		674	225	3600	3750	3750	4649	206	58	58	525	525	550	550	300	300	550					
Evansdale	257		551	1119	1100	1100	2027	61	16	16	154	154	300	300	300	300	300			60		
Farmville		2605	1099	3600	3600	3600	7304	198	54	54	504	504	300	300	300	300	300					
Halifax	18445	888	438	3008	3008	3008	22779	165	46	46	420	420	361	361	391	391	361					
West Halifax	158		142	1700	1700	1700	2000	94	25	25	238	238	300	300	300	300	300					
Kenly	9703	650	316	2500	2500	2500	3169	137	37	37	350	350	200	200	200	200	200					
Littleton	1395	749	595	5300	5300	5300	6043	181	49	49	462	462	460	460	460	460	460					
Middleburg	1085	150	280	2525	2525	2525	4040	129	38	38	349	349	250	250	250	250	250					
Nashville	2360	1800	715	3100	3100	3100	7975	171	49	49	413	413	583	583	583	583	583					
Norlina	4200	794	645	3360	3360	3360	8949	185	50	50	470	470	375	375	375	375	375					
Northampton	3350	1185	715	3600	3600	3600	8850	198	54	54	504	504	800	800	800	800	800					
Pine Tops		240	70	2000	2000	2000	2310	170	47	47	434	434	275	275	275	275	275					
Rich Square	102	692	277	3100	3100	3100	4171	170	47	47	434	434	275	275	275	275	275					
Roseboro	300	3789	456	3700	3600	3600	8545	220	50	50	560	560	504	504	550	550	550					
Rosemary	9623	1535	783	3600	3600	3600	15541	198	54	54	504	504	196	196	225	225	225					
Robersonville	10750	369	263	1400	1400	1400	12932	77	21	21	196	196	225	225	225	225	225					
Rocky Mount—Clark Street	150	700	337	214	2000	2000	3251	110	30	30	280	280	200	200	200	200	200					
First Church		8385	802	6000	5000	5000	14187	275	75	75	700	700	1800	1800	1800	1800	1800					
Marvin	440	253	255	1412	1412	1412	2360	77	22	22	197	197	204	204	204	204	204					
St. Paul	7895	688	422	2100	2100	2100	11065	116	31	31	294	294	250	250	250	250	250					
Scotland Neck	650	935	351	2800	2800	2800	4736	153	42	42	392	392	576	576	576	576	576					
Seaboard	800	349	247	3100	3100	3100	4496	171	47	47	434	434	400	400	400	400	400					
Spring Church—Garysburg	2160	600	870	2750	2750	2750	6380	152	42	42	385	385	300	300	300	300	300					
Spring Hope	1675	470	165	2100	2100	2100	4410	116	29	29	294	294	225	225	225	225	225					
Stantonsburg	1907	600	213	3000	3000	3000	5720	165	45	45	420	420	400	400	400	400	400					
Tarboro	654	1735	628	3000	3000	3000	6017	165	45	45	420	420	350	350	350	350	350					
Warren	12240		694	2750	2750	2750	15684	149	40	40	378	378	300	300	300	300	300					
Warrenton	4175	3210	635	3750	4000	4000	10593	220	60	60	560	560	1000	1000	1000	1000	1000					
Weldon	1002	3120	425	4000	4000	4000	8637	220	60	60	560	560	1098	1098	1098	1098	1098					
Whitakers	625	650	130	2500	2500	2500	3905	137	37	37	350	350	625	625	625	625	625					
Wilson	6188	11277	1083	5400	5400	5400	23948	297	81	81	756	756	1712	1712	1712	1712	1712					
Totals	150129687	50739	16891	104347	105955	802822	5780	5780	1581	1581	14715	14715	14715	14715	14715	14715	14715	18378	18378	18426	731	134

ROCKY MOUNT DISTRICT—STATISTICAL TABLE NO. 2-B

CHARGE AND CHURCH	B E N E V O L E N C E S							Other Conference Benevolences							Administration Funds	Total Paid	GRAND TOTAL
	Methodist Student Day	Church School Rally Day	Methodist Youth Fund	Home Relations Sunday	W.S.C.S. Cash to Their District and Conf. Treasurers	Girls Through Western Service Guild	Sustanation	Wesley Foundation	Hospitals	Homes	Orphanages	Schools and Colleges	District Work	Other Benevolences			
Battleboro															1004	5214	
Bethel															3264	11235	
Conway															4066	29386	
Elm City		81	119		1382	484	115	35	476	300	459	606	54	36	1970	6803	
Enfield		15	50		306	70	423		297	423	374	7183	56	37	2534	7183	
Evansdale		8			493	90	80		374	80	145	527	14	14	1434	3461	
Farmville			36		408	139	10		575	600	387	58	600	30	1787	10698	
Halifax					139	59	38		209	54	34	26	30	25	1025	3025	
West Halifax			4		37	38	40		285	35	37	25	25	1516	14685		
Kenly					65	40	10		409	541	49	49	51	2572	8615		
Littleton		12			328	71	244		244	61	33	61	51	1367	5407		
Littleton Circuit					12	32	32		310	67	253	123	123	3091	5786		
Middleburg		6			167	64	75		626	241	212	3022	46	167	2200	10998	
Nashville					480	97	70		364	146	58	54	240	3941	12794		
Norlina					261	80	64		461	598	43	43	20	1084	3394		
Northampton		11			696	96	96		199	34	34	30	20	1773	5944		
Pinetops					94	43	43		436	65	436	387	387	3101	11649		
Rich Square		20			326	120	100		399	82	381	1921	54	134	17465		
Roanoke Rapids—First Church					149	68	31		148	31	994	13926			4460		
Rosemary					95	34	50		117	24	265	49	30	45	1209	4160	
Robersonville					123	54	10		250	250	632	7542			21729		
Rocky Mount—Clark Street	5				1600	471	105		1305	250	38	92	11	990	3350		
First Church					106	54	32		213	58	51	21	21	1250	42355		
Marvin					198	40	13		236	51	31	51	53	2055	6791		
St. Paul	14	14	35		132	6	48		370	344	83	47	53	2368	6884		
Scotland Neck					478	76	10		485	83	47	516			2533	8913	
Seaboard			21		501	92	50		389	58	58	111			1200	5610	
Spring Church-Garysburg	12		67		240	65	25		385	200	45	30			1903	7623	
Spring Hope					137	66	31		333	90	81	45			2116	8132	
Stantonsburg					283	90	21		330	73	81	87			1641	17325	
Tarboro			20		101	65	68		234	76	40	167			5570	16163	
Warren					1171	116	140		984	1567	488	488			6077	14714	
Weldon		15	35		1156	154	140		292	60	35	35			1867	5772	
Weldon		15			18	225	63		1634	1000	81	50			8613	32461	
Whitakers					2081	190	317		1294	76	15369	8621	1237	4595	92904		
Wilson		78	23	604	144	15275	1032		3090	1237	4595	92904			395726		
Totals	34	166	604	144	15275	1032	3090	1294	76	15369	8621	1237	4595	92904	395726		

WILMINGTON DISTRICT—STATISTICAL TABLE NO. 1-A

CHURCH AND CHURCH	MEMBERSHIP										CHURCH SCHOOL STATISTICS										
	Baptisms— Infants	Baptisms— All Others	Baptized Children, Preparatory Roll	Full Membership Expired Last Year	From Preparatory Membership and on From Inactive and Inactive	Membership and on Falls Received by Trans- fer and Reinstates	Removed by Death	Removed by Trans- fer and Otherwise	Full Members— Active	Full Members— Inactive	Full Members— Active & Inactive	Local Preachers	Church Schools on Charge	Officers & Teachers	Nursery Dept.— Birth to 3 Years	Children's Div.— 4-11 Years	Youth Division— 12-17 Years	Adult Division— Exclusive of Home Department	Home Department	Total Enrollment	Average Attendance at Sunday School
Bladen	3	6	4	394	6	3	3	6	363	28	193	1	6	4	31	71	80	116	24	301	195
Burgaw	2	8	4	570	17	19	30	449	94	543	1	4	4	21	108	98	155	185	24	425	227
Carolina Beach	3	16	16	1,666	13	12	10	173	17	1,800	1	2	13	4	46	44	68	9	9	186	301
Carver's Creek	2	17	14	529	7	8	10	298	15	527	1	2	30	28	131	118	181	234	9	498	376
Chadbourn	12	14	16	674	21	20	10	503	174	678	1	1	40	39	126	113	224	220	12	505	258
Clinton	17	14	39	664	22	31	4	626	162	688	1	1	40	39	106	68	100	100	12	485	246
Clinton Circuit	1	11	4	404	11	4	6	506	103	408	1	4	19	9	72	70	83	83	11	326	110
Duplin Circuit	1	8	4	444	8	4	22	252	177	428	1	4	32	10	103	53	101	181	12	305	188
Duplin Circuit	1	24	13	431	28	21	3	430	79	509	1	4	16	28	87	46	116	12	305	138	
Elizabethtown	13	7	13	402	8	28	5	350	75	425	1	4	37	50	200	191	179	657	7	657	305
Fairmont	6	8	7	907	8	28	6	844	52	896	1	4	37	50	200	191	179	657	7	657	305
Faison	4	4	4	556	4	7	2	472	237	709	1	4	38	18	72	91	124	7	348	226	
Garland	3	8	4	712	4	7	2	472	237	709	1	4	38	18	72	91	124	7	348	226	
Hallsboro	3	13	13	444	13	27	2	419	40	459	1	1	12	40	70	42	111	24	299	150	
Jacksonville	16	4	3	782	6	25	4	703	62	765	1	1	33	42	82	77	149	20	403	178	
Lumberton—Chestnut Street	3	20	3	421	28	1	86	364	361	361	1	5	35	15	116	111	151	48	428	260	
Lumberton Circuit	13	57	18	946	64	8	70	786	154	940	1	6	41	12	140	126	138	457	220	85	
Mayville	2	9	9	136	9	7	12	128	12	140	1	2	11	4	33	29	59	10	136	85	
Pembroke Circuit	4	18	19	137	19	16	3	129	43	172	3	3	17	10	84	60	50	221	129	129	129
Pembroke Circuit—Bethel	4	19	8	130	4	5	1	95	44	139	1	1	10	11	28	24	30	103	170	129	129
Community Center	2	4	8	250	131	1	3	311	61	372	2	2	23	11	92	121	144	380	281	189	189
Prospect	2	5	5	366	5	4	6	262	102	364	1	2	23	11	92	121	144	380	281	189	189
Richlands	2	3	18	688	4	11	12	688	126	688	3	49	59	59	122	84	85	328	189	328	189
Roseboro	3	15	3	529	15	13	3	402	126	528	1	3	29	24	94	92	124	12	464	238	238
St. Pauls	4	25	2	398	25	2	26	422	422	422	1	5	25	24	94	92	124	15	354	207	207
Scotts Hill	18	7	16	531	13	3	3	338	200	538	1	6	45	8	78	138	145	414	290	317	290
Shalotte	5	2	20	325	2	6	1	19	250	63	313	1	14	15	41	25	67	28	190	100	100
Southport	6	2	6	659	2	4	3	570	88	658	1	2	31	5	76	96	115	323	205	323	205
South Robeson	4	4	6	682	2	7	3	418	268	686	1	3	35	21	150	100	92	14	412	268	268
Swansboro	5	5	9	200	8	35	4	172	32	204	2	2	18	27	34	108	14	412	268	268	268
Tabor City	3	24	2	388	24	19	3	111	275	42	317	1	4	28	10	106	149	199	125	199	125
Waccamaw	3	1	9	635	1	1	126	360	149	509	1	4	35	23	85	73	106	405	225	406	225
Wallace-Rose Hill	3	13	9	555	9	29	7	451	70	521	1	3	24	23	73	79	106	6	295	295	295
Warsaw	2	13	11	502	14	11	2	550	29	570	1	18	34	90	48	132	95	22	355	175	175
Whiteville	14	11	8	1,968	12	22	4	95	69	194	1	1	10	36	15	25	42	30	355	175	175
Wilmington—Epworth	12	17	6	798	27	33	4	640	180	820	1	1	10	22	97	54	117	36	355	175	175
Grace	4	6	6	1,219	22	30	15	860	343	1,233	1	1	56	43	97	53	183	35	467	186	186
Sunset Park	4	9	12	1,348	5	27	6	280	43	328	1	1	22	19	104	69	83	22	297	170	170
Trinity	23	5	5	1,047	28	55	6	995	65	1,060	2	1	34	75	155	112	203	22	601	261	261
Wesley Memorial	2	5	5	313	5	10	3	267	42	309	1	1	11	4	50	38	71	6	184	95	95
Wrightsville—Seagate	2	1	1	119	1	13	5	128	128	128	1	1	2	8	30	45	17	13	113	75	75
Totals	232	228	228	21,378	658	559	175	993	17,455	3,972	21,427	15	125	1,201	770	3,923	3,343	5,033	330	14,600	8,131

WILMINGTON DISTRICT—STATISTICAL TABLE NO. 1-B

CHARGE AND CHURCH	CHURCH SCHOOL STATISTICS										WOMAN'S SOC. C. S.				CHURCH PROPERTY				
	Average Attendance—Additional Meetings	Average Attendance—Youth Fellowship	Average Attendance—Adult	Methodist Pupils in Vacant Church Schools	Methodist Pupils in Weekday Schools	Joining Church on Profession of Faith	All Persons Materials Approved by the Methodist Church	No. Enrolled in Accredited Leadership Schools	Offering for World Service and Conf. Benevolences	Amount Raised for Church School for All Purposes	Number of Units	Membership, W. S. C. S.	Paid for Local Work	Membership, Wesleyan Service Guild	Number of Teaching Places	Estimated Value of Church Buildings, Equipment & Land	Estimated Value of Parnages, Furniture, and Land	Estimated Value of Other Property	Indeb. on Bldgs., Current Expenses, Equip., Parnages,
Bladen	13	30	4	146	6	Yes	Yes	2	254	1019	1	22	40	5	15000	5000			
Burgaw				35	14	Yes	Yes	4	486	1409	5	101	412	6	37000	6000		2200	
Carolina Beach				38	13	Yes	Yes		152	651	2	39	842	7	12000	8000			
Carver's Creek	18	57	4	92	5	Yes	Yes		182	5441	3	82	1895	7	25000	3500		4897	
Chadbourn	24	20	35	98	7	Yes	Yes	2	279	821	3	114	125	1	40000	6000			
Clinton	18	50	15	74	9	Yes	Yes	2	28	348	3	58	198	4	14800	8500		2500	
Clinton Circuit				74	9	Yes	Yes	2	90	599	2	28	125	5	139500	5000			
Duplin Circuit	53	18		46	27	No	No	3	401	1969	4	60	253	4	18000	25000			
Elizabethtown				46	8	Yes	Yes		200	362	4	42	493	1	50000	30000			
Farmont				46	8	Yes	Yes		200	1000	4	117	992	4	90000	5000			
Faison	100	43	30	30	4	Yes	Yes		130	1132	5	81	467	5	24000	5000			
Garland				30	7	Yes	Yes		285	285	2	51	605	5	22000	4800			
Hallsboro				73	4	Yes	Yes	51	65	636	1	93	381	1	23750	9500		6800	
Jacksonville	12	10		73	4	Yes	Yes		60	1716	1	99	886	1	75000	7500			
Lumberton—Chestnut Street	21	12	30	74	4	Yes	Yes		76	1025	2	35	51	5	30000	7500			
Lumberton Circuit				74	4	Yes	Yes		76	1025	2	72	259	6	23000	6000			
Maysville	31	34		148	7	Yes	Yes				1	31		2	105000				
Pembroke Circuit				148	7	Yes	Yes							3	1800				
Pembroke Parish—Bethel				148	7	Yes	Yes							3	1800				
Community Parish—Bethel				148	7	Yes	Yes							3	1800				
First Church	25	23	20		14	Yes	Yes	3	62	298	2	21	53	3	6440	8000		3600	
Prospect	48	48			12	Yes	Yes		63	2300	1	53	80	2	30000	5000			
Richlands	45	37	60	115	3	No	No		717	1717	1	49	1248	2	43000	5000			
Roseboro	44	44		109	3	Yes	Yes		4770	4770	2	67	3303	3	35000	8500			
St. Pauls	8	8		135	13	Yes	Yes		74	1161	3	40	442	3	40000	3000		400	
Scotts Hill				135	21	Yes	Yes		108	844	3	35	391	5	43000	6500			
Shallotte				135	21	Yes	Yes		108	844	3	35	391	5	43000	6500			
Southport	15	12	20	54	2	Yes	Yes		621	200	1	55	1197	6	21200	5000		10000	
South Robeson	15	15	27	117	2	Yes	Yes		621	200	1	55	1197	6	21200	5000		700	
Swansboro	62	62	43	201	6	Yes	Yes		203	1035	2	39	158	2	30000	18000		1056	
Tabor City	24	24	43	201	6	Yes	Yes		160	641	1	35	835	6	27500	8000		2500	
Town Creek	35	45	60	42	10	Yes	Yes	3	112	692	2	36	327	2	10700	5500		39421	
Waccamaw	15	100	50	107	8	Yes	Yes		760	770	1	17	170	2	20000	10000			
Wallace-Rose Hill				107	8	Yes	Yes		760	4275	3	110	270	4	13750	17500			
Warsaw	55	55	35	63	13	Yes	Yes		403	403	2	75	95	3	33000	4000			
Whiteville	50	20	105	105	18	Yes	Yes		403	403	2	75	95	3	33000	4000			
Wilmington—Epworth	14	18	35	16	3	Yes	Yes		46	225	1	24	201	1	15000	6000		2500	
Fifth Ave.	25	25	20	82	14	Yes	Yes	12	180	923	1	119	1623	1	16000	12000			
Grace	25	25	20	82	14	Yes	Yes	12	180	923	1	119	1623	1	16000	12000			
Sunset Park	97	53	27	78	11	Yes	Yes	31	378	1108	1	135	1647	1	145000	22500		100000	
Trinity	12	18	46	42	5	Yes	Yes	1	71	604	1	17	732	2	21000	4500		1200	
Wesley Memorial				42	5	Yes	Yes		71	604	1	17	732	2	21000	4500		8392	
Wrightsville—Seagate				42	5	Yes	Yes		71	604	1	17	732	2	21000	4500		9000	
Totals	452	1174	517	2328	516			134	4356	38970	81	2505	22971	213	1311688440	331300	157677	46189	

CHARGE AND CHURCH	EXPENDITURES FOR LOCAL CHURCH						OTHER MINISTERIAL SUPPORT						BENEVOLENCES					
	Paid on Principal of Indebtedness	Paid on Buildings and Improvements	Current Expenses and Incidentals	Church School Administration, Etc.	Pastor's Salary — Estimated	Paid Pastor	Total Cash Paid	District Supt. — Apportioned	District Supt. — Paid	Episcopal Fund — Apportioned	Episcopal Fund — Paid	Conference Claim — Apportioned	Conference Claim — Paid	World Service and Conf. Benevolences — Apportioned	World Service and Conf. Benevolences — Paid	Special Gifts to World Service	Special Gifts to Annual Conf. Benevolences	
																		1879	1880	1881	1882	1883	1884	1885	1886	1887	1888	1889	1890	1891	1892	1893	1894
Bladen	1052	816	408	1650	3226	91	26	231	281	291	291	291	291	291	291	291	15	
Burgaw	605	415	414	2600	4034	143	29	364	364	364	364	364	364	364	364	364	57	
Carolina Beach	586	253	215	1540	4473	85	30	216	216	216	216	216	216	216	216	216	57	
Charter's Creek	20000	885	541	3400	22550	105	30	265	265	265	265	265	265	265	265	265		
Chadbourn	576	1367	542	4000	6485	187	51	476	476	476	476	476	476	476	476	476		
Clinton Circuit	2000	372	935	935	3307	51	70	520	520	520	520	520	520	520	520	520		
Duplin Circuit	6450	459	1400	1400	8309	76	21	196	196	196	196	196	196	196	196	196		
Edizethetown	26150	480	401	3200	30231	176	48	418	418	418	418	418	418	418	418	418	79	
Fairmont	18677	1350	312	3500	23539	192	192	162	162	162	162	162	162	162	162	162	70	
Faison	5225	388	1002	2700	9215	148	148	148	148	148	148	148	148	148	148	148		
Garland	2000	77	285	1700	2662	193	25	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23	23		
Haltsboro	1800	567	636	3600	7003	198	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54	54		
Jacksonville	29197	5145	1716	4300	40558	237	65	602	602	602	602	602	602	602	602	602		
Lumberton—Chestnut Street	3219	560	363	1800	5942	99	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27		
Lumberton Circuit	1687	739	181	2500	5881	151	41	385	385	385	385	385	385	385	385	385	77	
Mayville	150	42	265	255	447	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15		
Pembroke Circuit	140	58	270	375	988	25	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8	8		
Pembroke Parish—Bethel Community Center	4000	125	60	1200	1200	5385	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36	36		
First Church	3335	207	120	850	5012	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47	47		
Prospect	1203	838	282	2700	5023	149	41	378	378	378	378	378	378	378	378	378		
Richlands	15550	495	272	3000	19317	165	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	45	40	
Roseboro	1002	714	278	3150	5144	166	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	8	
St. Pauls	2080	305	385	1405	4435	79	79	79	79	79	79	79	79	79	79	79	67	
Scotts Hill	650	275	2236	1480	2405	116	99	32	27	27	27	27	27	27	27	27		
Shalotte	1910	488	621	3000	6019	165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165		
Southport	941	1430	204	1700	8575	93	103	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25	25		
South Robeson	1700	640	315	2500	5160	138	138	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40	40		
Swansboro	2148	996	332	3000	6476	165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165	165		
Tabor City	3014	183	161	1400	4758	76	76	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	21	44	
Town Creek	4379	670	164	1400	5213	50	13	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89	89		
Waccamaw	2886	170	3000	3300	6356	165	165	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46	46		
Wallace-Rose Hill	300	900	220	3190	4610	175	175	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145	145		
Whiteville	1820	445	4000	4000	6265	220	220	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60	60		
Wilmington—Epworth	9122	4671	925	4000	18718	55	55	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15	15		
Fifth Ave.	12338	7250	746	5400	26234	297	81	81	81	81	81	81	81	81	81	81		
Grace	1000	9611	1094	492	2225	123	123	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	32	25	
Sunset Park	307	8761	8788	1058	4500	247	67	67	67	67	67	67	67	67	67	67		
Trinity	50	618	212	2500	3380	150	150	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44	44		
Wesley Memorial	50	900	667	900	367	49	49	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13	13		
Wrightsville—Seagate	8536	20506	44296	16232	102471	100705	374833	5526	5586	1518	1531	13815	13865	18184	18012	18012	15	
Totals																		

*Shalotte listed but not added in totals.

RECAPITULATION—TABLE NO. 1-A

DISTRICT	MEMBERSHIP										CHURCH SCHOOL STATISTICS										
	Baptisms— Infants	Baptisms— All Others	Baptized Children, Preparatory Roll	Full Membership	Departed Last Year	From Preparatory —Active & Inactive	Profession of Faith and Reinstated	Removed by Death	Removed by Trans- fer and Otherwise	Full Members— Active	Full Members— Inactive	Full Members— Active & Inactive	Local Preachers	Church Schools on Charge	Officers & Teachers	Nursery Dept.— Birth to 3 Years	Children's Div.— 4-11 Years	Youth Division— 12-23 Years	Adult Division— Exclusive of Home Department	Home Department	Total Enrollment	Average Attendance at Sunday School
Durham	223	349	730	39315	522	687	196	1187	44192	4949	29141	27	113	1413	1308	4282	4042	8113	668	19826	10214
Elizabeth City	132	225	302	15868	403	307	110	263	17786	2325	16111	18	91	889	796	2436	2013	3543	280	9956	5533
Fayetteville	212	417	214	25391	643	764	165	852	20292	5545	25771	13	119	1191	1005	3843	3559	6350	479	16420	8828
New Bern	216	444	462	22071	577	545	148	527	18378	4300	25718	13	114	1161	1378	4082	3793	6169	543	16056	8417
Raleigh	165	484	263	28363	622	756	163	739	21895	4474	26369	14	107	1118	1066	3724	3437	6387	462	16189	9154
Rocky Mount	128	505	82	23439	606	451	156	431	17036	3772	22411	15	125	1135	647	3285	2759	4617	315	12738	6384
Wilmington	232	527	228	21378	658	559	175	993	17455	3872	21427	15	125	1201	770	3923	3343	5032	330	14600	8191
Totals	1315	2651	2242	161855	3937	4069	1113	5000	133504	30244	163748	89	759	8108	6965	25575	22849	34211	3077	105785	56941

RECAPITULATION—TABLE NO. 1-B

DISTRICT	CHURCH SCHOOL STATISTICS										WOMAN'S SOC. C. S.			CHURCH PROPERTY						
	Average Attendance —Children	Additional Meetings —Youth Fellowship	Average Attendance —Adults	Methodist Pupils in Vocational Church Schools	Methodist Pupils in Weekday Schools	Defining Church on Profession of Faith	All Lesson Materials Approved by the Methodist Church	Not Enrolled in Sunday Schools	Offering for World Service and Conf. Benevolences	Amount Raised for Church School for All Purposes	Number of Units of Organization	Membership, W. S. C. S.	Paid for Local Work	Membership, Wes- teyan Service Guild	Number of Teaching Places	Estimated Value of Church Buildings and Furniture and Land	Estimated Value of Equipment & Land	Estimated Value of Other Property	Incl. on Bldgs., Equip., Furnitures, Current Expenses	
Durham	309	1313	607	3528	368	225	6042	47048	104	4238	33677	399	116	3089450	3339450	156527	55976			
Elizabeth City	212	866	433	1975	316	30	757	30307	76	2234	19078	296	95	1263900	203100	44750	17990			
Fayetteville	178	1098	290	1931	316	454	3702	41710	99	3705	18594	325	120	1649100	336700	72300	32434			
New Bern	201	1406	490	3111	381	36	4158	40860	91	3409	22486	346	117	1950200	241200	46400	6680			
Raleigh	428	1416	511	4030	466	341	3575	43029	86	3045	17735	576	101	1852102	278880	41611	63418			
Rocky Mount	146	1006	252	3188	365	34	4272	34677	95	2555	21586	343	108	1622550	252500	57350	5442			
Wilmington	452	1174	517	2928	516	134	4356	38970	81	2605	22971	213	131	1688440	3313000	157677	40489			
Totals	2226	8279	3100	20091	2627	1254	33662	276201	632	22389	156127	2498	788	13115812	1984380	576615	233429			

RECAPITULATION—TABLE NO. 2-A

DISTRICT	EXPENDITURES FOR LOCAL CHURCH										OTHER MINISTERIAL SUPPORT						BENEVOLENCES			
	Paid on Principal of Indebtedness	Paid on Buildings and Improvements	Current Expenses and Incidentals	Church School Administration, Supplies, Etc.	Pastor's Salary — Estimated	Paid Pastor	Total Cash Paid	District Supl. — Apportioned	District Supl. — Apportioned	Episcopal Fund — Apportioned	Episcopal Fund — Paid	Conference Claims — Apportioned	Conference Claims — Paid	World Service and Conf. Benevolences — Apportioned	World Service and Conf. Benevolences — Accepted	World Service and Conf. Benevolences — Paid	Special Gifts to World Service	Special Gifts to Annual Conf.		
Durham	21172	249819	107893	29642	130135	131147	533673	7239	1985	1985	18079	18079	30135	30135	30107	1642	100			
Elizabeth	4114	114223	31879	2324	15750	73554	235894	4186	1126	1126	10342	10342	14750	14750	14493	1105	112			
Fayetteville	14290	163367	52868	23841	114352	118207	399573	6321	1737	1737	16093	16093	23285	23285	23478	1648	46			
New Bern	2035	181361	55272	23471	92200	92567	334636	5073	1384	1384	1384	12817	12817	17972	17948	1069	20			
Raleigh	20129	326397	63178	22644	114350	116161	358509	6267	1716	1716	15332	15332	24099	24099	24094	3127	50			
Rocky Mount	156	129687	50739	16891	104347	103355	302822	5780	1581	1581	14715	14715	18378	18378	18426	731	134			
Wilmington	8536	205064	44296	16232	102471	100705	374833	5526	1518	1518	13815	13815	18184	18184	18012	524	15			
Duke Endowment	98371				32222		1305933													
Totals	70426	1278229	405725	139245	734205	766918	2660543	40332	11047	11040	101846	114159	146803	146803	146608	9846	476			

RECAPITULATION—TABLE NO. 2-B

DISTRICT	B E N E V O L E N T I A N S										Other Conference Benevolences						Total Paid	GRAND TOTAL
	Methodist Student	Church School	Rally Day	Methodist Youth Fund	Race Relations	Sunday	W.S.C.S. Cash to Their District and Conf. Treasurers	Gifts Through Wesleyan Service Guild	Sustentation	Wesley Foundation	Hospitals	Homes	Orphanages	Schools and Colleges	Crusade for Christ	District Work			Other Benevolences and M. R. F.
Durham	78	161	843	843	92	14564	1666	4338	2349	112	21639	27617	903	4177	137721	671334		
Elizabeth	66	346	488	488	170	7100	539	2090	1326	475	11327	7865	801	4048	67769	303663		
Fayetteville	80	149	1535	1535	194	14624	1022	3479	1577	681	17247	24313	710	3435	118368	487941		
New Bern	49	375	1147	1147	121	12173	1548	2933	158	1112	682	17266	742	8608	98527	454173		
Raleigh	88	184	1075	1075	267	11587	2695	3594	700	1449	1865	17394	11899	744	3165	107967	466476	
Rocky Mount	33	166	604	604	144	15275	1032	3090	1294	417	15369	8621	1237	4595	92904	395726		
Wilmington	134	164	911	911	169	11620	815	3013	1166	417	13392	6654	1284	3027	83208	458041		
Duke Endowment																		
Totals	528	1545	6603	6603	1157	86943	9317	22537	858	10273	4308	110621	194265	6421	31055	1008	719964	

CHURCHES	Membership					Church Property			Enrollment		Pastor & Assistant		Benevolences		
	(4) Full Members Reported Last Year	(5) Received on Profession of Faith	(6) Received by Transfer and Otherwise	(8) Transfers and Otherwise	(7) Total Full Members—Active	(10) Total Full Members—Non-Residents	(37-39) Value of Buildings, Equipment and Land	(40) Indebtedness on Church	(20) Total Number Members in Church School	(13) Members of W. S. C. S.	(42) Salary Apportioned	(43) Salary Paid	(31) Apportioned	(32) Accepted	(33) Total
Alamance Circuit—Bethel	231			5	186	40	5000	176	55	796	199	199	199	10000	12083
Center	137			1	106	30	5000	87	21	520	130	130	130	2000	3050
Fruit Ridge	124				116	8	1500	33		74	18	18	18	100	229
Rock Creek	155		1	1	113	42	8000	138	31	534	134	134	134	2000	3122
Sapling Ridge	146	1			139	146	6500	110	25	576	144	144	144	1200	2350
Andrews-Massey—Andrews	89	1		4	70	17	5000	58	15	375	80	80	80	70	1069
Massey	44	10		2	37	15	9000	40		225	30	30	30	20	466
Bahama Ct.—Ellis Chapel	209		1	18	167	25	3000	62	34	312	62	62	62	18000	20548
Mt. Bethel	137	2		6	205	13	20000	165	24	1344	278	278	278	18000	20548
Mt. Sylvan	137		9	10	123	13	20000	138	21	850	163	163	163	1893	1893
Mt. Tabor	101			1	100		10000	43		494	96	96	96	96	890
Brookdale—Ellenville	131			1	95	8	15000	101	22	531	90	90	90	90	928
Brookland	76	4		12	60	9	2500	65	24	303	50	50	50	120	810
Brookdale	274	3		3	191	31	30000	169	21	1600	250	250	250	462	3622
Trinity	197	3		10	152	39	15000	67	16	510	88	88	88	20	1045
Webbs Chapel	46			1	30	15	1000			256	22	22	22	168	525
Fountain Place—Glencoe	82				82			116		400	60	60	60	3750	4625
Fountain Place	104	3		1	108		25000	126	18	800	120	120	120	250	2919
Burlington Circuit—Bethel	140	1		2	105	11	2800	107	13	526	105	105	105	240	1270
Camp Springs	157	3		27	137	19	42000	133	19	590	118	118	118	7270	8410
Fairview	173			8	137	12	12500	197	25	1800	275	275	275	1500	5079
Mt. Vernon	37			3	33	3	2000			140	28	28	28	65	349
Shiloh	198			6	139	7	4000	95	21	744	149	149	149	340	1733
Bynum—Bynum	225	2		25	102	100	3000	131	32	900	85	85	85	2000	3362
Cedar Grove	78			2	50	24	10000	60	16	300	45	45	45	45	1927
Ebenezer	100	5		4	80	22	5000	58	15	550	50	50	50	1100	1937
Mann's Chapel	135		1	3	75	57	7000	55	20	500	43	43	43	700	1465
Mt. Pleasant	147	1		9	90	49	20000	67	28	550	82	82	82	579	1058
Carboro—Carboro	305	5	14	4	221	99	8500	196	50	2000	1675	640	640	1872	6497
Merritts	149				123	20	1500	26		167	30	30	30	369	694
Orange	179	1		2	100	22	4500	103	25	600	500	190	190	190	1170
Cedar Grove—Carr	773	6		3	776		5000	62	17	352	81	81	81	940	1780
Cedar Grove	226	3		4	225		40000	150	31	1127	281	281	281	98	3349
Prospect	50			2	48		4000	34	11	179	44	44	44	34	452
Walnut Grove	380	10		4	386		50000	175	30	842	105	105	105	88	2133
Durham Ct.—Fletcher's Chapel	211	9	12	7	174	51	8000	163	30	700	700	105	105	105	1850
McMennens	204	6	3	3	185	25	6000	172	36	700	113	113	113	113	7886
Pleasant Green	157	1		2	138	19	6000	121	44	700	700	113	113	113	6064
Eno—Eno	140		2	3	142		5000	51	10	700	700	110	110	75	400
Palmer's Grove	90				90		4000	68		200	200	30	30	862	1208

266	178	96	40000	16850	180	180	760	4037
244	126	114	25000	1120	120	120	27400	29290
103	87	13	3000	367	85	85	72	536
109	89	13	6000	367	85	85	72	830
159	111	49	3500	352	112	112	100	1486
132	118	15	10000	535	112	112	100	1283
206	140	69	35000	396	90	90	235	901
95	80	15	35000	341	55	55	50	620
60	62	20	6000	44	21	21	1500	2590
147	127	20	4200	463	122	122	1500	1003
92	83	8	4100	575	70	70	70	744
125	118	6	6000	374	66	66	66	926
235	190	20	8000	20	417	417	66	744
108	86	20	2000	88	20	20	1000	3003
262	229	20	8000	214	137	137	3000	3003
403	350	58	54000	90	59	59	3000	3055
136	105	30	10000	240	137	137	800	3139
64	42	20	6000	336	230	230	800	1153
55	35	18	3000	565	74	74	65	957
173	122	49	10000	323	42	42	130	727
282	199	62	7000	323	42	42	530	1034
220	153	66	15000	789	120	120	50	1757
199	145	32	8000	525	110	110	500	1476
147	99	32	10000	735	155	155	1200	2794
93	65	30	10000	525	110	110	65	957
161	152	30	10000	335	79	79	50	704
177	165	9	10000	280	35	35	1500	2030
360	340	8	5000	1258	265	265	125	2907
350	340	9	9000	721	130	130	100	1554
82	146	7	2000	721	130	130	130	2200
189	171	18	18000	350	50	50	60	849
95	65	25	30000	150	25	25	30	316
141	122	25	5000	150	25	25	30	316
161	152	30	5000	775	96	96	12650	14064
181	165	16	35000	325	40	40	100	688
203	185	80	7000	300	36	36	490	490
242	212	10	6000	300	36	36	490	490
46	79	44	15000	1500	180	180	1500	4530
171	159	44	7500	450	112	112	491	1486
34	41	10	15000	100	36	36	259	1829
176	161	77	15000	550	135	135	598	600
205	188	76	25000	135	32	32	3800	5748
79	138	10	15000	1000	200	200	3800	12982
138	138	134	15000	1000	300	300	12000	13984
148	138	134	18000	189	55	55	382	382
211	196	18	18000	567	148	148	1421	1421
252	226	95	90000	594	78	78	1081	1081
252	226	95	90000	130	966	966	250	3888
339	302	27	10000	140	144	144	6500	7486
238	185	59	20000	480	216	216	4500	8140
75	70	34	2000	1800	540	540	1340	1962
265	251	27	12000	610	115	115	250	905
159	132	27	20000	416	105	105	1340	4448
159	132	20	20000	864	250	250	3500	1619
	119	38	640	640	115	115	600	2800
	119	38	640	640	115	115	600	2800

Hillsboro—Hillsboro
New Sharon
Leasburg—Bethel
Hebron
Leasburg
Salem
Union
Milton—Connally
Milton
New Hope
Purley
Semora
Mt. Hermon—Belmont
Cedar Cliff
Friendship
Mt. Hermon
Mt. Tirzah—Helena
Hurds Mills
Mt. Tirzah
Mt. Zion
Orange—Chestnut Ridge
Hebron
Lebanon
Union Grove
Person—Concord
Olea's Chapel
Oak Grove
Warren's Grove
Woodsdale
Pittsboro—Brown's Chapel
Chatham
Bickory Mt.
Pleasant Hill
Rougemont—New Bethel
Riverview
Union Grove
Roxboro Ct.—Grace
Longhurst
Saxapahaw—Clover Garden
Concord
Orange Chapel
Saxapahaw
Swepsenville—Phillips Chapel
Salem
Swepsenville
Yanceyville—Bethel
Locust Hill
Prospect
Shady Grove
Yanceyville

Mattamuskeet—Amity	117	5	8	80	34	5000	.....	35	18	382	382	72	72	72	72	69	844
Bethany	30	1	23	25	8	1000	.....	100	60	60	60	8	8	8	8	8	115
Englehard	160	3	4	151	10	20000	.....	100	33	675	675	123	123	123	123	966	2603
Watson's Chapel	66	4	64	7	7	.....	.....	44	10	383	383	72	72	72	72	1140	1961
Moyock—Ebenezer	110	1	2	55	56	4000	.....	80	250	250	250	65	65	65	65	100	502
Moyock	131	1	10	96	27	20000	.....	122	21	925	925	93	93	93	93	1369	3196
Plimoer Memorial	212	1	6	163	56	25000	.....	68	24	1000	1000	105	105	105	105	1400	3335
Sharon	47	11	1	45	33	8000	.....	33	7	275	275	57	57	57	57	48	876
Murresboro—Harrellsville	48	5	3	156	36	10000	.....	120	50	1017	1017	195	195	195	195	5000	7527
Murresboro	190	4	1	52	18	3000	.....	52	8	431	431	77	77	77	77	1201	1981
Union	63	1	21	48	19	9000	.....	53	13	345	345	61	61	61	61	156	981
North Gates—Kittrells	124	3	2	247	20	34000	.....	102	39	400	400	98	98	98	98	84	1053
Parkers	265	1	1	217	20	2000	.....	96	86	1066	1066	224	224	224	224	1475	3760
Savages	226	4	2	217	11	9000	.....	108	16	534	534	98	98	98	98	661	1681
Pasquotank—Eureka	34	3	105	32	2000	2000	.....	52	20	200	200	51	51	51	51	50	445
Halls Creek	137	1	176	115	10000	.....	137	20	630	630	100	100	100	100	300	1882	
Mt. Hermon	190	2	148	10	10000	.....	93	24	670	670	125	125	125	125	50	2011	
New Begun	157	3	208	20	10000	.....	181	22	900	900	225	225	225	225	1000	3551	
Union	227	2	85	21	6500	.....	71	76	336	336	91	91	91	91	861	861	
Perquimans—Cedar Grove	84	1	35	351	5000	.....	122	54	544	544	147	147	147	147	.....	1087	
Epworth	148	3	206	162	10000	.....	162	22	841	841	227	227	227	227	2026	2026	
New Hope	202	4	8	8000	.....	64	17	457	457	123	123	123	123	123	123	929	929
Oak Grove	113	5	1	113	6000	.....	108	22	522	522	141	141	141	141	1077	1077	
Woodland	132	1	1	134	425	.....	165	42	3300	3300	490	490	490	490	2124	5524	
Plymouth—Plymouth	417	3	10	316	48	37000	.....	100	10	100	100	10	10	10	10	140	140
Ware's Chapel	33	1	1	16	1000	.....	58	20	264	264	44	44	44	44	467	467	
Roper—Jamesville	70	2	1	73	4000	.....	21	22	408	408	69	69	69	69	774	774	
Mackeys	71	1	1	71	6000	.....	65	22	504	504	85	85	85	85	930	930	
Pleasant Grove	102	4	104	4	4000	.....	101	33	1080	1080	181	181	181	181	2283	2283	
Roper	125	2	4	129	10000	.....	144	144	144	144	24	24	24	24	282	614	
Siloam	62	2	60	60	3000	.....	60	23	481	481	75	75	75	75	165	165	
South Camden—Camden	113	3	111	111	7200	.....	76	23	391	391	75	75	75	75	175	175	
Perkins	99	4	1	109	5000	.....	96	21	1325	1325	190	190	190	190	13816	16252	
Wesley	199	4	1	5	12000	2500	166	21	810	810	80	80	80	80	1115	1115	
South Mills—Newland	269	5	6	252	201	35	201	35	810	810	100	100	100	100	.....	.....
McBride	129	5	4	120	14	4000	.....	91	14	480	480	75	75	75	75	738	738
Sharon	107	1	98	10	4000	.....	50	30	300	300	75	75	75	75	8000	10057	
Trinity	158	6	15	170	5	50000	5000	152	22	810	810	150	150	150	150	2229	2229
Stumpy Point—East Lake	55	5	55	55	3000	.....	26	.....	100	100	82	82	82	82	.....	.....
Manns Harbor	185	2	183	183	10000	.....	157	.....	550	550	83	83	83	83	.....	.....
Mashoes	33	2	32	32	500	.....	131	27	1000	935	122	122	122	122	30	97	
Stumpy Point	242	1	244	244	15000	.....	55	10	185	185	50	50	50	50	1488	3674	
Swan Quarter—Epworth	73	1	2	65	15	5000	.....	85	30	450	450	92	92	92	92	150	1438
Fairfield	137	1	2	118	18	15000	.....	83	37	674	674	116	116	116	116	700	2182
Providence	163	2	4	140	29	25000	.....	65	18	491	491	94	94	94	94	100	1026
Soule	142	1	3	128	20	4000	.....	48	15	360	360	50	50	50	50	978	978
Williamston—Holly Springs	131	10	1	118	19	8000	.....	186	48	2349	2349	300	300	300	300	3521	8822
Williamston	266	1	18	227	35	20000	240	39	11	250	250	75	75	75	75	611	611
Windsor—Cashie	77	2	3	35	34	3000	.....	26	.....	200	200	60	60	60	60	5000	5508
White Oak	77	2	37	37	4000	.....	75	42	550	550	165	165	165	165	5000	6832	
Windsor	188	8	60	60	15000	.....	75	42	550	550	165	165	165	165	5000	6832	

CHURCHES	Membership				Church Property				Enrollment		Pastor & Assistant		Pencollections		(36) GRAND TOTAL
	(4) Full Members Reported Last Year	(5) Received on Profession of Faith	(6) Received by Transfer and Otherwise	(7) Total Full Members—Active	(1) Total Full Members—non-Resident	(29) Value of Building and Land	(40) Indebtedness on Church	(20) Total Number Members in Church School	(33) Members of W. S. C. S.	(45) Salary Apportioned	(46) Salary Paid	(34) Apportioned	(55) Accepted	(56) Paid	
Aberdeen-Vass—Aberdeen	381	4	26	320	75	4000		169	84	2200	2200	500	500	1048	7077
Roseland	55	3		161	1	2000		76		200	200	19	19	381	439
Vass	203	5	5	167	40	2000		172	30	1200	200	200	200	381	3565
Biscoe—Candor	236	2	2	236	156	25000		156	30	1075	1075	220	220	236	2749
Page Memorial	343	3	0	346	236	10000		236	20	1025	1025	175	175	343	2679
Star	338	3	0	341	236	14000		184	36	900	900	150	150	338	2261
Broadway—Broadway	209	2	2	211	55	14000		149	34	800	800	125	125	209	3445
Memphis	209	1	1	208	23	5000		137		150	150	25	25	209	227
Morris' Chapel	295	1	1	210	24	8000		104	17	600	600	100	100	295	1952
Poplar Springs	293	1	1	188	36	8000		96		600	600	100	100	293	1366
Poplar Springs	175	1	1	176	21	7500		44	23	700	700	70	70	175	1606
Caledonia—Caledonia	182	2	2	184	51	5000		134	31	600	600	60	60	182	1984
Central	182	2	2	184	51	5000		134	31	600	600	60	60	182	1984
Johns	95	3	3	100	14	8000		27	16	700	700	70	70	95	400
Carthage—Cameron	95	2	2	97	16	4000		27	16	700	700	70	70	95	400
Carthage	376	10	10	313	61	33000		171	115	2424	2424	700	700	376	1032
Center	263	15	15	166	100	3000		141	14	1038	1038	110	110	263	472
Ellerbe—Concord	188	2	1	117	70	2000		30	14	400	400	100	100	188	1739
Ellerbe—Concord	295	11	21	170	76	6000		121	24	1030	1030	290	290	295	1037
Etterbe—Spring	184	16	10	130	50	15000		95	22	350	350	90	90	184	2934
Etterbe—Spring	184	16	10	130	50	15000		95	22	350	350	90	90	184	2934
Mt. Pleasant	131	2	1	87	43	2000		49	22	220	220	57	57	131	1188
Norman	131	2	1	87	43	2000		49	22	220	220	57	57	131	1188
Essexover—Downing Street	140	14	10	83	36	6000		87	18	600	600	139	139	140	728
Essexover—Downing Street	308	12	10	216	91	7000		138	25	600	600	162	162	308	2164
Salem	314	2	2	216	91	10000		234	26	1600	1600	290	290	314	4134
Person St.—Calvary—Calvary	314	2	2	204	110	6000		131	25	726	726	65	65	314	10151
Parsons Street	318	2	3	110	63	5000		165	30	410	410	65	65	318	1726
Parsons Street	414	7	10	243	180	30000	7500	272	35	1550	1550	235	235	414	913
Victory	107	13	8	82	28	2500		58	25	516	516	65	65	107	11895
Victory	345	9	2	269	41	15000		181	48	1800	1800	594	594	345	8643
Fayetteville Ct.—Camp Ground	154	1	1	112	41	8000		950	213	600	600	80	80	154	6013
St. Andrews	140	1	1	116	44	2000		175	115	600	600	198	198	140	5160
St. Andrews	140	1	1	116	44	2000		175	115	600	600	198	198	140	5160
Wesley Heights	144	5	4	133	12	2250		63	16	315	315	57	57	144	9641
Wesley Heights	144	5	4	133	12	2250		63	16	315	315	57	57	144	9641
Glenon—Carbonton	242	1	2	228	12	3500		102	25	315	315	57	57	242	1735
Cool Springs	93	2	10	82	4	2700		55	33	315	315	57	57	93	705
Fair Promise	117	1	1	112	4	2700		42	33	775	775	50	50	117	811
High Falls	183	5	2	163	33	4000		99	33	775	775	50	50	183	1426
Goldston—Asbury	31	2	1	20	15	1000		40	15	100	100	15	15	31	300
Bethlehem	31	2	1	20	15	1000		40	15	100	100	15	15	31	4626
Cummock	172	2	3	150	21	5000		32	32	930	930	118	118	172	178
Goldston	215	7	8	180	45	3000		100	32	465	465	40	40	215	1691
Meroneys	248	2	2	246	33	2000		22	22	230	230	22	22	248	1208
Providence	248	12	1	188	71	13000		35	34	1166	1166	250	250	248	416
Laurel Hill—Laurel Hill	31	3	3	18	10	1500		35	34	1166	1166	250	250	31	1137
Old Hundred	31	3	3	18	10	1500		35	34	1166	1166	250	250	31	1137
Rachels	53	3	3	31	19	1500		187	35	187	187	62	62	53	452
Rachels	167	4	11	135	41	4000		165	35	679	679	188	188	167	800
Sheads Grove	153	2	2	100	51	15000		86	15	377	377	94	94	153	1121
Tabernacle	411	12	11	391	31	50000		239	72	3600	3600	665	665	411	9316
Mt. Gilead—Mt. Gilead	62	1	1	61	11	2000		49	11	150	150	35	35	62	358
Zion	62	1	1	61	11	2000		49	11	150	150	35	35	62	358

CHURCHES	Membership					Church Property			Enrollment		Pastor & Assistant		Benefactions		
	4) Full Members Reported Last Year	5) Received on Profession of Faith	6) Received by Transfer and Otherwise	7) Total Full Members—Active	8) Total Full Members—Non-resident	9) Value of Buildings and Land	10) Indebtedness on Church	11) Total Number Members in Church School	12) Members of W. S. C. S.	13) Salary Appointed	14) Salary Paid	15) Appointed	16) Accepted	17) Paid	GRAND TOTAL
Atlantic—Atlantic	108	18	8	124	9	8000	..	100	10000	10000	100	100	6206	8467	
Cedar Island	91	5	0	92	17	2500	..	20	71	925	225	25	25	1268	
Sea Level	87	1	1	89	17	1500	..	47	21	400	400	35	35	635	
Aurora—Aurora	228	3	1	167	50	95000	..	179	20	1915	1915	217	217	17400	
Campbells	16	6	1	102	18	1000	..	79	18	710	710	81	81	8500	
Warren	64	1	1	42	18	9000	..	18	18	375	375	52	52	585	
Ayden—Ayden	264	10	8	223	53	26000	..	131	40	3000	3000	500	500	1433	
Macedonia	40	14	2	40	15	3000	..	14	88	3450	3650	800	800	800	
Beaufort—Ann Street	616	5	21	580	86	50000	..	54	88	150	239	140	140	88	
North River	100	5	1	90	15	5000	..	94	27	825	825	140	140	204	
Dover—Asbury	221	10	1	177	48	20000	..	128	27	275	275	47	47	29	
Bethany	45	2	2	34	10	3500	..	32	14	675	675	115	115	173	
Dover	193	1	4	134	57	10000	..	107	14	575	575	98	98	216	
Lanes	145	1	4	109	38	6000	..	92	18	675	675	25	25	11	
Tuscarora	33	3	2	34	7	3500	..	32	30	150	150	25	25	11	
Fremont—Black Creek	106	14	2	104	140	10500	..	140	30	392	392	63	63	15000	
Eureka	173	1	1	173	131	15000	..	131	39	672	672	108	108	500	
Fremont	269	3	2	265	113	40000	..	72	1288	1288	207	207	1000		
Yelverton	137	1	1	136	88	25000	..	88	26	448	448	72	72	3500	
Goldsboro—Daniels	101	1	3	130	63	18000	..	155	23	750	750	150	150	1500	
Ebenezer	284	10	5	225	41	5000	..	67	24	325	325	51	51	685	
Pine Forest	200	10	1	190	67	12000	..	276	36	750	750	150	150	1534	
Salem	68	2	1	50	94	8000	..	139	33	750	750	150	150	1500	
Thompsons	49	2	1	43	26	4000	..	26	19	425	425	75	75	876	
Grifton—Edwards	140	2	2	124	8	3000	..	48	32	278	278	40	40	481	
Grifton	133	1	2	112	7	8000	..	64	32	961	961	155	155	2200	
Sharon	106	1	2	108	21	5000	..	64	20	961	961	105	105	187	
Grimesland—Grimesland	85	30	1	205	85	7000	..	125	577	577	58	58	145		
Providence	176	5	4	127	34	10000	..	139	326	326	33	33	96		
Wharton	86	4	1	91	91	10000	..	139	326	326	33	33	96		
Hookerton—Frizzelle Memorial	154	3	9	139	78	75000	..	114	51	618	618	108	108	983	
Hookerton	386	4	3	383	22	2000	..	193	78	918	918	153	153	1476	
Rainbow	70	1	2	66	3	1500	..	41	20	207	207	16	16	2066	
La. Grange—Bethel	157	2	1	152	6	5300	..	93	10	672	672	82	82	31160	
Hickory Grove	96	2	15	84	15	3500	..	36	12	568	568	65	65	2765	
Institute	248	6	2	240	60	25000	..	104	60	1283	1283	108	108	695	
La. Grange	162	18	15	120	63	6000	..	112	12	270	270	29	29	2894	
Trinity	22	2	8	14	8	3000	..	61	84	49	12	12	12	352	
Morehead Ct.—Broad Creek	36	1	2	37	6	6000	..	31	19	231	231	33	33	5	
Camp Glenn	178	7	9	112	78	70000	..	266	16	1344	1344	192	192	1118	
Franklin Memorial	61	1	1	60	21	4000	..	60	168	168	24	24	24	946	
Merrimon	90	1	1	88	29	9000	..	104	12	168	168	24	24	800	
Salter Path	43	1	2	32	11	6000	4000	71	105	105	15	15	15	1126	
Tuttles Grove	102	2	1	73	30	20000	..	102	25	470	470	70	70	591	
Mt. Olive—Calypto—Calypto	545	20	13	489	69	35000	..	402	131	2830	2830	430	430	1245	
Mt. Olive	545	20	13	489	69	35000	..	402	131	2830	2830	430	430	1245	

Mt. Olive Ct.—Bethel	7	2	31	36	12000	110	19	435	66	56	1691
Brownings	122	1	134	29	2000	144	40	375	56	56	100
Falling Creek	170	1	127	45	12000	140	54	555	84	84	550
Providence	193	1	82	47	6000	191	42	480	72	72	400
Rones Chapel	171	8	123	52	10000	330	30	330	50	50	250
Smiths Chapel	221	3	186	35	18000	176	32	825	122	122	100
Newport—Harlowe	98	1	97	70	7000	90	22	413	38	38	874
Havelock	69	1	70	15	2800	74	18	245	23	23	521
Newport	163	6	157	40	7000	180	45	952	93	93	330
Oak Grove	101	6	101	6	4500	78	23	385	38	38	872
Riverdale	86	6	85	53	4000	78	23	385	38	38	872
Oriental—Arapahoe	60	7	38	15	2000	50	12	261	29	29	44
Kershaw	23	1	22	1000	175	32	1188	153	17	17	45
Oriental	243	9	200	63	18000	175	32	1188	132	132	483
Pamlico	77	1	54	22	1000	47	198	198	22	22	100
Pikeville—Elm St.—Elm Street	77	3	1	25	4500	82	14	264	38	38	500
Mt. Carmel	144	15	144	13	3500	69	12	552	81	81	999
Pikeville	153	9	138	20	20000	112	41	1392	203	203	17500
Saulston	32	5	28	12	2000	86	22	192	28	28	379
Pink Hill—Nobles	47	1	28	18	3500	160	80	160	17	17	193
Pink Hill	106	7	77	20	10000	71	18	540	60	60	971
Webbs	210	2	188	20	10000	124	16	460	50	50	752
Woodlands	126	1	103	22	10000	98	500	500	55	55	55
Woodings	178	1	167	10	8000	100	19	340	38	38	38
Riverside—Bridgeton—E. Grove	126	5	109	26	12200	67	15	504	504	78	889
Bridgeton	131	5	111	22	5100	68	15	385	62	62	62
Clarks	24	14	14	10	1000	128	20	128	20	20	20
Reelsboro	72	60	60	12	1100	124	124	124	18	18	18
Rivers	78	1	67	11	2100	41	151	151	22	22	22
Riverside	365	5	334	40	13100	250	64	1458	225	225	2585
Seven Springs—Beston	93	7	73	20	3500	88	545	545	65	65	65
Garris Chapel	131	2	80	51	2000	63	13	309	37	37	517
Indian Springs	76	2	56	22	2000	96	18	155	18	18	75
Piney Grove	101	10	70	31	2000	47	155	155	19	19	75
Seven Springs	130	2	107	24	9000	127	18	615	73	73	685
Zion	155	1	107	48	2000	86	321	321	38	38	480
Snow Hill—Calvary	307	4	267	43	40000	226	83	1850	330	330	3678
Jerusalem	131	2	86	44	2000	60	250	250	30	30	587
Mt. Herman	126	2	110	18	3000	164	37	600	110	110	1484
Tabernacle	81	4	64	24	15000	75	78	3000	80	80	10000
Stonewall—Alliance	83	1	81	6000	400	85	21	420	53	53	200
Bavboro	66	43	43	7000	500	47	17	379	45	45	1650
Hobucken	46	1	7	40	5000	530	125	125	15	15	203
Stonewall	115	1	87	82	10000	85	32	456	57	57	200
Vandemere	80	3	82	8	5000	185	18	420	45	45	85
Straits—Harkers Island	63	3	60	8	7000	133	38	360	41	41	3875
Smryna	37	3	32	5	2000	55	25	300	35	35	113
Straits	174	7	102	65	5000	70	25	700	54	54	574
Williamston	137	4	82	51	3500	103	29	700	70	70	1537
Trenton—Cypress Creek	177	1	51	31	4000	156	15	156	15	15	10
Foy's	158	5	122	38	5000	53	17	483	55	55	90
Maple Grove	116	1	85	31	5000	73	16	219	30	30	115
Oak Grove	100	3	63	40	5000	36	342	342	45	45	100
Shady Grove	149	1	128	20	5000	80	741	741	80	80	80
Trenton	147	10	142	22	5000	95	31	1059	125	125	150
Vanceboro—Chapmans	96	3	75	20	2000	200	20	200	25	25	455
Epworth	273	1	209	41	9000	163	29	775	105	105	1409
Lanes	67	4	39	24	3000	92	250	250	30	30	437
Vanceboro	145	4	118	34	3000	106	95	775	105	105	105
Walstonburg—Bell Arthur	175	1	118	159	14	300	300	300	60	60	840
Wesley	10	45	143	12	10000	109	11	200	40	40	524
Walstonburg	98	12	78	10	8000	109	11	200	150	150	2371

CHURCHES	Membership					Church Property			Enrollment		Pastor & Assistant		Beneficees		GRAND TOTAL		
	(4) Full Members Reported Last Year	(5) Received on Pro- fession of Faith	(6) Received by Trans fer and Otherwise	(7) Total Full Members—Active	(8) Removals by Transfer and Otherwise	(9) Total Full Members—Non-resident	(10) Total Full Mem- bers—Non-resident	(11) Value of Build- ings, Equipment and Land	(12) Indebtedness on Church	(13) Total Number Members in Church School	(14) Members of W. S. C. S.	(15) Salary Apportioned	(16) Salary Paid	(17) Apportioned		(18) Accepted	(19) Paid
Apex—Apex	144	2	7	90	81	100000	100000	100000	700	26	1600	1600	190	190	1700	5876	
Holly Springs	150	8	1	82	68	100000	100000	100000	111	18	350	350	90	90	50	1578	
Macedonia	133	7	1	79	51	3500	3500	3500	170	17	350	350	53	53	58	1006	
Baileys-Bailey	374	2	10	341	30	15000	15000	15000	206	45	2400	2500	200	200	1000	5084	
Pleasant Grove	66	4	1	48	21	1000	1000	1000	24	14	100	154	10	10	45	246	
Benson—Benson	179	5	15	144	34	60000	60000	60000	156	42	2500	2500	403	403	265	4898	
Elevation	98	4	1	90	12	4000	4000	4000	121	19	500	500	81	81	150	1193	
Clayton—Calvary	40	3	7	22	18	2000	2000	2000	44	22	200	225	50	50	50	275	
Creedmoor—Banks	287	6	4	216	72	50000	50000	50000	222	42	2700	2700	250	250	1171	6984	
Bullocks	242	6	6	228	151	39	1000	1000	151	39	1000	1000	333	333	60	2205	
Creedmoor	79	6	24	70	18	4500	4500	4500	66	34	313	313	73	73	320	925	
Grove Hill	234	8	15	226	35	9500	9500	9500	138	40	937	937	218	218	160	2268	
Grove Hill Chapel	53	5	1	53	5	3000	3000	3000	26	26	250	250	58	58	58	435	
Dunn—Black's Chapel	94	8	1	73	30	5000	5000	5000	48	31	200	200	75	75	2450	3093	
Divine St.	505	6	18	23	440	65	50000	50000	266	69	3800	3800	825	825	1500	11770	
Erwin—Erwin	308	13	3	249	69	31000	31000	31000	256	26	2100	2100	262	262	3264	9738	
Parkers Grove	141	1	1	104	34	7000	7000	7000	75	36	900	900	138	138	209	2577	
Four Oaks—Antioch	68	7	1	56	18	2000	2000	2000	53	9	185	185	41	41	619	619	
Corinth	84	10	1	72	23	3000	3000	3000	76	36	160	160	36	36	36	632	
Elizabeth	109	2	2	79	34	4000	4000	4000	130	17	325	325	73	73	73	793	
Four Oaks	154	16	14	143	29	30000	30000	30000	330	17	1220	1220	240	240	2000	5685	
Sander's Chapel	178	16	1	157	5	7000	7000	7000	151	18	610	610	120	120	233	2002	
Franklington—Franklington	473	11	8	480	12	30000	30000	30000	260	36	2750	2750	545	545	3293	9390	
Wesley	38	3	1	38	3	1500	1500	1500	208	208	150	150	20	20	240	240	
Garner—Ebenezer	305	11	8	271	50	12000	12000	12000	268	47	768	768	60	60	12000	13634	
Garner	221	10	21	228	21	20000	20000	20000	299	299	1358	1358	100	100	5000	11844	
Hollands	121	16	1	111	24	7500	7500	7500	73	33	552	552	50	50	5000	6057	
MT. Zion	167	16	1	151	30	12000	12000	12000	104	4	522	522	45	45	12000	12828	
Granville—Mt. Carmel	41	11	9	40	20	2000	2000	2000	150	150	150	150	30	30	500	865	
Rehoboth	186	12	10	131	78	4000	4000	4000	161	30	180	180	80	80	1704	1704	
Union Chapel	351	16	14	322	110	18000	18000	18000	264	64	1450	1450	110	110	4000	6945	
City Road—White Me.—City Rd	231	3	3	135	90	8000	8000	8000	240	30	1200	1200	100	100	2500	4806	
White Memorial	108	6	6	52	50	10000	10000	10000	95	13	500	500	60	60	630	3809	
Kipling—Angier	148	6	3	110	28	25000	25000	25000	156	29	1200	1200	247	247	942	3900	
Cokesbury	178	2	2	163	15	14000	14000	14000	100	11	600	600	151	151	1390	3351	
Kipling	149	6	4	129	20	25000	25000	25000	158	27	300	300	212	212	1390	2293	
Lillington—Lillington	231	19	13	227	16	25000	25000	25000	139	53	2600	2600	350	350	2636	7745	
Pleasant Plains	68	3	4	47	26	16000	16000	16000	38	19	400	400	39	39	40	869	
Louisburg Circuit—Bunn	169	5	4	176	70	16	602	602	70	16	462	452	62	62	40	1392	
Hill King	171	1	3	169	95	8000	8000	8000	95	60	271	271	31	31	31	1527	
Leah's Chapel	81	3	2	79	30	2000	2000	2000	46	30	965	967	30	30	46	466	
Shiloh	95	2	2	99	35	2000	2000	2000	35	35	252	252	39	39	39	494	
Piney Grove	81	7	2	81	1500	1500	1500	1500	45	32	322	322	36	36	36	560	
Mamers—Cool Springs	159	7	3	152	66	2800	2800	2800	66	14	213	213	36	36	200	780	
Mamers	131	16	2	113	40	2000	2000	2000	91	14	213	213	36	36	36	36	
MT. Arrial	110	15	2	74	40	2000	2000	2000	231	30	213	213	36	36	450	1015	
Spring Hill	431	15	2	333	111	3500	3500	3500	231	140	1375	1375	142	142	142	2455	
Union	156	2	2	141	141	3500	3500	3500	136	136	344	344	35	35	135	706	

202	61	14	192	59	10000	136	19	825	209	209	209	5000	6579
107	2	21	56	32	6000	60	36	450	110	110	110	1200	2206
145	2	18	112	22	15000	101	30	825	170	170	170	1000	2217
161	10	12	37	12	2600	18	12	400	66	66	66	25	730
147	10	4	143	10	2500	50	14						
105	5	2	108	3000	89	24							
168	2	68	104	2	15000	45	10						
115	11	104	35	2	3000	37							
35					1500								
82	2	64	19	4000	91			450	81	81	81	81	735
287	3	5	254	33	8172	229	23	900	162	162	162	162	1578
125	5	3	76	52	4000	122	18	450	81	81	81	81	733
180	3	7	76	3000	98			250	30	30	30	30	800
152	2	1	145	9	4000	153	18	600	72	72	72	72	1216
116	2	2	114	5	2500	98	17	300	300	36	36	36	200
68	1	63	6	3000	96	15	250	250	80	80	80	80	630
203	6	4	202	5	4000	130	25	700	700	84	84	84	1294
111	2	1	106	6	3500	75	400	400	48	48	48	48	1333
143	4	4	139	2500	298			298	40	40	40	40	85
194	1	1	197	2000	93			305	45	45	45	45	628
223	7	1	229	3000	65			372	41	41	41	41	40
289	7	4	292	8000	97			327	27	27	27	27	50
156	1	4	153	3000	86			595	64	64	64	64	125
54	1	54	54	5000	28			283	23	23	23	23	450
106	7	1	101	4	4000	27	19	220	18	18	18	18	40
34	2	32	32	4	4000	130	19	450	450	70	70	70	1000
183	4	2	177	20	25000	205	45	1850	324	324	324	324	6000
193	6	83	83	6000	70			400	400	35	35	35	679
174	16	1	105	4500	99			800	800	70	70	70	175
84	2	7	82	5000	38			412	412	412	412	412	1075
280	3	5	233	12000	225			245	35	35	35	35	700
181	4	9	165	9000	209			1350	230	230	230	230	3150
173	9	13	160	31	5000	734	26	734	125	125	125	125	6640
190	6	8	159	43	4000	136	19	690	159	159	159	159	4505
130	1	116	116	15	5000	126	38	758	125	125	125	125	5953
203	2	1	153	63	45000	146	34	518	152	152	152	152	35
286	11	8	198	95	40000	167	27	1500	225	225	225	225	833
													3949
													3642
													3701

TABLE NO. 3.—REPORTS OF INDIVIDUAL CHURCHES NOT LISTED ELSEWHERE

376	3	311	68	25000	323	48	1200	1200	157	157	157	157	3065
219	5	174	49	7000	171	54	4300	290	356	356	356	356	4000
71		51	20	3000	73	18	270	270	158	158	158	158	7141
209	10	174	35	20000	131	33	930	930	38	38	38	38	800
212	9	6	140	85	40000	139	35	1560	124	124	124	124	15000
136	31	9	150	19	3000	105	17	395	125	125	125	125	3358
219	14	7	164	70	7000	114	20	395	119	119	119	119	2350
52	3	4	32	22	5000	60	44	445	126	126	126	126	1095
359	2	3	224	142	60000	165	91	3450	30	30	30	30	6679
38	1	18	18	19	3000	15	150	150	500	500	500	500	234
192	15	2	180	25	17050	87	18	625	200	200	200	200	9720
180	7	4	143	40	6000	123	28	1194	119	119	119	119	11093
121	8	3	61	65	3500	83	10	356	33	33	33	33	5956
267	10	8	137	60	17000	243	27	825	139	139	139	139	692
68	1	28	187	29	3000	10	10	400	68	68	68	68	665
155	2	2	120	33	19000	57	20	700	120	120	120	120	158
141	1	2	112	27	9000	59	25	800	300	300	300	300	550
31	1	31	31	2000	10	14	400	400	15	15	15	15	105
36	1	31	5	4000	31	9	250	250	45	45	45	45	427

ROCKY MOUNT DISTRICT

Conway—Bethany	376	3	311	68	25000	323	48	1200	1200	157	157	157	3065
Conway	219	5	174	49	7000	171	54	4300	290	356	356	356	4000
Severn	71		51	20	3000	73	18	270	270	158	158	158	7141
Zion	209	10	174	35	20000	131	33	930	930	38	38	38	800
Elm City—Elm City	212	9	6	140	85	40000	139	35	1560	124	124	124	15000
Hornes	136	31	9	150	19	3000	105	17	395	125	125	125	3358
Mt. Zion	219	14	7	164	70	7000	114	20	395	119	119	119	2350
Enfield—Central Cross	52	3	4	32	22	5000	60	44	445	126	126	126	1095
Enfield	359	2	3	224	142	60000	165	91	3450	30	30	30	6679
Whitakers Chapel	38	1	18	18	19	3000	15	150	150	500	500	500	234
Halfax—Ebenezer	192	15	2	180	25	17050	87	18	625	200	200	200	9720
Halfax	180	7	4	143	40	6000	123	28	1194	119	119	119	11093
Pierces	121	8	3	61	65	3500	83	10	356	33	33	33	5956
Smith	267	10	8	137	29	3000	10	10	400	68	68	68	665
W. Halfax—Bethesda	68	1	28	187	29	3000	57	20	700	120	120	120	158
Eden	155	2	2	120	33	19000	59	25	800	300	300	300	550
Hollister	141	1	2	112	27	9000	57	25	800	300	300	300	550
Kingwood	31	1	31	2000	10	14	400	400	15	15	15	15	105
Union	36	1	31	5	4000	31	9	250	45	45	45	45	427

ROCKY MOUNT DISTRICT—(Continued) TABLE NO. 3—REPORTS OF INDIVIDUAL CHURCHES NOT LISTED ELSEWHERE

CHURCHES	Membership					Church Property			Enrollment			Pastor & Assistant		Beneficences		GRAND TOTAL
	(4) Full Members Reported Last Year	(5) Received on Profession of Faith	(6) Received by Transfer and Otherwise	(8) Removals by (U)ltersive	(9) Total Full Members—Active	(10) Total Full Members—Non-Full Members	(7-39) Value of Buildings, Equipment and Land	(40) Indebtedness on Church	(20) Total Number Members in Church	(33) Members of W. S. C. S.	(45) Salary Apportioned	(46) Salary Paid	(54) Apportioned	(55) Accepted	(56) Paid	
Kenly—Buckhorn	190	3	8	8	138	55	7000	109	30	1000	1000	80	80	8987	10735	
Kenly	122	3	11	5	116	15	20000	98	42	1000	1000	80	80	386	2634	
Lucama	71	3	9	3	60	20	6000	83	30	500	500	40	40	330	1316	
Littleton—Bethel	49	1	2	4	38	10	3000	49	25	225	225	20	20	511	1779	
Calvary	160	12	2	4	150	20	15000	77	25	575	575	100	100	362	1037	
Littleton	309	6	1	12	242	62	30000	147	54	2500	2500	340	340	1037	6325	
Littleton Ct.—Corinth	78	5	1	1	50	32	3000	41	10	325	325	40	40	150	720	
Hawkins Chapel	304	10	6	3	168	40	10000	103	70	700	700	68	68	500	1748	
Hawkins Chapel	219	11	5	3	200	132	8500	106	22	900	900	118	118	125	4000	
Tabor	22	1	1	1	10	11	2000	11	2	125	125	10	10	10	187	
Vaughan	157	1	4	1	104	50	2000	55	14	475	475	14	14	25	791	
Weaver's Chapel	294	2	2	2	294	50	5000	160	30	760	760	48	48	40	1479	
Middleburg—Cokesbury	103	3	2	2	106	10	3000	48	10	210	210	16	16	15	385	
Drewry	109	2	2	2	111	10	10000	60	32	770	770	52	52	41	1493	
Middleburg	181	11	1	2	188	70	5000	79	16	660	660	55	55	41	1356	
Shocco	285	5	1	1	170	66	5000	66	33	600	600	38	38	52	1073	
Tabernacle	282	1	3	4	285	183	50000	133	73	2100	2100	420	420	2160	8000	
Nashville—Nashville	192	3	6	6	189	14	18000	14	28	700	700	125	125	100	2253	
Red Oak	62	3	1	1	60	20	2000	41	21	320	320	38	38	100	745	
Yorks	222	10	1	6	201	26	6500	156	21	1200	1200	83	83	700	2342	
Norlina—Jerusalem	304	10	5	10	299	10	28000	237	51	1800	1800	206	206	3000	6552	
Norlina	313	12	4	3	293	33	15000	174	38	840	840	86	86	86	500	
Zion	287	2	5	1	250	43	30000	115	59	1800	1800	500	500	950	6132	
Northampton—Jackson	145	2	2	1	116	83	4000	83	25	380	380	75	75	200	1318	
Lasker	286	4	4	6	245	39	6000	140	31	775	775	125	125	400	2110	
New Hope	251	5	4	6	240	45	6000	62	23	645	645	100	100	1800	3234	
Rehoboth	101	5	1	2	85	22	10000	62	2	200	200	25	25	50	856	
Pinetops—Cometoe	38	2	2	2	36	2	3000	2	2	200	200	25	25	25	296	
McKendree	178	2	2	1	171	10	20000	103	25	1200	1200	100	100	100	2075	
Pinetops	47	1	1	1	46	1	3000	1	1	100	100	25	25	25	167	
Temperance Hall	126	6	9	9	90	27	4000	38	8	375	375	25	25	25	625	
Rich Square—Pinners	264	2	12	10	248	20	9000	180	48	1875	1875	150	150	52	3764	
Woodland	130	6	8	2	110	32	8000	125	22	850	850	100	100	50	1555	
Rosemary	607	25	21	49	400	205	14000	284	75	3000	3000	300	300	4810	10843	
Rosemary—Rosemary	129	9	5	5	112	21	2500	86	9	600	600	50	50	50	1105	
New Hope	88	10	6	1	149	21	3200	102	41	266	266	43	43	4813	5517	
S. Rosemary	25	1	1	35	35	5000	63	16	266	266	43	43	43	467	950	
Robersonville—Hamilton	59	1	1	47	47	14	4000	54	12	294	294	47	47	73	559	
Parmele	66	6	1	1	59	13	17300	82	13	350	350	56	56	10087	11268	
Robersonville	42	3	2	4	37	3	7500	45	8	350	350	56	56	87	1680	
Stokes	74	9	1	1	68	15	6000	49	12	140	140	23	23	186	659	
Vernon	436	1	4	331	102	102	8000	249	73	1850	1850	190	190	700	4921	
Rocky Mt.—Clark St.—Clark St.	44	4	4	44	44	4	1000	13	13	150	150	10	10	10	227	
Maple Creek	50	2	2	44	44	8	800	206	206	206	206	29	29	29	327	
Marvin—Belford	50	2	2	44	44	8	800	206	206	206	206	29	29	29	327	

Bethlehem	102	4	1	2	85	20	1000	88	18	216	216	35	35	35	440	2030	466
Mervin	164	3	6	1	123	44	4000	191	750	750	106	106	106	106	440	2030	466
White Oak	99	1	1	1	78	20	1200	66	35	240	35	35	35	35	35	527	527
St. Paul-Gold Valley	90	8	3	3	81	16	4000	65	340	340	46	46	46	46	1070	1844	1844
Sandy Cross	125	5	2	4	98	28	15000	126	14	660	660	79	79	79	148	1630	1630
St. Paul	237	5	2	2	167	63	25000	178	40	1100	1100	125	125	125	6677	8881	1164
Scotland Neck-Hobgood	75	4	2	2	55	22	4000	66	14	600	600	132	132	132	6677	8881	1164
Fatyma	39	4	1	1	38	39	2000	40	20	300	300	60	60	60	60	729	729
Scotland Neck	250	1	5	3	174	78	12000	160	57	1700	1700	168	168	168	650	4346	4346
Williams Chapel	64	10	1	7	55	6	3000	42	29	200	200	48	48	48	800	552	552
Seaboard-Concord	67	1	1	1	44	20	2000	29	350	350	13	13	13	13	800	2975	2975
Pleasant Grove	32	3	3	1	136	146	14000	117	26	1100	1100	197	197	197	800	2975	2975
Seaboard	122	3	3	3	110	18	2000	70	98	1050	1050	82	82	82	800	2975	2975
Sharon	161	1	2	3	107	54	6000	95	30	600	600	108	108	108	800	2975	2975
Spring Ch.-Garysburg-G'burg	94	4	1	2	160	35	29000	48	21	486	486	50	50	50	50	1104	1104
Lebanon	227	4	1	1	130	101	5000	64	12	360	360	50	50	50	2160	2994	2994
Oak Grove	90	2	1	1	50	43	3500	38	360	360	50	50	50	50	910	910	910
Pleasant Hill	52	4	1	1	33	85	35000	152	25	430	430	50	50	50	50	1177	1177
Shiloh	200	6	13	1	133	63	15000	74	30	764	764	50	50	50	50	1527	1527
Spring Church	156	2	1	3	102	54	32000	103	33	1600	1600	175	175	175	1675	4900	4900
Spring Hope-Spring Hope	41	2	1	1	30	18	2000	41	21	500	500	50	50	50	710	710	710
Stantonsburg-Lebanon	124	6	3	3	107	20	8000	213	21	450	450	100	100	100	219	1027	1027
Stantonsburg	324	9	8	16	267	58	30000	120	49	2550	2550	300	300	300	1635	6556	6556
Warren-Bethlehem	129	2	6	6	95	30	25000	47	14	700	700	145	145	145	12000	3224	3224
Prospect	65	3	1	1	40	24	3000	31	260	260	50	50	50	50	445	445	445
Providence	84	3	2	2	73	12	15000	101	21	700	700	75	75	75	1366	1366	1366
Sarepta	51	3	2	2	20	29	2000	16	330	330	50	50	50	50	631	1569	1569
Shady Grove	105	2	1	4	80	42	10000	69	14	700	700	70	70	70	240	1569	1569
Warrenton-Hebron	124	3	2	1	84	18	3000	40	18	380	380	115	115	115	1452	1452	1452
Macon	245	5	2	2	178	72	15000	84	19	720	720	132	132	132	4000	6369	6369
Warren Plains	218	5	5	5	164	54	3000	105	18	420	420	115	115	115	1286	1286	1286
Warrenton	386	3	10	11	353	34	35000	204	98	2480	2480	680	680	680	50	7056	7056
Whitakers-McTyeire	37	2	2	2	39	30	4000	58	20	500	500	125	125	125	625	839	839
Speights	37	2	2	2	20	17	4000	20	17	4000	125	31	31	31	625	839	839
Whitakers	172	1	1	1	135	38	20000	800	121	1875	1875	469	469	469	4079	4079	4079

Bladen-Bethlehem	103	2	3	3	104	28	5000	63	22	626	626	88	88	88	1052	2448	2448
Center	32	1	4	1	52	2000	2000	48	80	80	11	11	11	11	199	199	199
Deems Chapel	66	3	1	1	67	3000	3000	87	437	437	61	61	61	61	1080	1080	1080
Live Oak	141	3	4	4	140	4000	4000	103	507	507	71	71	71	71	1199	1199	1199
Windsor	177	8	11	11	150	24	20000	130	44	1066	1066	135	135	135	280	2677	2677
Burgaw-Burgaw	92	4	1	10	74	13	3000	54	12	221	221	45	45	45	45	483	483
Herrings	79	2	5	5	60	16	4000	49	12	143	143	23	23	23	315	315	315
Jordan	151	4	2	2	105	27	5000	76	24	936	936	81	81	81	201	1956	1956
Rocky Point	71	3	1	1	60	14	3000	67	9	234	234	41	41	41	44	476	476
Trinity	36	13	1	1	28	71	2000	35	11	175	175	60	60	60	60	588	588
Carolina Beach-Federal Point	130	13	10	10	145	8	16000	151	28	1865	1865	240	240	240	2465	5527	5527
St. Pauls	46	2	3	3	55	3500	3500	50	250	250	25	25	25	25	391	391	391
Carvers Creek-Bladen Springs	78	3	6	6	45	45	3000	75	18	965	965	60	60	60	60	1009	1009
Botton	93	2	2	2	61	41	5000	120	22	395	395	25	25	25	25	396	396
Carvers Creek	67	1	2	2	46	24	3000	39	18	255	255	25	25	25	35	405	405
Council	116	1	1	1	71	46	4500	73	18	245	245	15	15	15	15	263	263
Shiloh	57	1	1	1	56	3000	3000	48	165	165	15	15	15	15	15	263	263
Trinity	52	1	2	2	81	3000	3000	93	325	325	40	40	40	40	505	505	505
Weyman	52	1	1	1	81	3000	3000	93	325	325	40	40	40	40	505	505	505

TABLE NO. 3-REPORTS OF INDIVIDUAL CHURCHES NOT LISTED ELSEWHERE

WILMINGTON DISTRICT

WILMINGTON DISTRICT—(Continued)

TABLE NO. 3—REPORTS OF INDIVIDUAL CHURCHES NOT LISTED ELSEWHERE

CHURCHES	Membership					Church Property			Enrollment			Pastor & Assistant			Benevolences			GRAND TOTAL				
	(4) Full Members Reported Last Year	(5) Received on Profession of Faith	(6) Received by Transfer and Otherwise	(8) Removals by Transfer and Otherwise	(9) Total Full Members—Active	(10) Total Full Members—Non-Resident	(37-39) Value of Buildings, Equipment and Land		(40) Indebtedness on Church		(20) Total Number Members in Church School		(33) Members of W. S. C. S.		(43) Salary Apportioned		(46) Salary Paid		(54) Apportioned	(55) Accepted	(56) Paid	
							(37-39) Value of Buildings, Equipment and Land	(40) Indebtedness on Church	(20) Total Number Members in Church School	(33) Members of W. S. C. S.	(43) Salary Apportioned	(46) Salary Paid										
Chabourn—Cerro Gordo	90	1	1	2	117	89	3000			121	19	550	550	98	208	208	1255					
Chadborn	179	3	3	8	138	38	5000			137	32	1167	1167	208	208	208	2740					
Evergreen	128	1	1	1	110	21	5000			85	8	674	674	120	120	120	1235					
Fair Bluff	161	2	2	1	138	26	40000	4897			31	1009	1009	179	179	179	22403					
Clinton Ct.—Beulah	73	1	1	2	41	31	2000			55	20	250	250	28	28	28	500					
Epworth	130	8	3	4	110	27	4500			110	22	200	200	30	30	30	1000					
McGhee	157	3	4	35	22	2000			40	16	150	150	150	60	60	60	909					
Trinity	144	3	4	8	120	23	6300			70	20	225	225	41	41	41	300					
Dupin Ct.—Friendship	147	4	4	8	84	59	4000			79	14	605	605	158	158	158	5500					
Kenansville	108	2	2	9	75	50	125000	2500		76	14	325	325	60	60	60	200					
Magnolia	17	2	1	5	54	50	7500			43	14	100	100	15	15	15	700					
Unity	49	2	1	5	20	18	3000			39	9	145	145	35	35	35	276					
Wesley	80	2	2	3	82	9	5000			89	19	640	640	90	90	90	1000					
Elizabethtown—Clarkton	281	14	13	17	191	40	7000			180	21	1920	1920	210	210	210	24650					
Trinity	271	1	3	8	76	11	2000			77	20	160	160	32	32	32	125					
Union	102	1	1	3	81	19	4000			115	20	480	480	90	90	90	1296					
Wesley	102	1	1	7	261	21	25000			174	20	962	962	235	235	235	1727					
Faison—Faison	284	5	5	7	206	17	30000			151	33	715	715	150	150	150	1953					
Goshen	227	1	1	3	234	5	20000			238	44	715	715	100	100	100	1189					
Keenus	242	2	4	4	173	9	15000			191	20	358	358	77	77	77	200					
Kings	154	2	4	4	142	35	4000			151	34	450	450	50	50	50	485					
Garland—Antioch	107	4	4	4	101	65	3000			97	34	550	550	61	61	61	834					
Centenary	155	3	3	1	91	64	5000			85	11	150	150	112	112	112	1423					
Garland	166	4	2	64	28	28	10000			30	11	300	300	16	16	16	2381					
Johnson's Chapel	32	1	2	1	27	8	2000			110	13	600	600	61	61	61	876					
Salem	36	2	2	1	75	90	7500			86	13	150	150	24	24	24	192					
Hallsboro—Hallsboro	267	1	2	2	172	34	2500			110	13	200	200	22	22	22	332					
Old Dock	108	4	4	36	111	3000			70	38	150	150	150	24	24	24	382					
Peace	47	1	5	2	104	56	2500			70	38	600	600	75	75	75	600					
Shiloh	162	1	1	2	85	46	6500			77	184	385	385	30	30	30	868					
Wannamish	128	1	1	22	41	4000			77	77	315	315	25	25	25	150						
Lumberton Ct.—E. Lumberton	104	8	1	9	103	104	6000			54	21	175	175	38	38	38	349					
Pleasant Grove	147	3	1	10	41	41	6000			54	21	490	490	90	90	90	2563					
Purdie	109	14	2	25	98	120	10000			73	14	435	425	30	30	30	1835					
Smiths	99	2	2	20	81	6000			82	14	320	320	53	53	53	205						
Mayesville—Belgrade	149	27	2	161	14	3500			82	3	135	135	21	21	21	48						
Hopewell	138	20	1	10	116	34	1700			52	3	150	150	30	30	30	420					
Lee's Chapel	90	2	3	7	59	25	1600			35	3	1000	1000	164	164	164	3756					
Mayesville	249	2	3	31	198	25	10000			93	34	680	680	107	107	107	1737					
Follocksville	92	2	1	14	72	10	3000			76	34	460	460	75	75	75	1070					
Tabernacle	227	13	1	14	180	46	3200			23	20	250	250	20	20	20	238					
Pembroke Ct.—Buie	44	1	1	12	32	12	4000			23	31	1000	1000	100	100	100	464					
Pembroke	92	9	7	96	113	12	6500			113	31	250	250	20	20	20	1728					

Sessions of the North Carolina Conference of the Methodist Church

The North Carolina Conference of the Methodist Church was composed of the North Carolina Conference of the former M. E. Church, South, and parts of the North Carolina Conference of the former Methodist Protestant Church and the Blue Ridge-Atlantic Conference of the former Methodist Episcopal Church. The former Methodist Episcopal Church gave to the North Carolina Conference of the Methodist Church 9 preachers, 11 charges and 1,837 members; the former Methodist Protestant Church 23 preachers, 20 charges and 9,152 members; the former Methodist Episcopal Church, South, 273 preachers, 226 charges and 132,735 members.

NOTE: The Distributing Committee at the 1940 session of the Western North Carolina Conference added three retired ministers of the former Methodist Protestant Church to the roll of the North Carolina Conference. The names of these preachers should have been included in 1939 in the list of preachers coming into the North Carolina Conference from the former Methodist Protestant Church.

Where Held	When	President	Secretary	No. Members Including Local Preachers	Total Church School Enrollment
Fayetteville ..	Nov. 1939	W. W. Peele	T. McM. Grant	143,724	98,650
Wilmington ..	Nov. 1940	Clare Purcell	T. McM. Grant	143,432	96,710
Durham	Nov. 1941	Clare Purcell	T. McM. Grant	144,839	96,451
Wilson	Nov. 1942	Clare Purcell	T. McM. Grant	146,143	93,626
Rocky Mount	Nov. 1943	Clare Purcell	T. McM. Grant	149,703	90,641
Raleigh	Nov. 1944	W. W. Peele	T. McM. Grant	151,995	83,340
Goldsboro ..	Nov. 1945	W. W. Peele	T. McM. Grant	154,081	88,622
Henderson ..	Nov. 1946	W. W. Peele	T. McM. Grant, ...	159,399	95,914
Elizabeth City	Nov. 1947	W. W. Peele	T. McM. Grant ...	161,855	102,397
Greenville ..	Nov. 1948	W. W. Peele	T. McM. Grant ...	163,748	105,785

INDEX

Accepted Supply Pastors	22
Appendix	63
Appointments	51
Boards and Commissions	4
Brotherhood Membership	143
Changes in Boundaries	50
Classes in Course of Study	10
Committees for the Quadrennium	7
Committees for this Conference	9
Conference Claimants List (See Report, Board of Conference Claimants)..	92
Condensed Minutes	44
Conference Directory	18
District Boards of Church Location and Building	11
Journal of Proceedings	30
Lay Delegates	12
Local Preachers—In Districts	24
Memoirs	
A. C. Thompson	150
C. N. Phillips	150
J. H. Shore	152
J. R. Edwards	153
L. B. Bridgers	154
J. C. Humble	155
N. C. Yearby	156
J. D. Bundy	158
Mrs. L. S. Massey	159
Mrs. T. A. Sikes	160
Minute Questions (See Journal of Proceedings and Condensed Minutes)	
Officers of Conference	3
Ordination Service	42
Preachers on Trial	18
Program, Conference	25
Reports	
Board of Conference Claimants	90
Board of Education	77
Board of Evangelism	112

Board of Hospitals and Homes	105
Board of Lay Activities	103
Board of Missions and Church Extension	69
Board of Temperance	113
Commission on Fairmont and College Place Churches	132
Commission on Town and Country Work	124
Commission on World Service and Finance	63
Committee on World Peace	115
Committee on Accepted Supply Pastors	117
Committee on District Conference Records	117
Inter-Board Council	131
Committee on Resolutions of Thanks	147
Conference Brotherhood	142
Conference Trustees	118
Committee on Conference Relations and Ministerial Qualifications	115
Committee on Rural Planning Committee	127
Conference Treasurer	133
Crusade Council Treasurer	137
Conference Secretary's Expense Fund	138
Duke Endowment Aid	122
Golden Cross Treasurer's Report	108
Ministers' Retirement Fund	97
Ministers' Retirement Homes Treasurer's Report	107
Methodist Board of Publication	121
Methodist Student Center Treasurer's Report	138
North Carolina Council of Churches Financial Statement	139
Pastors' School	132
Statistician's Report	139
Wesley Foundation Commission	122
Resolutions	147
Rolls	
Alphabetical	18
Chronological	14
Dead	161
Rules of Order and Procedure	59
Sessions of N. C. Conference	206
Statistical Tables	162
Treasurers of Various Conference Funds	3
Woman's Society of Christian Service Officers	10
Young People's Organization Officers	10



Duke University Libraries

D01720187Q